This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07593765 0

Catalogue
with
Supplement to 1903
The Insurance Library Association of Boston

FEB 21 19

107

Mr. Isaac Singer
from
[illegible]
March 1, 1906.

A CATALOGUE

OF THE LIBRARY OF THE

Insurance Library Association of Boston

To Which is Added

A Sketch of the History and Work of the Association, Together with Other Information

Compiled and Arranged by

Henry E. Hess

Sometime Secretary and Treasurer of the Association

MDCCCXCIX

YORK
LIBRARY
525162

It will be considered a favor if errors found in this Catalogue are reported to HENRY E. HESS, 32 Nassau Street, New York.

PREFACE

This Catalogue represents an effort, more or less crude, to place before the members of the Association a classified list of the books and pamphlets, journals and magazines, that have been gathered into our library since its opening ten years ago. It is not the work of a professional cataloguer, but of a business man, who has been able to give to it only his leisure time and such odd moments as he could spare in the intervals of daily duty. Its publication was planned for the early summer of this year; but just as the first pages went to press the compiler was called upon to remove to New York, and as a result all subsequent work had to be done at long range and by correspondence. Produced under such conditions the book cannot fail of many imperfections; nevertheless, its compiler trusts that it may be of some assistance to those seeking information at our rooms. If it shall save any of his fellows labor, or open up to them new avenues of instruction and entertainment, he will feel amply rewarded for the time and work devoted to its production.

H. E. H.

NEW YORK, December, 1899.

CONTENTS

Preface	iii
Table of Abbreviations	vii–x
Introduction	xi–xiv
Adjusters and Adjusting	1–11
Agents' Text-Books	12–16
Arguments, Briefs and Decisions	17–19
Buildings and Building Laws	20–28
Cause and Prevention of Fires	29–36
Electricity and Electrical Hazards	37–45
Field Associations	46–51
Fires and Fire Departments	52–62
Fire Patrols and Protective Departments	63, 64
Fire-Preventing Devices	65–71
Gasolene and Other Oils	72–77
General Reference Works	78–80
Historical and Biographical	81–87
Inaugural and Annual Addresses	88–95
Insurance Almanacs and Year Books	96–99
Insurance Commissioners' Reports	100–105
Insurance Dictionaries	106
Insurance Maps and Surveys	107, 108
Insurance Journals and Periodicals	109–121
Law of Fire Insurance	122–131
Law and Practice, Marine	132–141
Life Insurance	142–160
Office Practice and Procedure	161–165
Processes and Hazards	166–182
Rate Books and Organizations	183, 184

Statistics of Fire Insurance 185–188
Theory and Practice 189–212
Waterworks 213, 214
Index of Authors and Writers 215–243
Appendix 245, 246
List of Subscribers 247–249
By-laws 250–255
Rules and Regulations 256
List of Members 257–261
Photographs 262
Portraits 263
Old and Foreign Policies 264, 265
Photographic Views and Groups 266, 267
Form of Bequest 268

ILLUSTRATIONS.

The Reading Room 256
The Case Room 262

Proceedings and transactions referred to in this Catalogue are abbreviated as follows :—

ABBREVIATION	STANDS FOR
Association Manchester .	Reports of the Insurance Association of Manchester.
Australasian . . .	Australasian Insurance and Banking Record.
Birmingham . . .	Transactions of the Birmingham Insurance Institute.
Bristol	Transactions of the Insurance Institute of Bristol.
British	Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee.
Edinburgh . . .	Transactions of the Actuarial Society of Edinburgh.
Engineers . . .	Proceedings of the National Association of Fire Engineers.
Exchange . . .	Reports of the New England Insurance Exchange.

Federation . . .	Journal of the Federation of Insurance Institutes of Great Britain and Ireland.
Glasgow . . .	Transactions of the Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow.
Ireland	Reports of the Insurance Institute of Ireland.
Manchester . . .	Reports of the Insurance Institute of Manchester.
Massachusetts . .	Reports of the Massachusets State Firemen's Association.
Missouri . . .	Proceedings of the Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska Association of Fire Underwriters.
Mutuals	Publications of the Boston Manfacturers' Mutual Insurance Company.
N. A. Buildings . .	Proceedings of the National Association of Commissioners and Inspectors of Buildings of the United States of America.
National . . .	Proceedings of the National Board of Underwriters.
Newcastle . . .	Reports of the Insurance Institute of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
N. I. C. . . .	Reports of the National Insurance Convention.
N. I. C. Text-book .	Insurance, a Text-book; being Addresses delivered at National Insurance Convention, 1898.
Norwich . . .	Reports of the Norwich Insurance Institute.

Northwest . . .	Proceedings of the Fire Underwriters Association of the Northwest.
N. Y. State . . .	Proceedings of the New York State Association of Supervising and Adjusting Agents.
Pacific	Proceedings of the Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific.
Philadelphia Association,	Reports of the Philadelphia Fire Underwriters' Association.
Protection . . .	Reports of the National Fire Protection Association.
South	Proceedings of the Underwriters Association of the South.
Southeastern . . .	Proceedings of the Southeastern Tariff Association.
United	Proceedings of the United Fire Underwriters in America.
Underwriters . . .	Proceedings of the Underwriters Association of New York State.
Victoria . . .	Reports of the Insurance Institute of Victoria.
Wales Record . .	Journal of the Insurance Institute of New South Wales.
Yorkshire . . .	Reports of the Insurance Institute of Yorkshire.

The abbreviations used in connection with description of books and pamphlets refer to their height, and are those

recommended by the American Library Association, as shown on the Cole Size Card, being approximately as follows:—

T (24°)	up to	15	centimeters	or nearly	6	inches high.
S (16°)	"	17.5	"	"	7	"
D (12°)	"	20	"	"	8	"
O (8°)	"	25	"	"	10	"
Q (4°)	"	30	"	"	12	"
F (f°)	"	35	"	"	14	"

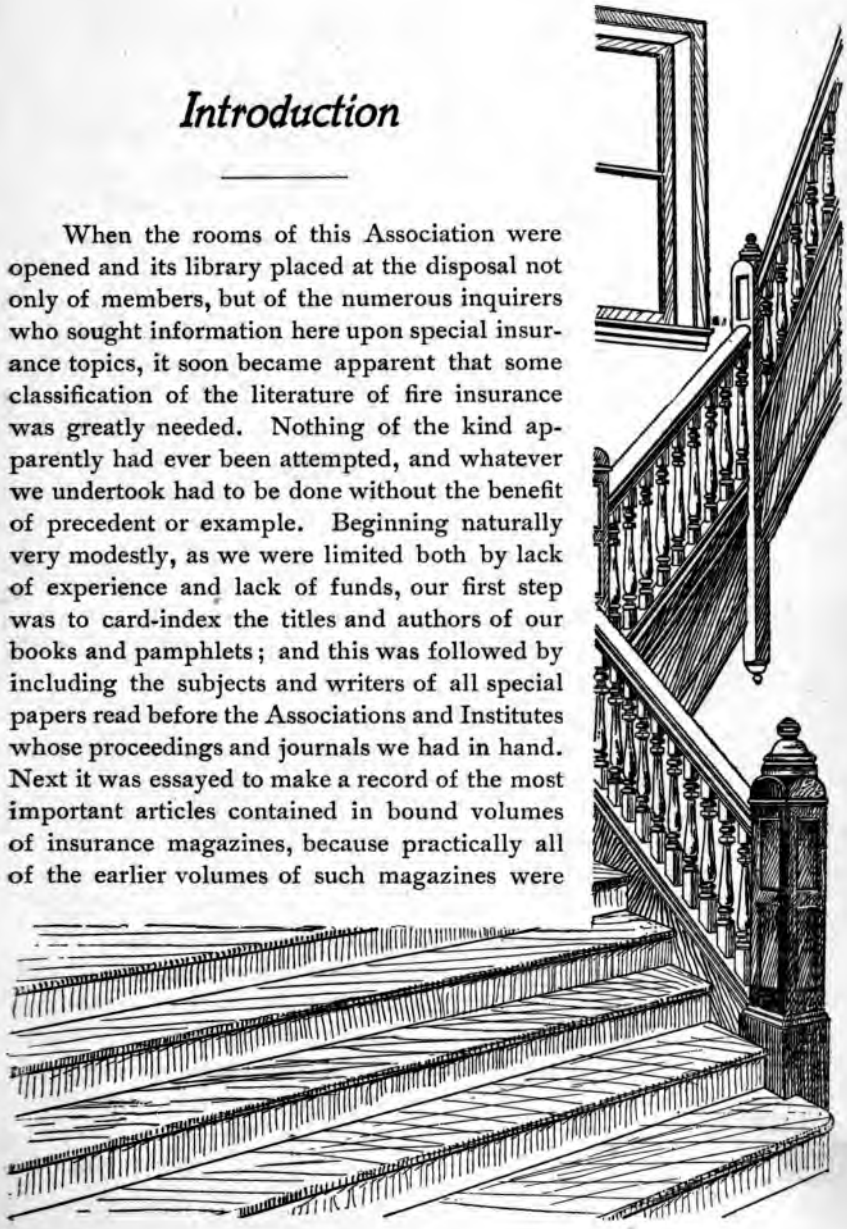
Whenever the width is less than three fifths of the height *Nar.* is prefixed.

Whenever the width is more than three fourths of the height *Sq.* is prefixed.

When the width is more than the height *Ob.* is prefixed.

Introduction

When the rooms of this Association were opened and its library placed at the disposal not only of members, but of the numerous inquirers who sought information here upon special insurance topics, it soon became apparent that some classification of the literature of fire insurance was greatly needed. Nothing of the kind apparently had ever been attempted, and whatever we undertook had to be done without the benefit of precedent or example. Beginning naturally very modestly, as we were limited both by lack of experience and lack of funds, our first step was to card-index the titles and authors of our books and pamphlets; and this was followed by including the subjects and writers of all special papers read before the Associations and Institutes whose proceedings and journals we had in hand. Next it was essayed to make a record of the most important articles contained in bound volumes of insurance magazines, because practically all of the earlier volumes of such magazines were



published without indexes; but this undertaking called for so much time to be devoted to looking through the volumes that it has not progressed beyond a beginning.

Scrapbooks were also arranged, into which were gathered articles of interest appearing in daily newspapers and publications not exclusively devoted to insurance. All this was done by workers untrained in library work and hampered by lack of means; but finally enough material was secured to justify an effort at classification, and the results of that effort are presented in this volume. Nothing is listed therein but what is actually in our files, and nothing is duplicated, an entry being made but once and then credited either to the author of a book, the writer of a paper, or, failing accredited authorship, to the periodical in which it is to be found. An index, however, is added where all the entries credited to any given author are grouped by number under his name.

As to the classification itself it might be much improved; but as it is the first of its kind it is put forward with the hope that it will be found at least better than none at all. It is arranged alphabetically, and under headings that, so far as possible, have been made self-suggestive.

While the main effort of the Association has been to establish a library of fire and marine insurance literature, it has incidentally come into possession of many books relating to other branches of insurance, and all of these are entered under the one classification of "Life Insurance"; not because they belong there, but because it was not deemed worth while at this time to make special classifications for branches other than those most prominently represented in our collection.

In nothing has greater difficulty been encountered than in the effort to gather together complete sets of Proceedings and Transactions of field organizations and foreign institutes. Although containing most valuable contributions from practical men, these yearly publications have hitherto been allowed to quickly drop from sight, and the search required to bring together complete files of them has been successful only because persistent and insistent.

Equally difficult has been the work of building up complete files of Insurance Journals, only one publisher being able to furnish his paper complete from its beginning, and in a majority of cases it being impossible to secure from the others even correct sketches of the history of their papers. The correspondence entailed by our efforts to secure missing volumes has been voluminous to an extent justified only by the results herein recorded, which we feel are the more surprising when their moderate money cost is considered. This we owe chiefly to the generosity of the publishers, who have not only furnished us with current issues from year to year, but have given us every assistance in advertising for volumes needed. Their generosity has been ably seconded in many instances by that of companies who allowed us to go through their accumulations of periodicals and take therefrom any publication wanted for our own files.

In connection with our search for missing volumes a singular fact may be noted for the benefit of other searchers, and that is that in many instances volumes are included by journals in their enumerations which, as a fact, were never issued. Commonly this grows out of a change of name, the new journal continuing the volume enumeration of the old one; but almost as often it is the result of changes from semi-annual to annual publication; under any circumstances it is confusing and discouraging to those who spend time seeking for volumes that were never published. So far as we have learned of these and other changes in enumeration or make-up or title of journals, we have noted the same in our sketch of each in this volume, in the hope that the information may be of service not only to our own members but to students of insurance literature in other parts of the world.

It is our impression that the titles of the papers read before the Associations of this country and the Institutes of Great Britain have never before been brought together and classified, and in this it is possible that our work may be of value to the members of those organizations wherever located. If so, we shall regard it as some requital for their kindness,

and more particularly that of their Secretaries, in helping us to make our sets complete.

The volumes referred to as "Mutual Publications" are compiled by us, and contain the circulars issued to members of the Boston Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Company, furnished us through the courtesy of that Company.

In gathering together a record of articles and books referring to Buildings and Building Laws, as well as in listing the addresses made before Associations of Firemen, it is believed that material is secured that cannot fail to be of use in the business of fire insurance. Electrical hazards are also of such importance in that business that a special classification of books and pamphlets relating thereto has been made; and publications relating to Acetyline and its hazards are listed in connection with those on inflammable oils.

Some of the most thoughtful and pertinent suggestions in our business have been made by presiding officers of Field Associations in their annual addresses, and in order to afford some means of referring to these a separate classification of such addresses is made, showing when and by whom they were delivered.

No effort has been made to collect Rate Books and Tariffs, but a few have been preserved as of interest in connection with the fire insurance history of Boston, or as illustrating customs of the business in other parts of the world.

In prosecuting our work we have had occasion to invoke the assistance of many correspondents, at home and abroad, whose generous help it would be a pleasure to acknowledge here by name were the list not too long for the limits of our volume. We must therefore content ourselves with putting on record our appreciation of the services rendered us, and our feeling that without such assistance this catalogue, lacking material, could not have been compiled.

CATALOGUE

Adjusters and Adjusting

Including Special Agents' Hand Books. (See also Arguments, Briefs of Counsel, Legal Opinions, and Referees' Decisions.)

1001. **Abbey (A. J. B.):** Law Relative to Other Insurance. (Weekly Underwriter Prize Essay, signed "Joshua Middlebrook"; Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 213.

1002. **American Exchange and Review** *(continued on next page)*:

Blanket Insurance, Probabilities in. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 173.

Fire Insurance *vs.* Riot. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 288.

Graduation of Building Depreciation. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 138.

Legal Interpretation of the Fire Policy and its Wording. *Vol. XXXIII. p.* 120.

Loss by Explosion and Fire, Proximate Cause. *Vol. XXXIII. p.* 184.

1002. **American Exchange and Review** *(concluded)*:

Relative Subjection to Damage, and Salvage Possibilities, of Wool and Cotton. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 175.

Substance Loss and Value Loss in Fire Insurance. *Vol. XXXII. p.* 206.

1003. **Andre (A. A.)**: What to Do After a Fire; being advice by an Adjuster to persons insured. *San Francisco, Pamphlet Sq. S., pp.* 22. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1004. **Atkins (Richard)**: The Average Clause; or Hints on the Settlement of Claims for Losses by Fire under Mercantile Policies. *London*, 1860, *D., pp.* 108.

1005. **Bates (Thomas)**: Suggestions in Regard to Waivers. *Northwest*, 1889, *p.* 59.

1006. **Beck (L.)**: Mortgage Interest. *Pacific*, 1880, *p.* 100.

1007. **Beddall (E. F.)**: Duties of a Special Agent. *N. Y. State*, 1896, *p.* 10.

1008. **Berne (J. J.)**: Adjusters' Field Companion; Tables and Examples of Values and Depreciations. *Chicago*, 1890, *O., pp.* 187.

1009. ——: Best Rule for Adjusting Non-Concurrent Policies. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 104.

1010. ——: Law Relative to Other Insurance. (Weekly Underwriter Prize Essay, signed "Adjuster"; Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 222.

1011. ——: The Insurance Contract; Adjustments and Adjusters. *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 140.

1012. **Beveridge (David)**: The Current Form of Policy. *Northwest*, 1877, *Appendix.*

1013. ——: Waiver and Estoppel. *Northwest*, 1878, *Appendix.*

1014. **Blodget (A. C.)**: Law of Waiver and Estoppel; an Insurance Case. *Detroit*, 1881, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1015. ——: Proximate Cause of Loss under Fire Insurance Policies. *Philadelphia*, 1881, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 7. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1016. ——: Referees' Report on Policy Covering "Patterns." *Philadelphia*, 1880, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 4. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1017. **Bokee (D. M.)**: The Adjuster; Is he Made or Born? *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 71.

1018. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications**:
Adjustment of Losses. *Vol. II. p.* 1.
What Constitutes Indemnity. *Vol. II. p.* 153.
What to Do After a Fire. *Vol. I. p.* 63.

1019. **Bromwell (L. L.)**: Fraud, Misrepresentation, Concealment. *Pacific*, 1880, *p.* 94.

1020. **Case (Charles Lyman)**: Advice to Young Special Agents. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 49.

1021. **Chalmers (W. L.)**: Bureau System of Adjusting. *Pacific*, 1888, *p.* 54.

1022. ——: Losses and Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1887, *p.* 29.

1023. ——: Some Mistakes in the Management of Fire Loss Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 68.

1024. **Chronicle**: Apportionment of Non-Concurrent Policies in Rossiter's and other Storehouses, 1889. *Chronicle*, *Vol. XLIII. pp.* 266 *and* 304.

1025. **Covington (J. I.)**: Adjustment of Fire Losses. *Northwest*, 1882, *p.* 187.

1026. **De Camp (J. M.)**: The Special Agent: His Duties, Methods of Performing them, and what he Should be. (Chronicle Prize Essay signed "Cicero." First Prize.) *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 143.

1027. **Dosser (Chas. E.):** Adjusters and Adjustments; Their Relation to Public Sentiment. *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 142.

1028. **Driffield (V. C.):** Garnishments before Proofs. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 130.

1029. ——: Statutory Requirements of the Various States. *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 22.

1030. **Dutton (W. J.):** Co-Existent Fire and Marine Policies. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 138.

1031. **Edwards (L. B.):** Adjustment before Loss. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 175.

1032. **Explosions of Gun Powder to Prevent the Spread of Fire.** Proceedings of a Trial in the Supreme Court of New Jersey involving Liability of the Mayor of New York for goods destroyed by blowing up Warehouses containing same to stop Great Fire in 1835. *New York*, 1852, *O.*, *pp.* 332.

1033. **Explosions of Gun Powder to Prevent the Spread of Fire.** Legal Opinions obtained by the Adjusters' Association on the Liability of Insurance Companies for Property destroyed or damaged to prevent the spread of fire in the great Boston Conflagration. *Boston*, 1872, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

1034. **Faymonville (Bernard):** The Insurer's Liability on Buildings in Course of Construction. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 115.

1035. ——: Proper Vice. *Pacific*, 1888, *p.* 57.

1036. **Ferry (C. P.):** Losses and Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1886, *p.* 69.

1037. **Finch (John A.):** Appraisal and Award. *New York*, 1897, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 22. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

1038. ——: Insurance Companies in Court. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 58.

1039. **Finney (J. G.):** Field *vs.* The Office. *Northwest*, 1882, *p.* 122.

1040. **Fowler (J. A.):** Mathematical Adjustment of Fire Loss. *American Exchange and Review*, *Vol. XXXV. p.* 204.

1041. **Fox (W. F.):** Law Relative to Other Insurance. (Weekly Underwriter Prize Essay, signed "Rob Roy"; First Prize.) *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 193.

1042. ——: The Special Agents' and Adjusters' Handbook. Second edition. *Chicago*, 1883, *Nar. S.*, *pp.* 194.

1043. ——: The Special Agents' and Adjusters' Handbook. Third edition. *Chicago*, 1894, *Nar. S.*, *pp.* 288.

1044. ——: The Special Agent, His Duties, Methods of Performing Them, and What He Should Be. (Chronicle Prize Essay, signed "Novice"; Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 171.

1045. **Gates (W. E.):** Some Notes on Fire Loss Adjustments. *Wales*, *Record No.* 90.

1046. **Garniss (J. R.):** Losses and Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1882, *p.* 20.

1047. **Getman (Nellis):** Hints to Insurers Against Fire Before, During, and After Loss.) *Johnstown*, *N. Y.*, 1897, *Pamphlet Sq. T.*, *pp.* 15. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1048. **Gibbons (W. H.):** Small Loss Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 148.

1049. **Goodfellow (W. S.):** Garnishments. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 82.

1050. **Grant (George F.):** Special Agents. *Pacific*, 1884, *p.* 75.

1051. **Grant (H. M.):** A Celebrated Case—The Bonner Mercantile Company's Loss at Butte City, Mont. *Pacific*, 1890, *p.* 29.

1052. **Grant (H. M.)**: Upon the Element of Estimate in Loss Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 119.

1053. **Griswold (Jeremiah)**: Handbook of Adjustments of Loss or Damage by Fire for the use of Fire Underwriters. Second edition. *New York*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 171.

1054. ——: Handbook of Adjustments of Loss or Damage by Fire for the use of Fire Underwriters. Third edition. *New York*, 1894, *D.*, *pp.* 178.

1055. **Gunnison (A. R.)**: Rules for Apportionment. *Pacific*, 1885, *p.* 75.

1056. **Harbeck (E.)**: Adjusters and Adjustments. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 138.

1057. **Harvey (Wm.)**: Conditions in Fire Policies. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 321.

1058. **Hine (C. C.)**: A few Oddities of Insurance Litigation. *Northwest*, 1892, *p.* 77.

1059. **Holden (J. L.)**: Depreciation of Property. *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 34.

1060. **Holloway (George A.)**: Field Experience. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 29.

1061. **Hore (William H.)**: Remarks on the Apportionment of Fire Losses, illustrating by numerous Examples the Practice of the Offices in complicated Average and Non-Average cases; and suggesting means by which the difficulties hitherto experienced in apportioning losses covered by non-current policies may be avoided in the future. *London*, 1870, *O.*, *pp.* 117.

1062. **Howell (Thomas)**: Fire Insurance from an Assessor's Point of View. *Birmingham*, 1893–4, *not paged.*

1063. **Insurance Monitor** *(continued on next page)*:
Building in Course of Construction; Whose Loss is it? *Vol. XXV. p.* 584.

1063. **Insurance Monitor** *(concluded)*:
Cost of Buildings per cubic foot. *Vol. XLV. p.* 489.
Falling Walls; Damage from. *Vol. XXV. pp.* 391, 444.
Family Wearing Apparel, What does it consist of? *Vol. XXIV. p.* 480.
Waiver in attempting to Adjust a Loss. *Vol. XXVI. p.* 349.
Warranty of Occupancy throughout the year. *Vol. XXIV. p.* 480.

1064. **Kent (Henry T.)**: Warranty *vs.* Representation. *Northwest*, 1890, *p.* 69.

1065. **Kinne (C. M.)**: Apportionment of Loss under the Kinne Rule as recommended by resolutions of the Association. *Pacific*, 1886, *p.* 112.

1066. ——: Apportionment of Loss under Non-Concurrent Policies. *Pacific*, 1884, *p.* 61.

1067. **Laird (John)**: The Average Conditions and Independent Liability. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 311.

1068. **Lowden (W. H.)**: Adjustment of Book Losses. *Pacific*, 1887, *p.* 89.

1069. ——: Hints on Book Losses. *San Francisco*, 1887, *O.*, *pp.* 14.

1070. ——: The Measure of Manufacturer's Damage. *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 144.

1071. ——: What to do When the Books are Burned. *Pacific*, 1890, *p.* 81.

1072. **Lucas (W. P.)**: The Special Agents' and Adjusters' Companion. (Manuscript Index compiled by the Insurance Library Association.) *Oil City*, *Pa.*, 1897, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 81.

1073. **Lye (Henry)**: Adjustment of Fire Losses. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 22.

1102. **Spaulding (A. W.):** Adjustment of Losses. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 22.

1103. ——: Depreciation to Buildings. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 124.

1104. **Swett (Frank H.):** Insurable Interest. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 26.

1105. **Thomas (W. P.):** Losses and Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1886, *p.* 63.

1106. **Thompson (F. A.):** Depreciation. *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 158.

1107. **Tiffany (H. S.):** Special Agents' and Adjusters' Assistant; containing numerous citations to the Law of Insurance and other valuable Statistics and References, together with Tiffany's Digest of Depreciations. Ninth edition. *Chicago*, 1887, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 437.

1108. **Van Voorhis (William H.):** Decision as Referee in Van Heusen & Charles *vs.* International Insurance Company *et al.* having non-concurrent policies. *New York*, 1869, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 4. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

1109. **Vigeon (Harry):** Depreciations; a Paper read before the meeting of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, 1895. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 40*a*.

1110. **Waters (A. J.):** Adjustment of Fire Losses on Buildings; a Handbook for the use of Adjusters, Insurance Agents, and Builders. *New York*, 1879, *D.*, *pp.* 255.

1111. ——: Adjustment of Fire Losses on Buildings. *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 80.

1112. ——: Machinery in Special Hazards; Cost and Depreciation. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 16.

1113. ——: Salvage, a Posthumous Compilation of Essays and Sketches on Fire Insurance. *New York*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 164.

1114. **Waters (A. J.)**: The Special Agent, His Duties, Methods of Performing Them, and What He Should Be. (Chronicle Prize Essay, signed "Iron Gray"; Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 162.

1115. **Welch (J. St. Vincent)**: Reinstatement when Insurance is not sufficient to complete building. *Wales, Record* 30.

1116. **Wetzlar (Alexander J.)**: Adjusters and Appraisers. *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 91.

1117. ——: Attachments or Garnishments before Proofs of Loss are made. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 135.

1118. ——: Losses and Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1886, *p.* 73.

1119. **Wilson (J. O.)**: The Adjuster. *Northwest*, 1875, *p.* 82.

1120. **Winne (Peter)**: Attachment and Garnishment before Proofs of Loss. *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 14.

1121. ——: Waiver and Estoppel. *Pacific*, 1885, *p.* 44.

1122. **Wright (G. Alexander)**: Estimating the Cost of Modern Buildings. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 113.

Agents' Text Books

Including Instruction Books from Companies.

1123. **Affeld (F. O., Jr.):** Index to Massachusetts Standard Fire Insurance Policy, and also to the Standard Fire Insurance Policies of Maine and Minnesota. *Boston*, 1896, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 7.

1124. ——: Index to New York Standard Fire Insurance Policy, and also to the Standard Fire Insurance Policies of Connecticut, Michigan, New Jersey, North Carolina, North and South Dakota, and Rhode Island. *Brooklyn*, 1896, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 5.

1125. **Aetna Insurance Company:** Guide to Fire Insurance for the Representatives of the Ætna Insurance Company. *Cincinnati*, 1867, *O.*, *pp.* 529.

1126. **Amazon Insurance Company:** Suggestions for the benefit of People who insure property. *Cincinnati*, 1874, *Pamphlet T.*, *pp.* 38. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1127. **Andes Insurance Company:** Manual of Fire Insurance for Agents of the Andes Insurance Company. *Cincinnati*, 1870, *O.*, *pp.* 190.

1128. **Bromwell (L. L.):** Local Agents. *Pacific*, 1879, *p.* 7.

1129. **Brumsey (J. A.):** Coal Oil in Stores. Quotations of Legal decisions as to Agents' knowledge of Quantity kept on hand. *Pacific*, 1882, *p.* 75.

1130. **Campbell (Donald A.):** The Fire Underwriters' Companion; a Commonplace Book containing selected paragraphs. *London*, 1883, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 170.

1131. **Clarke (Geo. C.):** Compensation of Agents. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 106.

1132. **Compact:** Proposed form of Local Board Compact submitted to the Committee of Fifteen appointed to prepare a Compact for the Metropolitan District. *New York*, 1891, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 20. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

1133. **Continental Insurance Company:** Instruction Book. *New York*, 1871, *D.*, *pp.* 101.

1134. **Cornell (W. B.):** Local Agents. *Northwest*, 1875, *p.* 156.

1135. **Crawford (J. A.):** Local Fire Insurance Agent; His relative position to the Chief of the Fire Department. *Engineers*, 1896, *p.* 33.

1136. **Ducat (Arthur C.):** The Practice of Fire Underwriting. Seventh edition. *New York*, 1876, *O.*, *pp.* 166.

1137. **Finch (John A.):** The Insurance Agent; His Rights, Duties, and Liabilities. *Indianapolis*, 1894, *D.*, *pp.* 36.

1138. **German-American Insurance Company:** Instruction Book for Agents. *New York*, *Pamphlet Nar. O.*, *pp.* 10. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

1139. **Griswold (Jeremiah):** Fire Insurance Agents' Text Book; an annotated Dictionary of the terms and technical phrases in use among Fire Underwriters, to which is appended a Policy Form Book with brief hints on Policy writing; the whole supplemented by valuable short rate and *pro rata* Cancellation and Time Tables. *Montreal*, 1888, *D.*, *pp.* 211.

1140. ——: Fire Underwriters' Text Book. *New York*, 1872, *O.*, *pp.* 829.

1141. **Griswold (Jeremiah):** Fire Underwriters' Text Book. Second edition. *Montreal*, 1889, *O.*, *pp.* 903.

1142. **Hartford Fire Insurance Company:** Instructions and Explanations for the use and Direction of Agents. *Hartford*, 1839, *Pamphlet Nar. D.*, *pp.* 27. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1143. ——: Instructions and Rates of Premium for use of Agents. *Columbus*, *Ohio*, 1860, *O.*, *pp.* 58.

1144. ——: Manual of Instruction. *Hartford*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 78.

1145. **Hine (C. C.):** A Book of Forms; containing Forms of Policies, Endorsements, Certificates, and other valuable matter. *New York*, 1865, *O.*, *pp.* 39.

1146. ——: Book of Forms; containing Forms of Policies, Indorsements, and other valuable matter, for the use of Agents and others. *New York*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 126.

1147. ——: Fire Insurance; a book of Instructions for the use of Agents in the United States. *New York*, 1888, *O.*, *pp.* 166.

1148. ——: Fire Insurance Hand-Book for use of Fire Insurance Agents and others. *New York*, 1882, *D.*, *pp.* 222.

1149. ——: Letters to an Agent from the Patriarch; a familiar book of instructions for Fire Insurance Agents, in the which divers topics are treated in a manner quite unlike that adopted by the more formal writers. *New York*, 1876, *D.*, *pp.* 144.

1150. **Hine (C. C.) and Nichols (W. S.):** The Agents' Hand-Book of Insurance Law (Fire Insurance). *New York*, 1887, *O.*, *pp.* 95.

1151. **Home Fire Insurance Company:** Manual containing general rules and instructions, with Forms of Policies and

Endorsements for the use of the Agents connected with its Southern Department; prepared and published under the direction of the Company. *New York*, 1877, *S.*, *pp.* 96.

1152. **Luke (Robert A.):** Local Agents and Adjustments. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 54.

1153. **Martin (Louis H.):** Right to the Point; A manual for Fire Insurance Agents. *Indianapolis*, 1898, *S.*, *pp.* 69.

1154. **Merchants' Insurance Company:** Explanatory remarks and observations on the subject of Fire Insurance. *Boston*, 1823, *D.*, *pp.* 16.

1155. **Moore (F. C.):** Fires, their Causes, Prevention, and Extinction; combining also A Guide to Agents respecting Insurance against loss by fire, and containing information as to the Construction of Buildings, Special features of manufacturing hazards, Writing of Policies, Adjustment of losses, etc. *New York*, 1885, *D.*, *pp.* 290.

1156. **Niles (Edward):** Underwriters' Clerks; their duties and opportunities. *San Francisco*, ——, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 4. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1157. **Osborn (R. W.):** Fifty Law Lessons. *San Francisco*, 1895, *D.*, *pp.* 60.

1158. **Protection Insurance Company:** Instructions and Explanations for the Use and Direction of the Agents of the Company. *Hartford*, 1837, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 28. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1159. **Rogers (Joseph M.):** Principles and Practice of Fire Underwriting systematically arranged. Fourth edition. *New York*, 1883, *D.*, *pp.* 149.

1160. **Sexton (William):** Local Agents. *Pacific*, 1881, *p.* 10.

1161. **Southern Insurance Directory:** Local Boards and How to Meet Competition of Non-Board Agents. 1887, *p.* 277.

1162. ——: Practical Hints to Agents. Published in each year's issue, with changes and additions; 1888 to 1898 inclusive.

1163. **Tiffany (H. S.):** Fire Insurance Agents Instruction Book, together with a Digest of Depreciations and Rules for ascertaining the Cost of Buildings by their cubic contents. Twenty-sixth edition. *Chicago*, 1890, *D.*, *pp.* 256.

1164. ——: Policy Forms for Fire Insurance Agents. Fourth edition. *Chicago*, 1890, *D.*, *pp.* 345.

1165. **Union Fire Insurance Company:** Instructions for Agents. Second edition. *Buffalo*, 1890, *O.*, *pp.* 40.

1166. **Weed (Samuel R.):** Hand Book for Fire Insurance Agents; an instructive treatise on Prevailing Methods and Practices in the Fire Insurance Business. *New York*, 1895, *D.*, *pp.* 152.

1167. **Woodworth (C. H.):** The Demand upon Local Agents and Our Response. Address before Ohio Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents, August, 1898. *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 7. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

Arguments

Briefs of Counsel, Legal Opinions, Referees' Decisions, and Similar Papers.

1168. **American Insurance Company of Chicago:** Decision as to Liability of Policy Holders upon Installment Notes given for Fire Premiums. *Chicago*, 1876, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1169. **Barnard (Daniel):** Argument before Insurance Committee of New Hampshire House upon the Bill prescribing a Valued Policy. *Concord*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 21. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1170. **Beaman (Chas. C., Jr.):** The Alabama Claims and their final and amicable Settlement. *Washington*, 1871, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 358.

1171. **Benton (J. H., Jr.):** Argument before the Committee on Taxation of the Legislature of Massachusetts against the Bill to Increase the Tax upon Foreign Insurance Companies. *Boston*, 1882, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 48. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1172. **Cutler et al. vs. Royal Insurance Company:** Co-Insurance Clause does not void the clause requiring notice of other insurance; Decision of Supreme Court of Connecticut. *Boston*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 6. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1173. **Eastman (Sam'l C.):** Argument before the Insurance Committee of the New Hampshire House on the Valued Policy Bill. *Concord*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 39. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1174. **Hearing on a Petition to Permit Re-insurance** in fire companies not authorized to do business in Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1891, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 38. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1175. **Hine (C. C.):** Circular on A National Insurance Law issued as Secretary of the Committee of Thirteen appointed by the Convention of Nov. 1st, 1865. *New York*, 1866, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 52. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1176. **Hopkins (C. T.):** Outline of Plan for a Federal Agency Bureau; being a letter addressed to all Managers of Agency Fire Insurance Companies in the United States; also a paper on Federal Legislation on Inter-State and Foreign Insurance. *San Francisco*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 43. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1177. **Knowles (Charles R.):** Speech in the House of Assembly of New York on State Supervision of Insurance. *Albany*, 1879, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 17. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1178. **Mullins (C. F.):** An Argument against the Prohibition of Fire Underwriters' Associations contemplated by bills before the Senate of the State of California. *San Francisco*, 1889, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1179. **Putnam Fire Insurance Company:** Circular to Stockholders. *Hartford*, 1870, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

1180. **Putnam (Henry H.):** A Review of the Arguments advanced in Support of a Discriminating Tax on the American branches of Foreign Insurance Companies. *Boston*, 1898, *D.*, *pp.* 40.

1181. **Reed vs. Washington F. & M. Insurance Company:** Reference Clause in the Massachusetts Standard Policy. Defendants' Brief. *Boston*, 1886, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 21. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1182. ——: Supreme Court Record and Decision. *Boston*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 39. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1183. **Ripley vs. Aetna Insurance Company:** Warranty as to Watchman and Clock. Defendants' Paper Book, Supreme Court of New York. ——, 1859, *O.*, *pp.* 239.

1184. **Sansum (Oliver B.):** The Contract of Fire Insurance; being a Proposed form of Policy. *Chicago*, 1869, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 13. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1185. **Shattuck (Geo. O.):** Argument before the Joint Standing Committee on Taxation of the Legislature of Massachusetts against the Bill to Increase the Tax upon Foreign Insurance Companies. *Boston*, 1882, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 14. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1186. **Sherman (Amos):** A Defence of Insurance Companies and Insurance Agents; Speech delivered in the Rhode Island House of Representatives. *Central Falls*, 1877, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 7. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1187. **Smyth (John F.):** Should State Supervision of Insurance Companies be Abolished? A letter sent out to Companies with their Replies thereto. *Albany*, 1879, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1188. **Trull (Wm. C.):** Opinion in the matter of the Validity of a Statute discriminating between Foreign Fire Insurance Companies in the Tax imposed as a Condition of transacting Business within a State. *New York*, 1897, *Pamphlet Nar. O.*, *pp.* 40. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

1189. **Tyler (Nathaniel):** An Argument for a National Bureau of Insurance. *New York*, 1879, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 31. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

Buildings

Building Departments and Building Laws.

1190. **Abbott (Samuel, Jr.):** The Importance of an Understanding between Underwriters and Building Inspectors, with a view of having a thorough inspection of all buildings at least twice a year. *Engineers*, 1887, *p.* 70.

1191. ——: The Proper Location of Gas Meters in Buildings. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 155.

1192. **American Architect and Building News:** Fireproofing Tests. May 8, 1897, *p.* 45.

1193. **American Exchange and Review:**
Brick and Stone Walls, Fire Resistance of. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 171.
Buildings, Undue deterioration of. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 168.
Concrete Floors, Are they safe? *Vol. XXXIII. p.* 17.
Fire Resisting Columns. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 208.
Theatres; Fire Risk and Fire Defence of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 188.

1194. **American Society of Mechanical Engineers:** Report of Committee on Fireproofing Tests. *Transactions*, *Vol. XVIII.*, December, 1896.

1195. **Architecture and Building** *(continued on next page)*:
Dangers of the Sky Scrapers. December 12, 1896, *p.* 285.
Fireproof Building Construction in Pittsburgh Fire. June 12, 1897, *p.* 279.

1195. **Architecture and Building** *(concluded)*:
Fireproofing in the Pittsburgh Fire. June 12, 1897, *p.* 277.
Tall Building Controversy. January 18, 1896, *p.* 25.

1196. **Atkinson (Edward)**: Cellar or No Cellar. *Pamphlet O., pp.* 4. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1197. ——: Fireproof Buildings. *American Architect and Building News*, January 29, 1898, *p.* 36.

1198. ——: Mill Construction; What it is, What it is not. *Pamphlet O., pp.* 4. Bound Pamplets, Vol. VIII.

1199. ——: Mill Floors. *American Architect and Building News*, November 20, 1886, *p.* 247.

1200. **Boston**: Digest of the Statutes and of the Ordinances relating to the Inspection and Construction of Buildings in the City of Boston. 1889, *O., pp.* 75, *and* 24 *Plates.*

1201. ——: Pocket Manual of the Building Laws, revised and corrected to July 1, 1894. *Boston, Nar. O., pp.* 128.

1202. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications** *(continued on next page)*:
Basement Floors. *Vol. II. p.* 164. *Vol. IV. p.* 5.
Cost of a one-story Mill. *Vol. II. p.* 31.
Diffusion of Light. *Vol. III. pp.* 128, 145, 146. *Vol. IV. p.* 24.
Factory Construction, Rules for. *Vol. I. p.* 71.
Fire Doors. *Vol. I. pp.* 24, 140. *Vol. III. p.* 52.
—— and Shutters; Specifications for. *Vol. II. pp.* 8, 12, 38.
——; Sketch of Automatic. *Vol. III. p.* 101.
Fire Escapes. *Vol. I. pp.* 141, 142. *Vol. II. p.* 34.
Fire Resisting Materials; Report on Tests of. *Vol. III. p.* 76.
Fire Retardent Partitions and Surfaces. *Vol. III. pp.* 129, 144, 145.

1202. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications** *(concluded)*:

Fire Retardent Windows. *Vol. IV. pp.* 80, 82.

Fire Retardents on Wooden Surfaces. *Vol. IV. p.* 18.

Mill Construction. *Vol. II. p.* 233.

——; Tests of Wooden Posts, Specifications, etc. *Vol. I. pp.* 105, 128, 148.

Paper Mills; Ideal Construction of. *Vol. II. p.* 131.

Plans for the Construction of Slow-burning Office Buildings, Dwelling Houses, Brick Blocks, and Library Buildings; Auxiliary to Main Factory Buildings. *Vol. III. p.* 15.

Portable Factory; Suggestions for what may be called a. *Vol. II. p.* 34.

Protection of Iron and Steel Beams and Posts. *Vol. IV. p.* 19.

Protection of Large Areas of Wooden Surfaces, especially in Roofs, from a rapid spread of Fire. *Vol. IV. p.* 10.

Roofs; Solid. *Vol. I. p.* 52.

——; Outside coverings for flat. *Vol. II. p.* 171.

Slow-burning Construction, Strength of Floors and Weights of Merchandise and Machinery. *Vol. III. p.* 49.

Storehouse; Specifications for a two-story wooden. *Vol. II. p.* 239.

Storehouse Construction; Specifications for. *Vol. I. pp.* 103, 111, 150. *Vol. II. p.* 231.

—— and Protection, with plan. *Vol. III. p.* 40. *Vol. IV. p.* 13.

Storehouses and Fire Retardent Partitions. *Vol. IV. p.* 7.

Wood Vulcanizing. *Vol. III. p.* 71.

1203. **Biggert (F. C.)**: Steel Roll Fire Door and Shutter. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 76.

1204. **British Fire Prevention Committee**: Fire Tests with Unprotected Columns; being a Report by the Committee on Fireproofing Tests, New York. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 17. British, Vol. I. No. 11.

1205. **British Fire Prevention Committee:** The Effect of Fire; being a Report on the Horne Building Fire, Pittsburgh. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 21. British, Vol. I. No. 12.

1206. **Cabot (F. E.):** Boston Board Fire Door Frame. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 73.

1207. **Carrère (John M.):** Interior Fireproof Construction. *Engineering Magazine*, *October*, 1892, *p.* 95. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1208. **Charleston, S. C.:** Report of Committee on Condition of Buildings after the Earthquake, with a List of Buildings that should come down. *Atlanta*, 1886, *ob. Folio*, *pp.* 162.

1209. **Chicago:** An Ordinance pertaining to the Inspection, Alteration, Construction, Repairing, and Removal of Buildings, the Storage of Combustibles, and Other Regulations pertaining to the Prevention of Fires. *Chicago*, 1876, *Pamphlet*, *S. pp.* 54. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

1210. **Clarke (Christopher):** How to make High Buildings Safe. *Fire and Water*, *February* 6, 1897, *p.* 42.

1211. **Damrell (John S.):** Building Laws. *N. A. Buildings*, 1895, *p.* 25.

1212. ——: Fireproof Buildings. *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 69.

1213. **Dansken (Alexander B.):** Notes on Buildings. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 339.

1214. **Darbyshire (Alfred):** Theatre Exits. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 13. British, Vol. I. No. 4.

1215. **Engineering News:** Fireproof Construction in the Pittsburgh Fire. May 20, 1897, *p.* 313 *and Plates.*

1216. **Expanded Metal Company:** Expanded Metal and its uses in Fireproof Construction. *Boston*, 1896, *Nar. S.*, *pp.* 131.

1217. **Farrow (Frederick R.):** Fire Resisting Floors used in London. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 20. British, Vol. I., No. 7.

1218. **Fire and Building Regulations in Foreign Countries.** Reports from the Consuls of the United States in answer to a Circular from the Department of State. *Washington*, 1892, *O.*, *pp.* 543.

1219. **Fire and Water:** Against High Buildings. December 5, 1896, *p.* 552.

1220. ——: High Buildings. December 26, 1896, *pp.* 575, 576.

1221. **Fitzsimmons (M. W.):** Fireproofing Methods to Prevent Fire from Spreading in Buildings. *N. A. Buildings*, 1895, *p.* 29.

1222. **Flagg (Ernest):** Argument against Tall Buildings. *Architect and Building*, *January* 18, 1896, *p.* 32.

1223. **Goetz (H. A.):** The Anchoring of Buildings; present defects and how improved. *Engineers*, 1889, *p.* 59.

1224. **Hazen (J. M.):** The Inspector of Buildings: his Qualifications, Duties, and General Standing. *N. A. Buildings*, 1895, *p.* 21.

1225. **Haxamer (C. John):** Construction and Interior Arrangement of Buildings designed to be used as Theaters. *Philadelphia*, 1892, *Pamphlet Q.*, *pp.* 15. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1226. **Himmelwright (A. L. A.):** High Buildings. *North American Review*, *November*, 1896, *p.* 580.

1227. **Huss (G. M.):** Argument for Tall Buildings. *Architect and Building*, *January* 18, 1896, *p.* 32.

1228. **Jenney (W. L. B.):** Best Fire-Proof Construction for Buildings occupied for Mercantile Purposes. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 71.

1229. **Lanza (Professor Gaetano):** Strength of Wooden Columns. *Boston*, 1882, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 50. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1230. **Lemmon (W. S.):** Tin-Clad Fire Doors and Shutters. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 69.

1231. **Loring (S. E.):** Fire Test of Timber Frame Construction. *N. A. Buildings*, 1895, *p.* 33.

1232. ——: Slow Burning Construction. *N. A. Buildings*, 1895, *p.* 34.

1233. **Marshall (Edward):** Our Flimsy Fire-Traps. *Harper's Weekly*, *December* 7, 1895, *p.* 1157.

1234. **McDevitt (William):** Slow Burning Mill Construction. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 82.

1235. **Montgomery (William, Jr.):** Notes on Details of Building Construction. *Ireland*, 1892–3, *p.* 23.

1236. **Moore (F. C.):** Economical Fire-Resisting Construction; A treatise on Building. *New York*, 1890, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 36 *and* 14 *Plates*. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1237. ——: How to Build Fireproof. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 35. British, Vol. I. No. 10.

1238. ——: How to Build Fireproof and Slow Burning; with Appendix containing Instructions for Construction of Fire Doors and Shutters adopted by the New York Board of Fire Underwriters, March 17, 1897. Second Edition. *New York*, 1898, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 85 *and* 23 *Plates;* Appendix, *pp.* 19.

1239. **Moore (F. C.)**: How To Build a Home; being suggestions as to Safety from Fire, Safety to Health, Comfort, Convenience, Durability and Economy. *New York*, 1897, *D.*, *pp.* 134.

1240. **New Orleans**: Insurance Building Laws, 1890. *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 14. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1241. **New York Dry Goods District**: Reports and Recommendations by the Various Committees and Superintendent of Surveys on Dry Goods District to the New York Board of Fire Underwriters. *New York*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 35.

1242. **O'Connor (Thomas)**: Iron Shutters; their advantages and disadvantages. *Engineers*, 1887, *p.* 71.

1243. **O'Neil (P. F.)**: Wicked Ornamentation; Faulty Construction in Commercial Buildings pointed out. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 53.

1244. **Phenix Insurance Company**: Plans and Specifications for Sliding Fire Doors. *New York*, 1890, *Nar. Q. Pamphlet*, *pp.* 10. Mutuals, Vol. V.

1245. **Root (John Welborn)**: Architecture and Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 109.

1246. **Sachs (Edwin O.)**: Fires and Public Entertainments; a study of some eleven hundred notable fires at Theatres, Music Halls, Circus Buildings, and Temporary Structures during the Last One hundred Years. *London*, 1897, *Folio*, *pp.* 58.

1247. **Southern Insurance Directory**: Building Laws. *Issue for* 1889, *p.* 287.

1248. **State Mutual Fire Insurance Company**: Plans and Specifications for Automatic Fire Doors. *Providence*, 1893, *Pamphlet sq. Q.*, *pp.* 14. Mutuals, Vol. V.

1249. **State Mutual Fire Insurance Company:** Plans and Specifications for Erecting and Equipping Standard Hydrant and Hose House for Mill Yards. *Providence*, 1894, *Pamphlet sq. 2.*, *pp.* 16. Mutuals, Vol. V.

1250. ——: Trap Door operated by Fusible link and Balance weight, for closing open stairways Automatically in case of Fire. *Providence*, 1893, *sq. 2. circular.* Mutuals, Vol. V.

1251. ——: Vertical Automatic Fire Door. *Providence*, 1893, *sq. 2. circular.* Mutuals, Vol. V.

1252. **Stockell (William):** What should be the Proper Construction and Material to be used in Buildings of eighty-five feet in Height or over? *Engineers*, 1887, *p.* 47.

1253. **Stratton (W. H.):** Fire Doors and Shutters. *Protection*, 1897, *p.* 41.

1254. **Swenie (D. J.):** High Buildings; their Internal and External Hazard from Fire. *Northwest*, 1892, *p.* 50.

1255. **Thompson (Clifford):** The Perils of Faulty Building Construction. *Engineers*, 1888, *p.* 124.

1256. **Thorp (Windsor):** Building Construction as affecting Fire Risks. *Yorkshire*, 1893–94, *p.* 63.

1257. **Thwaite (B. H.):** Our Factories, Workshops and Warehouses; their Sanitary and Fire-resisting arrangements. *London*, 1882, *D. pp.* 270.

1258. **Travis (G.):** Modern Fireproofing in connection with Mills and Fires in Mills with their Limitation. *Manchester*, 1890–91, *p.* 45.

1259. **Warden (Henry):** Theatres as Fire Risks. *Manchester*, 1879–80, *p.* 36.

1260. **Whipple (C. M.):** The Importance of all Cities and Towns having an Inspector of Buildings. *Massachusetts*, 1883, *p.* 36.

1261. **Wight (P. B.):** Relation of Architecture to Underwriting from an Architect's Standpoint. *N. Y. State*, 1879, *p.* 24.

1262. **Windmüller (Louis):** The Careless Construction and Willful Destruction of Buildings. *Indicator*, *Vol. XVII. p.* 172.

1263. **Woodbury (C. J. H.):** Evolution of the Modern Mill. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 3.

1264. **Worcester:** Building Inspectors Handbook; containing Building, Sanitary, and Sewerage Ordinances of Worcester; Fire Escape Laws of Massachusetts; and suggestions as to House Heating, Ventilation, and Installation of Electricity. *Worcester*, 1894, *D.*, *pp.* 122.

Cause and Prevention of Fires

Including Spontaneous Combustion.

1265. **Amazon Insurance Company:** Suggestions for the Benefit of People who Insure property. *Cincinnati*, 1874, *Pamphlet T.*, *pp.* 38. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1266. **American Exchange and Review:**

Carbonic-Acid Gas as a Fire Extinguisher. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 78.

Combustion and Flame. *Vol. XXXIII. p.* 232.

Combustion; Influence of Atmospheric pressure on. *Vol. XXXIII. p.* 13.

Improvement of Factory Risks. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 70.

Lampblack; Explosions from. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 104.

Spontaneous Ignition in Loaded Black Silks. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 347.

1267. **Armstrong (W.):** Some remarkable Fires and their Origin. *Norwich*, 1895–6, *p.* 16.

1268. **Atkinson (Edward):** Causes of Fire; Remedies suggested for their prevention. *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 30.

1269. **Baltimore Underwriter:** Causes of Fire. *Vol. XLIX. p.* 207, *and Vol. L. p.* 135.

1270. **Binswanger (G.):** How Fire Losses are Prevented in Europe. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 6.

1271. **Boston Manufacturers Mutual Publications:**

City Warehouses; Protection of, from Loss by Fire. *Vol. I. p.* 165.

Coal; Bituminous, and its Liability to Spontaneous Combustion. *Vol. II. pp.* 18, 160.

Cotton Bales Impregnated with Cotton-Seed Oil. *Vol. III. p.* 20.

Inspection and Reports. *Vol. II. pp.* 13, 46, 113.

Inspection; Special. *Vol. II. pp.* 14, 165.

Spontaneous Combustion of Dyed Goods and Yarn. *Vol. I. pp.* 90, 99.

—— From Oils used in Lubrication. *Vol. II. p.* 158.

—— Of Waste. *Vol. II. pp.* 158, 160.

Spontaneous Ignition of Coal and its Prevention. *Vol. IV. p.* 165.

Steam Pipes; Report of Professor John M. Ordway upon Coverings for. *Vol. I. p.* 174.

Three Factors of Safety: Good Construction, Adequate Apparatus, Discipline. *Vol. I. p.* 70.

1272. **British Fire Prevention Committee,** London. Founded after the Cripplegate Fire, 1897. Objects: to bring together Architects, Surveyors, Engineers, Municipal Officers, and others directly or indirectly Interested in the subject of Fire Prevention; to use its Influence in every direction towards Minimizing the Possibilities and Dangers of Fire; to Undertake Investigations and Tests of Materials, Methods and Appliances; and to Publish Papers, Records, Extracts, and Transactions. *Pamphlet Publications* 1 *to* 12 *bound in one Volume O.*

1273. **Brown (James Kinniburgh):** Spontaneous Combustion. *Glasgow, Second Series, p.* 141.

1274. **Candy Factory Explosions:** Origin of. *Scrap Book, p.* 36.

1275. **Case (C. H.):** Spontaneous Combustion. *Northwest*, 1875, *p.* 96.

1276. **Clark (Andrew):** Fire Inquest and Fire Extinction. *Manchester*, 1878–79, *p.* 43.

1277. **Cornell (H. F.):** What can be done to Reduce Fire Losses. *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 86.

1278. **Crooke (George):** Furnaces and Heating Apparatus. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 39.

1279. **Farquhar (W.):** Spontaneous Combustion. *Victoria*, 1889, *p.* 32.

1280. **Gerhard (William P.):** Causes of Theatre Fires. *Weekly Underwriter*, *Vol. LI. p.* 258.

1281. ——: Prevention of Fire chiefly with reference to Hospitals, Asylums, and other Public Institutions. *New York*, 1886, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 31. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

1282. ——: Theatre Fires and Panics, their Causes and Prevention. First Edition, *New York*, 1896, *D.*, *pp.* 175.

1283. **Hall (H. H.):** The New York Dry Goods District. *N. Y. State*, 1880, *p.* 22.

1284. ——: Protection against Fire. *N. Y. State*, 1880, *p.* 26.

1285. **Haslam (W. J.):** Obscure Causes of Fire. *Yorkshire*, 1891–92, *p.* 19.

1286. **Hayes (John L.):** Fires in Woolen Mills; their Causes and Means of Prevention and Extinction. *Boston*, 1869, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 50. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1287. **Hexamer (C. John):** Dust Explosions in Breweries. *Philadelphia*, 1882, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 6. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1288. **Hexamer (C. John):** Dwelling House Fires; their Causes and Prevention; Methods of Extinguishing them and How to Save and be Saved in case of Fire. *Philadelphia*, 1885, *Sq. T.*, *pp.* 87.

1289. ——: Fire Hazards in Textile Mills; Mill Architecture; Means for Extinguishing Fire; being three lectures delivered before the Franklin Institute. *Philadelphia*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 63. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1290. ——: Letter to Thomas H. Montgomery about the Spontaneous Combustion of Hay. *Philadelphia*, 1884, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 10. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

1291. ——: Prevention of Dust Explosions and Fires in Malt Mills. *Philadelphia*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 7. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1292. ——: Prevention of Fires in Theatres. *Philadelphia*, 1882, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 18. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1293. ——: Report of Special Committee of Franklin Institute on Prevention of Fires in Theatres. *Philadelphia*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 12. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1294. **Hine (C. C.):** Fire Prevention by the Coroner Plan. *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 74.

1295. ——: Spontaneous Combustion and Dust Explosions. *New York*, 1895, *T.*, *pp.* 122.

1296. **Holloway (Charles T.):** Spontaneous Combustion. *Engineers*, 1880, *p.* 84.

1297. **Home Insurance Company:** A Few suggestions for the Prevention of Fires. *New York*, 1886, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1298. **Insurance Monitor** *(continued on next page)***:** Carbonic-Acid Gas as a Fire Extinguisher. *Vol. XXII.* *p.* 311.

1298. **Insurance Monitor** *(concluded)*:
Ceiling Reflectors, Hazard of. *Vol. XXV. p.* 125.
Spontaneous Ignition of Oiled Waste or Cotton. *Vol. XXI. p.* 707.

1299. **Insurance World**:
Spontaneous Combustion. *Vol. X. pp.* 7, 175. *Vol. XVII. p.* 52.
Spontaneous Combustion of Coal. *Vol. III. p.* 225. *Vol. X. p.* 137.

1300. **Kinne (C. M.)**: Spontaneous Combustion. *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 74.

1301. **Lawrence (M. E.)**: Incendiarism. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 116; 1884, *p.* 148; 1885, *p.* 54.

1302. **London**: Fire Protection: What can be Done to Better Protect Life and Property? Jan. 13, 1898, *p.* 20; Jan. 20, 1898, *p.* 36; Jan. 27, 1898, *p.* 52; Feb. 10, 1898, *p.* 82; March 3, 1898, *p.* 141; March 10, 1898, *p.* 156.

1303. **Loughlin (William D.)**: Fires and Their Causes. *Wales*, *Record* 67.

1304. **Lumbard (S.)**: Causes of Great Conflagrations. *Northwest*, 1875, *p.* 144.

1305. **McMillan (Walter G.)**: Fire Risks from a Chemical Standpoint. *Birmingham*, 1896–7, *p.* 17.

1306. **Morse (Daniel)**: Chimneys and Fuel. *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 145.

1307. **Munroe (Chas. E.)**: Spontaneous Combustion. *Engineers*, 1884, *p.* 41.

1308. **National Fire Protection Association**: Boston. Organized to promote the Science and improve the Methods of Fire Protection, to obtain and circulate Information on that subject, and to secure Co-operation in matters relating thereto. *Annual Reports*, 1897 *and* 1898.

1309. **O'Connor (Thomas):** Incendiarism. *Engineers*, 1880, *p.* 19.

1310. **Ordway (John M.):** Experiments upon Non-Conducting Coverings for Steam pipes. Reprinted from Transactions American Society of Mechanical Engineers for November, 1883, and May, 1884. *New York*, 1884, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 75. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1311. ——: Oils in Commerce with reference to their inducing Spontaneous Combustion. *Boston*, 1879, *Pamphlet*, *pp.* 79. Bound Pamphlet, Vol. IV.

1312. ——: Spontaneous Combustion. *Northwest*, 1884, *p.* 86.

1313. **Palmer (H. E.):** Incendiarism. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 116.

1314. **Papworth (Wyatt):** Notes on Spontaneous Combustion, with an Appendix by C. C. Hine. *New York*, 1869, *T.*, *pp.* 48.

1315. **Prudential Fire Insurance Company:** Prevention better than Indemnity, or the Principles of Modern Fire Insurance. *Boston*, 1889, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 20. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1316. **Richards (Ellen H.):** An apparatus for determining the Liability of Oils to Spontaneous Combustion. *Technology Quarterly*, *December*, 1891, *p.* 346. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1317. **Rowan (Thomas):** Spontaneous Combustion and Explosions occurring in Coal Cargoes, their treatment and prevention; also the Prevention of fire or explosions in ships from Cargoes or Stores containing substances of a Volatile and inflammable nature. *London*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 67.

1318. **Sachs (Edwin O.):** Fire Protection in Europe. *Engineering*. A series of papers beginning with number for June 18, 1897, and in progress at time of issue of this catalogue.

1319. ——: Some American Opinions on Fire Prevention. *London*, 1898. *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. British, Vol. I., No. 2.

1320. ——: What is Fire Protection?, Second edition. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 37. British, Vol. I., No. 1.

1321. **Sexton (William):** Fires and Their Causes. *Pacific*, 1888, *p.* 19.

1322. **Shaw (Eyre M.):** Fires in Theatres. Second edition. *London*, 1889, *D.*, *pp.* 86.

1323. **Snider (S. K.):** Investigation of Fire Losses. *N. I. C.*, 1894, *p.* 24.

1324. **Stockell (William):** Spontaneous Combustion. *Engineers*, 1888, *p.* 62.

1325. **Southern Insurance Directory:** Causes and Prevention of Fires; Hints to Property holders. 1887, *p.* 281.

1326. **Syme (F. M.):** Some Causes of Fire. *Victoria*, 1897, *p.* 91.

1327. **Tatlock (R. R.):** Combustion. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 375.

1328. **Tozer (Alfred):** Spontaneous Combustion. *Manchester*, 1880–81, *p.* 34.

1329. **Webster (Franklin):** Criminal Fires in the United States. *Northwest*, 1887, *p.* 91.

1330. ——: The Fire Fiend and his Lurking Places. *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 172.

1331. **Wertheimer (J.)**: Three Lectures on Spontaneous Combustion. *Yorkshire*, 1889–90, *p.* 41.

1332. **Whitcomb (Charles W.)**: The Cause of Fires, and Remedies suggested for their Prevention. *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 48.

1333. ——: Official Fire Inquests. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 99.

1334. **Wilson (John O.)**: Legislation to prevent Incendiarism. *Northwest*, 1877, *pp.* 76, 100.

1335. **Woodbury (C. J. H.)**: Method of reducing Fire Loss. *Southern Insurance Directory*, 1890, *p.* 324.

1336. **Woodhead (J. P.)**: Cotton Mill Fires *vs.* Friction. *Manchester*, 1883–84, *p.* 28.

Electricity and Electrical Hazards

1337. **Alglave (Ém.)** and **Boulard (J.)**: The Electric Light; its History, Production, and Application; translated from the French by T. O'Conor Sloane, E.M., Ph.D.; edited with notes and additions by C. M. Lungren, C.E.; illustrated. *New York*, 1884, *O.*, *pp.* 458.

1338. **American Exchange and Review**: Defences against Lightning. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 233.

1339. **American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Transactions of**: Report and Discussion on the National Electrical Code. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1340. **Anderson (J. M.)**: Dangers of Electric Lighting. *United*, 1881, *p.* 60.

1341. **Anderson (Richard)**: Lightning Conductors; their History, Nature, and Mode of Application. Third edition. *London*, 1885, *O.*, *pp.* 470.

1342. **Arc Lighting Fully Explained**, more especially the system of the American Electric and Illuminating Company. *Boston*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 71. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1343. **Baron (J. T.)**: Electric Light Installations. *Yorkshire*, 1891–92, *p.* 77.

1344. **Barrett (J. P.)**: The Danger arising from Electric Light Wires and the Underground System. *Engineers*, 1886, *p.* 21.

1345. ——: The Dangers of Electric Wires introduced in buildings for Lighting and Power. *Engineers*, 1888, *p.* 106.

1346. **Barrett (Arthur):** Electrical Fire Risks. *Norwich*, 1893–4, *p.* 32.

1347. ——: Systems of Electric Wiring and their Relative Fire Hazard. *Norwich*, 1896–7, *p.* 48.

1348. **Benjamin (Park):** Age of Electricity, from Amber-Soul to Telephone. *New York*, 1888, *D.*, *pp.* 381.

1349. **Blauvelt (Albert):** The Electrical Fire Hazard; How to judge it and what to do. *Chicago*, 1895, *D.*, *pp.* 40.

1350. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications:**

Danger from the Principal Motors. *Vol. II. p.* 48.

Electric Lights and Lighting. *Vol. I. pp.* 113, 120, 123, 143, 155.

Electro-Motive Power. *Vol. II. p.* 48.

Fire Hazard from Telephone Wires and the like. *Vol. IV. p.* 16.

Hazard from Outside Electric Currents and Rules for guarding against same. *Vol. III. p.* 36.

Rules and Regulations advised for the Installation of Electric Lighting and Motive Apparatus. *Vol. III. p.* 43.

1351. **Brophy (William):** Dangers of Electric Light Wires. *Engineers*, 1891, *p.* 51.

1352. ——: Electrolysis and its effect on Water and Gas Pipes, Underground Electric Cables, Conductors, etc. *City Government*, *September*, 1898, *p.* 95.

1353. ——: Electrolysis. *Massachusetts*, 1894, *p.* 47.

1354. ——: Electrical Inspection. *N. A. Buildings*, 1895, *p.* 10.

1355. ——: Electric Light Wires. *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 21.

1356. ——: History of the Solution of the Wire Problem in Boston. *City Government*, *July*, 1898, *p.* 26.

1357. **Brophy (William)**: How can Electric Wires be run into Buildings so as to insure Safety from Fires. *Engineers*, 1889, *p.* 130.

1358. ——: Simple and Practical Rules for the Inspection of Electric Wires. *Engineers*, 1893, *p.* 61.

1359. ——: Some Points in the Transmission of Electrical Energy. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 61.

1360. **Chase (Harvey S.)**: Troublesome Electricity in Cotton and Woolen Mills. *Boston*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 9. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

1361. **Cushing (H. C.)**: Standard Wiring for Electric Light and Power, as adopted by Fire Underwriters throughout the United States. *Boston*, 1894, *D.*, *pp.* 82.

1362. **Davidson (R. W. Campbell)**: Public Distribution of Electrical Energy. *Manchester*, 1892–93, *p.* 26.

1363. **Dolbear (A. E.)**: Electricity. *Northwest*, 1883, *p.* 79.

1364. **Electrical Bureau of the National Board of Fire Underwriters**: Quarterly Fire Reports, 1 to 21 inclusive, from November 20, 1893, to October 10, 1898, inclusive.

1365. ——: Electric Arc Lamp (The). Circular No. 1. *Chicago* (no date).

1366. ——: Electric Motor (The). Circular No. 2. *Chicago*, *November* 1st, 1894.

1367. ——: Electrolytic Deterioration of Water Pipes. *Chicago*, *August*, 1896, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 20.

1368. ——: Lamps and Motors Operated by Current Supplied from Grounded Trolley Systems. *Chicago*, *June*, 1895, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8.

1369. ——: Laws and Ordinances adopted by various States and Municipalities to Regulate the Installation and Use of Electrical Apparatus. *Chicago*, *November*, 1895, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 22.

1370. **Electrical Bureau of the National Board of Fire Underwriters:** List of Electrical Fittings Acceptable for use under the specifications given in the National Electrical Code. *Chicago*, *April*, 1898, *Pamphlet T.*, *pp.* 14.

1371. **Electrical Engineer:** The New York Fire Department Electrical Rules. October 7, 1897, *p.* 327.

1372. **Fitzgerald (E. A.):** Fire Hazard of Electricity, from an Inspector's Standpoint. *New York State*, 1895, *p.* 16.

1373. **Gee (Haldane W. W.):** Fire Risks in Electric Lighting. *Manchester*, 1891–92, *p.* 45.

1374. **Gibb (George):** Electric Lighting in Relation to Fire Risk. *Victoria*, 1889, *p.* 74.

1375. **Gore (G.):** The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all known processes of Electric Deposition. Fifth edition. *London*, 1891, *S.*, *pp.* 397.

1376. **Grill (Edward):** An Electric Fire. *Engineers*, 1889, *p.* 55.

1377. **Guild (J. Wyllie):** The Three Great Factors which have Contributed Most to the Material Advancement of the Nineteenth century. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 257.

1378. **Hamilton (G. D.):** Practical Demonstration of Hazards of Electric Lighting. *Wales*, *Record* 27.

1379. **Haskins (C. H.):** Electric Lighting and Aerial Wires. *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 120.

1380. ——: Electric Lighting; Its Hazards and How to Guard against them. *Northwest*, 1889, *p.* 131.

1381. ——: Electricity, Light, and Fire. *Northwest*, 1892, *p.* 89.

1382. ——: Philosophy of Lightning Rods. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 136.

1383. **Holmes (A. Bromley):** Practical Electric Lighting. Third edition. *London*, 1887, *D.*, *pp.* 183.

1384. **Houston (E. J.):** A Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms, and Phrases. *New York*, 1889, *D.*, *pp.* 640.

1385. **Insurance World:** Fire Risk of Electric Light Stations. *Vol. XIX. p.* 246.

1386. **Jamieson (Professor):** Fire Risks due to Defective Installations of the Electric Light. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 347.

1387. **Jenkin (Fleming):** Electricity and Magnetism. Tenth edition. *London*, 1891, *S.*, *pp.* 391.

1388. **Kirwan (Thomas):** Modern Electricity. What is Electricity? Its Relation to Magnetism. How it is produced and how utilized in the Arts. With Glossary of Electrical Terms. *Boston*, 1889, *D.*, *pp.* 128.

1389. **Ledden (John J.):** The Necessity for Underground wires in cities having Overhead systems of electric light, trolley, telephone, telegraph, and fire alarm wires. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 175.

1390. **Lockwood (T. D.):** Electrical Measurement and the Galvanometer, its construction and uses. Second edition. *New York*, 1887, *D.*, *pp.* 137.

1391. **Low (George P.):** Alternating Electric Systems and their Physical Hazards. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 268.

1392. ——: Arc Lighting; Its Physical Hazards and Methods of restricting the same. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 244.

1393. ——: Electricity as a Safeguard. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 286.

1394. ——: Electrical Impostors and how to Suppress them. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 204.

1395. ——: Electric Stations as Insurance Risks. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 60.

1396. ——: Fire Hazard of Electricity. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 233.

1397. **Low (George P.)**: Generating Stations and their Physical Hazards. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 277.

1398. ——: The Hazards of Artificial Illumination. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 159.

1399. ——: How to Inspect Light and Power Plants. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 55.

1400. ——, Incandescent Lighting; its Physical Hazards and means of Restricting the same. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 254.

1401. ——: Underwriters International Electric Association. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 44.

1402. **Lufkin (H. L.)**: Electricity as applied to the extinguishing of Fires. *Engineers*, 1890, *p.* 66.

1403. **McDevitt (William)**: Dangers of Electricity. *Engineers*, 1893, *p.* 58.

1404. **Merrill (William H., Jr.)**: Electrical Fire Waste, The; lectures delivered to the students in Electrical Engineering at the Armour Institute of Technology. *Chicago*, 1897, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 20. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1405. ——: Fires of Electrical Origin. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 111.

1406. ——: Fire Hazard of Electricity, The. *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 182.

1407. ——: Report on Automatic Fire Alarms made to the Underwriters' International Electric Association Chicago, March 22, 1894; *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 10.

1408. **Morton (Henry), and Anderson (Wm. A.)**: Electric Lighting and the Underwriters' Standard Requirements in reference thereto, with Instructions for the proper Inspection of electric light equipments. *New York*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 65.

1409. **Murray (K. L.):** Notes on Electrical Applications. *Victoria*, 1891, *p.* 82.

1410. **Needles (Samuel H.):** Electric Light. *American Exchange and Review*, *Vol. XXXII.*, *p.* 245.

1411. **Niaudet (Alfred):** An Elementary treatise on Electric batteries, translated from the French, by L. M. Fishback. Fifth edition. *New York*, 1888, *D.*, *pp.* 266.

1412. **Osborne (J. H.):** Introduction of Electricity for Lighting and Power. *Engineers*, 1890, *p.* 94.

1413. **Pierce (R. H.):** Insurance of Electrical Plants. *Cassier's Magazine*, *September*, 1896. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 43.

1414. **Pierce and Richardson:** The National Electrical Code; an Analysis and Explanation of the Underwriters' Electrical Code, intelligible to non-experts. *Chicago*, 1896, *S.*, *pp.* 222.

1415. **Porte (Arthur E.):** Central Electric Lighting Stations. *Ireland*, 1892–3, *p.* 39.

1416. ——: Fire Risks from Electric Lighting. *Ireland*, 1892–3, *p.* 97.

1417. **Richards (T. D.):** Electricity as a Fire Hazard. *Wales*, *Record* 58.

1418. **Robb (Russell):** Electric Wiring; for the use of Architects, Underwriters, and the owners of Buildings. *New York*, 1896, *O.*, *pp.* 183.

1419. **Rolfe (Charles A.):** Progress of Electricity in Municipalities. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 76.

1420. **Rutledge (P.):** Advantages and Hazards of Electric Lighting. *Wales*, *Record* 26.

1421. **Rough Notes:** Lightning Rods: a discussion between "Tramp" and W. E. Clifford. Reprinted from Rough Notes. *Indianapolis*, 1884, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 20. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

1422. **Schoen (A. M.)**: Special Agents' Electrical Hand Book, dealing with Electricity in its bearing upon Insurance Inspectors, and treating in a general way of the more common Deficiencies encountered, their possible effects and how they may be Avoided. *New York*, 1895, *S.*, *pp.* 113.

1423. **Shay (Charles O.)**: Electric Lighting. *Engineers*, 1888, *p.* 133.

1424. **Tawse (John P.)**: Electric Lighting, and its Relation to the Risk of Fire. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 187.

1425. **Tarrant (Kenneth J.)**: Dynamic Electricity and its Modern Developments. *Association*, *Manchester*, 1896–97, *p.* 41.

1426. ——: A few notes on Electricity. *Yorkshire*, 1896–97, *p.* 109.

1427. ——: Fire Hazard of Electric Lighting. *Manchester*, 1894–95, *p.* 25.

1428. **Thompson (Silvanus P.)**: Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1887, *S.*, *pp.* 80.

1429. **Underwriters' International Electric Association**: Rules and Requirements for the Installation of Electric Light and Power, revised, and codified, and recommended to the various Boards of Underwriters. *New York*, *Pamphlet Nar. T.*, 1893, *pp.* 26; 1893, *pp.* 32; 1894, *pp.* 34; 1895, *pp.* 36; 1896, *pp.* 39; 1897, *pp.* 56. Bound in one Volume.

1430. ——: The National Electrical Code; A Brief History of the Evolution of Electrical Rules, prepared jointly by the Code Committee of the National Conference on Standard Electrical Rules and the Committee on Press of the Underwriters' National Electric Association. *Boston*, 1897, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 14. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1431. **Van Ness (T. C.)**: Liability of Electric Light Companies to Insurance Companies for Fires resulting from Electric Wires. *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 54.

1432. **Wertheimer (J.)**: Electric Lighting. *Yorkshire*, 1889–90, *p.* 65.

1433. **Whitehouse (W. H.)**: Electric Lighting considered as a Fire Risk. *Birmingham*, 1894–5, *not paged.*

1434. **Woodbury (C. J. H.)**: Construction of Central Stations. *Boston*, 1890, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1435. ——: Electrical Transmission of Power for Cotton Mills. *Lynn*, 1892, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 12. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1436. ——: Electric Lighting in Mills, with Appendix on Portable Electric Testing Apparatus. *Lynn*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 51. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1437. ——: Electric Welding; Reprint from Journal of the Franklin Institute. *Philadelphia*, 1888, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 7. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1438. ——: Fire Hazards from Electricity. *New York*, 1891, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 13. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1439. ——: Recent Developments in the Electrical Transmission of Power. Reprinted from Proceedings of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association, April 26, 1893. *Lynn*, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 11. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1440. ——: Relation of Electric Lighting to Insurance. *Boston*, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 13. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1441. **Woodward (C. J.)**: Magnetism and Electricity. *London*, 1885, *D.*, *pp.* 126.

Field Associations

Exchanges and Institutes, including National Board and other Managerial Associations.

MANAGERS.

1442. **National Board of Fire Underwriters:** Organized 1866 to maintain rates and uniform commissions; to repress incendiarism; and to carry out other measures of common interest. Composed of Officers and Managers.

1443. ——: Bulletin of the Executive Committee. Published monthly from November, 1873, to February, 1876, inclusive. *New York*, complete in two Volumes O.

1444. ——: Circulars issued from April, 1872, to April, 1876, inclusive. *New York*, 1877, *O.*, *pp.* 275; complete.

1445. ——: Proceedings from July, 1866, to May, 1898, inclusive; complete in twelve Volumes O.

1446. **Oregon and Washington Territory Compact Agreement,** together with By-Laws of the Compact Association of the Northwest. *San Francisco*, 1884, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 19.

1447. **United Fire Underwriters in America:** Organized, 1880, to promote and conserve the interests of fire insurance. Composed of Officers and Managers. Proceedings for 1880–1882, inclusive; complete in one Volume O.

1448. **Western Fire Insurance Managers' Association:** Organized 1872 for mutual information and co-operation. Composed of Managers in the West. Proceedings for 1872–1874, inclusive; *New York*, 1874, *O.*, *pp.* 72, and *Index*, *pp.* xii. Also Proceedings for 1876; *Chicago*, 1876, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 89 *to* 101, inclusive.

SPECIAL AGENTS.

1449. **Arkansas: Association of Fire Underwriters for Arkansas.** Organized 1883; composed of Supervising and Adjusting agents. Proceedings of First Meeting; *Little Rock*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 13. Proceedings of First Annual Meeting; *Little Rock*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 15.

1450. **Illinois State Board of Fire Underwriters:** Organized 1878. Composed of Special agents. Object, co-operation with National Board. Proceedings Special Meeting, 1883.

1451. **Iowa Union of Underwriters:** Organized 1878. Composed of Supervising and Adjusting agents. Object, to correct evils in fire insurance business. Proceedings Special Meeting, 1882, and Fourth Annual Meeting, 1882.

1452. **Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska Association of Fire Underwriters:** Organized 1878. Composed of Supervising and Adjusting agents. Proceedings of Annual Meetings for 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884; and of Semi-Annual Sessions for 1883, 1884, and 1898. Also of First Quarterly Meeting for 1897.

1453. **New England Insurance Exchange:** Organized 1883. Membership entirely personal and composed of persons engaged in or having charge of New England field work. Annual Reports 1884 to 1898, inclusive; complete in one Volume O. Blue Books for 1883 to 1898, inclusive; complete in eight Volumes T.

1454. **New York State Association of Supervising and Adjusting Agents:** Organized 1872 under name of "New York State Board of Supervising and Adjusting Fire Insurance Agents," and so known until 1876, when present name adopted. Proceedings, 1872 to 1898, inclusive, in four Volumes O. Complete except Sessions of December 10, 1872; March 11, 1873; and February 11, 1874.

1455. **New York State: Underwriters' Association of New York State.** Organized 1883 as "The New York State Insurance Exchange," and name changed as above at next meeting. Object, rating and supervising business. Proceedings 1884 to 1898, complete in one Volume O. Also Manuals for 1884 to 1897, inclusive; complete, none having been issued in 1893 and 1895.

1456. **Northwest: Fire Underwriters' Association of the Northwest.** Organized 1871 to further the interchange of views, opinions, and personal experience, and the discussion of topics of a practical nature. Composed of Supervising and Adjusting agents. Proceedings 1871 to 1898, inclusive; complete in twenty-five Volumes O. Also reprint of Proceedings for 1871 to 1877, inclusive, *Milwaukee*, 1892, two Volumes O.

1457. **Ohio State Association of Fire Underwriters:** Organized 1869. Composed of Supervising agents. Object, to form local Boards and supervise rates. Proceedings Special 1878; Special 1879; Special 1882; Annual 1883.

1458. **Pacific: Fire Underwriters' Association of the Pacific.** Organized 1876 as a means of disseminating valuable information, and elevating and promoting the interests of its members. Composed of Supervising and Adjusting agents. Proceedings 1877 to 1898, inclusive; complete in eight Volumes O.

1459. ——: The Knapsack; a Collection of Original short stories, sketches, anecdotes, and essays contributed by members of the Fire Underwriters' Association of the Pacific, and printed by order of the Association. *San Francisco*, 1898, *O.*, *pp.* 286.

1460. **South: Underwriters' Association of the South.** Organized 1871 to promote harmony and correct practice. Composed of Supervising and Adjusting agents. Proceedings for 1874, 1876, and 1878 to 1884 inclusive, (no meetings held after 1884), in two Volumes O.

1461. **South-Eastern Tariff Association.** Organized 1882 to maintain local boards, enforce adequate rates, and inculcate sound principles of underwriting. Composed of fire insurance Companies pledged by their representatives. Proceedings 1882 to 1898 inclusive; complete in two Volumes O.

1462. **Texas: Association of Fire Underwriters for Texas.** Organized 1882 to maintain local boards, adequate rates, and to promulgate and enforce sound principles in underwriting. Composed of Officers and Field men of Companies doing business in Texas. Proceedings 1882.

1463. **Virginia: State Board of Underwriters of Virginia.** Organized in 1879 as the Underwriters' Association of Virginia, and name changed as above in 1882. Composed of Officers, State agents, and Special agents; object, to maintain rates and promote harmony. Executive Committee addresses for 1881 and 1882; and Proceedings of Annual Meeting, 1884.

LOCAL AGENTS.

1464. **Alabama: Underwriters' Association of the State of Alabama.** Organized 1878; composed of Local agents. Proceedings for 1878.

1465. **Georgia: Underwriters' Association of the State of Georgia.** Organized 1878; composed of Local agents. Proceedings for 1878.

1466. **Iowa State Association of Underwriters:** Organized 1878. Composed of Local agents. Proceedings for 1878.

1467. **Minnesota Association of Local Underwriters:** Organized 1878. Composed of Local agents. Proceedings for 1879.

1468. **New York State Association of Local Boards of Fire Underwriters:** Organized 1883. Proceedings of Second Annual Meeting, 1884. A new organization bearing same name was effected in 1893. Proceedings for 1894, 1895, 1896 (none printed in 1897), 1898.

1469. **Philadelphia: Association of Fire Underwriters of Philadelphia.** Organized 1872. Reports for 1875, 1876.

1470. **Philadelphia Fire Underwriters' Association:** Organized 1883. Reports for 1884 to 1898, inclusive.

1471. **South Carolina: Underwriters' Association of the State of South Carolina.** Organized 1878; composed of Local agents. Proceedings for 1878.

1472. **Texas Fire Underwriters' Association:** Organized 1878; composed of Local agents. Proceedings for 1879.

FOREIGN.

1473. **Birmingham Insurance Institute:** Established 1887. Transactions 1893–4 to 1897–8, inclusive, in one Volume O.

1474. **Bristol: Insurance Institute of Bristol.** Established 1891. Transactions not regularly published. We have Papers read in 1892, 1893, and 1896; all that have been printed.

1475. **Edinburgh: Actuarial Society of Edinburgh.** Established 1859. Papers read previous to 1878 are out of print. Since that year Transactions have been published in a uniform series, which we have complete in four Volumes O.

1476. **Federation of Insurance Institutes of Great Britain and Ireland:** Established 1897. Object, to further by co-operation the efficiency of the official workers in the insurance business. Publishes annually a Journal, containing papers chosen from among those read before the various Institutes. Report of the initial Conference, 1897, and Journal for 1898.

1477. **Glasgow: Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow.** Established 1881. Transactions from 1881 to 1898, inclusive; complete in four Volumes O.

1478. **Ireland: Insurance Institute of Ireland.** Established 1885. Reports for 1892–3, 1895–6, 1896–7.

1479. **Manchester: Insurance Association of Manchester.** Established 1883 as an Institute for Juniors. Reports for 1895–6 and 1896–7; only ones published.

1480. **——: Insurance Institute of Manchester.** Established 1873. Reports from 1874–75 to 1896–97, inclusive; complete in four Volumes O.

1481. **Newcastle-on-Tyne: Insurance Institute of Newcastle-on-Tyne.** Established 1896. Reports for 1896–97 and 1897–98.

1482. **New South Wales: Insurance Institute of New South Wales.** Established 1884. Journal from 1884 to 1898 inclusive, covering 95 numbers of the Record (except Nos. 1, 3, and 5), in three Volumes O. (For the missing numbers see Australasian Insurance and Banking Record, Vols. VIII. and IX.)

1483. **Norwich Insurance Institute:** Founded 1886. Reports 1888 to 1897–8, inclusive; complete in three Volumes O.

1484. **Victoria: Insurance Institute of Victoria.** Established 1884. Reports 1884 to 1897, inclusive; complete in five Volumes O.

1485. **Yorkshire: Insurance Institute of Yorkshire.** Established, 1888. Reports for 1889–1890 to 1896–97, inclusive, in three Volumes O.

Fires, Firemen and Fire Departments

(See also Buildings, Building Departments and Building Laws.)

1486. **Abbott (Samuel):** History and By-Laws of the Boston Veteran Firemen's Association, from 1833 to 1898. *Boston*, 1898, *S.*, *pp.* 80.

1487. ——: Prominent Fires in Boston since 1630. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 57.

1488. ——: Should the Chief of Department Investigate the cause of all Fires; the Importance of a Fire Marshal in the Cities and what Shall Be his Duties? *Massachusetts*, 1883, *p.* 85.

1489. **American Exchange and Review:** Losses of Companies in the Great Chicago Fire, 1871. *Extra No.* 8, *Vol. XX. p.* 132*a*.

1490. **Atkinson (Edward):** The Fire Engineer, the Architect and the Underwriter. *Engineers*, 1880, *p.* 38.

1491. **Baker (Ray Stannard):** A Story of the Fire Patrol. *McClure's Magazine*, *November*, 1898, *p.* 19.

1492. **Bagshaw (E.):** Fire Extinguishing Expenses; by whom should they be paid? *Yorkshire*, 1889–90, *p.* 23.

1493. **Baudoin (L. M.):** Fire Departments and Firemen, from Mythological, Historical and Scientific Standpoints. *Massachusetts*, 1895, *p.* 20.

1494. ——: Synoptic History of Insurance and Protective Departments. *Massachusetts*, 1896, *p.* 41.

1495. **Bird (Joseph):** Protection against Fire, and the Best Means of Putting Out Fires in Cities, Towns and Villages; with Practical Suggestions for the Security of Life and Property. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1873, *D.*, *pp.* 278.

1496. **Blackburn (A. W.):** Sworn Testimony of the Witnesses Examined by Fire Marshal Blackburn in Reference to the Causes of the Fire at Patterson's Bonded Warehouse. *Philadelphia*, 1869, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 120.

1497. **Blashill (Thomas):** Lessons from Fire and Panic. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 31. British, Vol. I. No. 9.

1498. **Bonner (Hugh):** The New York Fire Department. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 25. British, Vol. I. No. 5.

1499. **Boston's Big Fires:** The Fire Record of Two Hundred and Fifty Years, with a Chronological List of large fires from 1630 to 1872. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 7.

1500. **Boston Fire Department Reports:** Made annually from 1838 to 1872, inclusive, by the Chief Engineer. In 1873 a Board of Fire Commissioners was established whose first report is dated 1874. Reports 1838, 1839, 1841; 1845 to 1855, inclusive; and 1857 to 1898, inclusive.

1501. **Boston Fire Marshal's Reports.** Office of Fire Marshal of the City of Boston created 1886. Reports made annually, beginning in 1887, and yearly thereafter until 1894, when the office was merged into the newly created one of State Fire Marshal. Reports for 1887 to 1893, inclusive; complete. (See Massachusetts State Fire Marshal's Reports.)

1502. **Boston's Great Fire in 1872.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to Investigate the Cause and Management of the Great Fire in Boston. *Boston*, 1873, *O.*, *pp.* 662.

1503. **Boston Herald:** The Great Boston Fire of 1872; 20th Anniversary. Illustrated. *Scrap Book, p.* 11.

1504. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications:**
Bartlett Steam Mill, Destruction of. *Vol. I. p.* 97.
Conflagrations in Large Cities, Prevention of. *Vol. I. p.* 121.
Kearsarge Mills, Destruction of. *Vol. I. p.* 50.
Protection from Fires in Cities. *Vol. I. p.* 73.

1505. **Boston Transcript:** Fire Marshal's Jurisdiction. *Scrap Book, p.* 45.

1506. **Boston Traveler:** History of Insurance Losses in the Great Cities. A Century of Enterprise and an Estimate of its Results. *Scrap Book, p.* 51.

1507. **Boston Wire Department Reports.** Department organized 1894 under charge of a Commissioner of Wires, who makes an annual report. Reports for 1894 to 1897, inclusive; complete.

1508. **Brayley (A. W.):** Complete History of Boston Fire Department, including the Fire Alarm Service and Protective Department, from 1630 to 1888. *Boston*, 1889, *O., pp.* 724.

1509. **Brentano (Simon):** A School of Fire Extinguishment. *Engineers*, 1893, *p.* 41.

1510. **Brophy (William):** The Dangers of Showing Pictures by the Vitascope and other like machines. *Engineers*, 1898, *p.* 51.

1511. **Builder:** The Lessons of the Paris Fire. *May* 8, 1897, *p.* 411.

1512. **Carleton:** The Story of the Great Fire in 1872. *Boston*, 1873, *D., pp.* 32.

1513. **Carpenter (E. W.):** California Conflagrations Climatically Considered. *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 139.

1514. **Cherry (Rodney):** A Plea for our Volunteer Fire Brigades. *Victoria*, 1887, *p.* 37.

1515. **Chicago's Great Fire:** Losses by Companies, Home and Foreign. Special Report of the Massachusetts Insurance Commissioner. *Boston*, 1871, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 15.

1516. **Chicago Relief and Aid Society:** Report of Disbursements for the Sufferers by the Chicago Fire. *Cambridge*, 1874, *Q.*, *pp.* 440.

1517. **City Government:** Fire Department Hospital and Training Stables. *June*, 1897, *p.* 177.

1518. **Coast Review:** London's Great Fire in 1666. *Vol. LI. p.* 293.

1519. **Conwell (Russell H.):** History of Boston's Great Fire in 1872. *Boston*, 1873, *D.*, *pp.* 312.

1520. ——: History of the Great Fire in St. John, N. B., 1877. *Boston*, 1877, *D.*, *pp.* 359.

1521. **Crellin (William):** Fire Brigade Organization. *Victoria*, 1888, *p.* 92.

1522. **Dana (David D.):** The Fireman. The Fire Departments of the United States, with a full account of all Large Fires, Statistics of Losses and Expenses, Theatres Destroyed by Fire, and Accidents, Anecdotes and Incidents. Second edition. *Boston*, 1858, *D.*, *pp.* 367.

1523. **Dixon (G. K.):** Salvage Corps. *Birmingham*, 1895–6, *p.* 45.

1524. **Donnell (E. D.):** Can a Fire Department be Made more Efficient by the Introduction of Rubber Covers to Protect the Contents of Buildings? *Massachusetts*, 1883, *p.* 101.

1525. **Dresser (L. M.):** Fire Department and Water Supply. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 65.

1526. **Easterbrook (H. H.):** Statute Laws of Massachusetts Relating to the Fire Service. *Boston*, 1896, *D.*, *pp.* 85.

1527. ——: Statute Laws of New York State Relating to the Fire Service. *Boston*, 1898, *D.*, *pp.* 100.

1528. **Eastman (Samuel):** A Treatise on the Importance of the Best Hose to the Fire Service of the Country. *Concord*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 30. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1529. **Engineering:** The Fire at the Paris Charity Bazaar. *May* 14, 1897, *p.* 643.

1530. **Fighting Fire:** The Great Fires of History, including Chicago, Boston, Portland, New York, etc. Causes of Fire and How to Prevent Them. *Hartford*, 1873, *O.*, *pp.* 716.

1531. **Fire and Water:**
Fire Department of New York. *October* 9, 1897, *p.* 373.
Fire Service of London. *December* 4, 1897, *p.* 435.
London and its Great Fire in 1897. *November* 27, 1897, *p.* 428.
Nassau Street Fire (New York). *February* 19, 1898, *p.* 57.

1532. **Folger (Herbert):** Large Fires in American Cities. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 70.

1533. **Freeman (John R.):** Flow of Water in Fire Hose. *Boston*, 1890, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 41. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1534. **Gerhard (William Paul):** Theatre Fire Catastrophes and Their Prevention. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 32.

1535. **Glassford (Henry A.):** Means and Appliances of Extinguishing Fires. *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 164.

1536. **Goetz (Henry A.):** The Ideal Fire Department of the Future. *Engineers*, 1892, *p.* 90.

1537. **Goodspeed (E. J.):** History of the Great Fires in Chicago and the West. *New York*, 1871, *O.*, *pp.*, 676.

1538. **Hale (George C.):** At what Temperature will Water, when applied in given quantities, be Transformed into Steam or Gas and thus Aid Combustion, and what Conditions should Govern the Size and Pressure of Streams used by Firemen in Fighting Fires? *Engineers*, 1898, *p.* 34.

1539. **Harvie (R. B.):** Fire Drill in Schoolhouses. The Best Methods to be Adopted to Notify Teachers in Case of Fire, and System of Vacating the Building with expedition. *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 92.

1540. **Hewitt (Charles A.):** The Great Chicago Fire of 1871. *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 184.

1541. **Hill (Charles T.):** Fighting a Fire. *New York*, 1897, *D.*, *pp.*, 246.

1542. **Hoch (E. S.):** Quarter Centennial of the Chicago Fire. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 39.

1543. **Hosmer (E. S.):** The Fire Departments of Europe in Comparison with American. *Massachusetts*, 1896, *p.* 58.

1544. **Howes (Osborne, Jr.):** Fire Departments and Fire Insurance Companies; their Relative Position to the Public. Are the Interests of Insurance Companies conducive to the benefit of the others? *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 36.

1545. **Investigator:** The Great Fires in Chicago and Boston Compared, showing Amounts Paid by various Companies Specifically in each, from Data Furnished by the Companies. *Vol. VIII. No.* 12, *December*, 1879, *p.* 428.

1546. **Knowles (Clarence):** The relations existing between Fire Underwriters and Fire Departments. *Engineers*, 1887, *p.* 29.

1547. **Laton (C. A.):** Fire Patrols; Salvage Corps; Protective Departments; The Underwriters' Fire Patrol of San Francisco. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 34.

1548. **Laidlaw (David):** The Growing Fire Hazard of Central City Districts, and the Means by which it may be Diminished. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 43. Also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 81.

1549. **Lincoln (Allen B.):** History of all the Fire Companies ever Formed in Windham, Connecticut, together with a Sketch of Willimantic Water Works. *Willimantic*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1550. **Little (George P.):** The Fireman's Own Book: Containing Accounts of Fires throughout the United States, as well as other Countries; Remarkable Escapes from the Devouring Element; Heroic Conduct of Firemen in Cases of Danger; Means of Extinguishing Fires; Accounts of Firemen who have Lost their Lives while on Duty; together with Facts, Incidents, and Suggestions, Interesting and Valuable to Firemen and Citizens Generally. *New York*, 1860, *O.*, *pp.* 286.

1551. **London:** The Lessons of the Great Fire of 1897. *November* 25, 1897, *p.* 921.

1552. **Lynch (Thomas E.):** History of the Fall River Fire Department. *Fall River*, 1896, *O.*, *pp.* 168.

1553. **McDevitt (William):** Are Burning Buildings Converted into Gas Retorts? *Engineers*, 1898, *p.* 49.

1554. **Maine State Firemen's Association Reports.** First convention held 1897. Report, 1897.

1555. **Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society.** (For sketch of its history, and list of reports on hand, see Historical.)

1556. **Massachusetts State Fire Marshal's Reports.** Office created 1894; reports made annually thereafter. Reports 1895 to 1898, inclusive; complete. (See Boston Fire Marshal's Reports.)

1557. **Massachusetts State Firemen's Association.** First convention held in 1881, and annually thereafter. Reports for 1881 to 1897, inclusive; complete.

1558. **Miller (Leonard):** Charges for the Attendance of Fire Brigades at Fires. *Birmingham*, 1893–4, *not paged.*

1559. **Minnesota Chief Fire Warden's Reports on Preservation of Forests from Fire.** Reports for 1895, 1896, and 1897; complete.

1560. **Murphy (J. R.):** Control of Fires. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 45*b*.

1561. ——: Foreign Methods of Extinguishing Fires. *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 30.

1562. **National Association of Fire Engineers Proceedings.** First convention held in 1873, and annually since. Proceedings 1873–1897, inclusive; complete. Also Reprint of Proceedings of the first Twenty Conventions (1873 to 1893, inclusive), in one volume. *Chicago*, 1892, *Q.*, *pp.* 246.

1563. **New York City Fire Department:** A Compilation of the Laws of the State of New York and of the Ordinances of the City of New York, relating to the Fire Department of the City of New York, from 1812 to 1860. *New York*, 1859, *O.*, *pp.* 582.

1564. **New York City Fire Department Reports.** Department incorporated 1798. Reports for 1882, 1883, 1885, and 1886.

1565. **New York City Fire Marshal's Reports.** Office created in 1854, and abolished in 1860. Semi-annual reports from 1854 to 1860, inclusive; complete.

1566. **Noverre (C. E.):** London Salvage Corps. *Norwich*, 1896–7, *p.* 40.

1567. **Patterson (William):** Fire Extinction. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 221.

1568. **Pittsfield:** Fire Service of Pittsfield, Mass. A Souvenir Containing an Account of the Service from Leatherbucket Times to the Present Fire Department. *Pittsfield*, 1890, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 43. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. XI.

1569. **Pollitt (George W.):** The Great Fires of Ancient and Modern Times. *Engineers*, 1888, *p.* 37.

1570. **Purcell (Thomas P.):** European and American Fire Systems. *City Government*, *March*, 1897, *p.* 82.

1571. **Purroy (H. D.):** English and American Fire Services. *Forum*, *November*, 1886, *p.* 299.

1572. **Richardson (C. N.):** Fire Brigades in Europe. *Fire and Water*, *February* 19, 1898, *p.* 60.

1573. **Riis (Jacob A.):** Heroes Who Fight Fire. *Century Magazine*, *February*, 1898. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 11.

1574. **Roswell (W. H.):** Should Fire Insurance Companies be Taxed for the Support of Fire Brigades? *Wales*, *Record* 31.

1575. **Sachs (E. O.):** The Paris Charity Bazaar Fire. *London*, 1897, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 52. British, Vol. I. No. 3.

1576. **Sexton (William):** Fire Department and Water Supply. Protection *vs.* Indemnity; the Value to Insurance Companies of Fire Patrols. *Pacific*, 1883, *p.* 63.

1577. **Shaw (Eyre M.):** Fire Department and Water Supply. *Northwest*, 1882, *pp.* 155, 158.

1578. ——: Fires and Fire Brigades. Fourth edition. *London*, 1889, *O.*, *pp.* 118.

1579. ——: Fire Protection, a Complete Manual of the Organization, Machinery, Discipline and General Working of the Fire Brigade of London. 1890, *O.*, *pp.* 348.

1580. ——: Operations of London Fire Brigade. *Engineers*, 1882, *p.* 40.

1581. **Shaw (Eyre M.)**: Records of the late London Fire Engine Establishment. *London*, 1870, *Folio*, *pp.* 64.

1582. **Sheahan (James W.) and Upton (George P.)**: History of the Great (Chicago) Conflagration. *Chicago*, 1872, *O.*, *pp.* 527.

1583. **Simonds (J. Sexton)**: Fires in London, and the Metropolitan Fire Brigade in the year 1891. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, *March*, *1892*. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1584. **Smith (Thomas E.)**: Best Methods of Fighting Fires in Coal Docks. *Engineers*, 1892, *p.* 20.

1585. ——: How to Extinguish an Oil Fire in a Cellar. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 132.

1586. **Spears (John K.)**: Modern Fire Apparatus. *Scribner's*, *January*, 1891.

1587. **Spencer (John G.)**: The Service and Economy of Fire Patrols or Salvage Corps in Small Cities. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 159.

1588. **Statham (H. Heathcote)**: The Paris Fire and the Building of Temporary Structures. *Engineering Magazine*, *July*, 1897, *p.* 504.

1589. **Street Railway Review**: Fire Protection for Street Railways. *May* 15, 1897, *p.* 305.

1590. **Stetson (F. L.)**: The Best and Safest Plan for Fighting Fires in Grain Elevators. *Engineers*, 1896, *p.* 16.

1591. **Stewart (George, Jr.)**: The Story of the Great Fire of St. John, N. B. *Toronto*, 1877, *D.*, *pp.* 270.

1592. **Swan (Charles H.)**: Should Fire Patrols be Maintained by Cities and Towns, or by Insurance Companies, or Both? *Massachusetts*, 1896, *p.* 109.

1593. **Thompson (Clifford)**: Fire Extinguishment. *Massachusetts*, 1881, *p.* 7.

1594. **Vance (J. P.):** Fire Departments and Water Supply. *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 44.

1595. **Walford (Cornelius):** Great Fires of the World. *American Exchange and Review*, *Vol. XXX. p.* 144.

1596. **Waterworth (J. W.):** The Annual Fire Waste and What are we Going To Do about it? *Engineers*, 1888, *p.* 18.

1597. **Wilkinson (W.):** Minnesota Forest Fires in the year 1894, with a Chapter on the Forest Fires in Wisconsin. *Minneapolis*, 1895, *O.*, *pp.* 479.

1598. **Williamson (H. R.):** Fire Service of Worcester. *Worcester*, 1887, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 121.

1599. **Woodbury (C. J. H.):** Conflagrations in Cities. *Southern Insurance Directory*, 1891, *p.* 206.

1600. **Yarrington (Andrew):** London in the Time of Fire Bucket and Powder Can. (Reprint of article written in 1677.) *Boston Traveler*, *August* 25, 1897. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 49.

1601. **Young (C. F. T.):** Fires, Fire Engines and Fire Brigades, with a History of Manual and Steam Fire Engines, their Construction, Use and Management; Remarks on Fire Proof Buildings, and the Preservation of Life from fire; Statistics of the Fire Appliances in English Towns; Foreign Fire Systems; Hints for the Formation of, and Rules for, Fire Brigades; and an Account of American Steam Fire Engines. *London*, 1886, *O.*, *pp.* 514.

Fire Patrols, Salvage Corps and Protective Departments

1602. **Association of Superintendents and Captains of Fire Patrols, Salvage Corps and Protective Associations of the United States.** Organized 1892. Reports for 1892 to 1898, inclusive; complete.

1603. **Albany (N. Y.) Protectives.** Incorporated 1873. Reports for 1875, 1876, 1883 and 1898.

1604. **Auckland (New Zealand) Fire Insurance Association.** Report for 1893.

1605. **Baltimore (Md.) Fire Insurance Salvage Corps.** Organized 1873. Reports for 1876 (first published), 1881, 1882, 1884, and 1886 to 1897, inclusive.

1606. **Boston Protective Department.** Organized 1874. Reports for 1875 to 1898, inclusive; complete.

1607. **Chicago Fire Insurance Patrol.** Organized 1871. Reports for 1877 to 1897, inclusive.

1608. **Kansas City (Mo.) Insurance Fire Patrol.** Organized 1889. Reports for 1890 to 1897, inclusive; complete.

1609. **Louisville (Ky.) Salvage Corps.** Organized 1888. Reports for 1890, and 1893 to 1897, inclusive.

1610. **Milwaukee (Wis.) Fire Insurance Patrol.** Organized 1887. Reports for 1892 and 1893.

1611. **Newark (N. J.) Underwriters' Protective Association (Salvage Corps).** Organized 1879. Reports for 1880 to 1898, inclusive; complete.

1612. **New York Fire Patrol.** Chartered 1867. Reports for 1870 to 1897, inclusive.

1613. **Philadelphia Fire Insurance Patrol.** Organized 1870. Reports for 1878, and 1880 to 1897, inclusive.

1614. **Providence Protective Department.** Chartered 1876. Reports for 1877 to 1884, inclusive, and 1890 to 1896, inclusive.

1615. **San Francisco Underwriters' Fire Patrol.** Organized 1875. Reports for 1876 to 1897, inclusive; complete.

1616. **St. Louis Underwriters' Salvage Corps.** Organized 1875. Reports for 1878, 1882, 1884 to 1888, inclusive, 1890, 1892 to 1898, inclusive.

1617. **Worcester (Mass.) Protective Department.** Organized 1883. Reports for 1884 to 1898, inclusive; complete.

Fire-Preventing Devices and Automatic Protection

(Including Chemical Extinguishers, Hand Grenades, Pumps, Sprinklers and Thermostats.)

1618. **American Exchange and Review:**
Automatic Sprinklers. *Vol. XXXII. p.* 114.
Fires, Prevention and Repression of. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 167.
Metals, Fusibility of. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 256.
Oil Tanks; Exclusion of Vapor and Regulation of Temperature. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 268.

1619. **Atkinson (Edward):** Development of Automatic Fire Prevention. *Spectator, Quinquennial Number, April* 14, 1898, *p.* 66.

1620. ——: Roof Hydrants. *Engineers*, 1891, *p.* 83.

1621. **Automatic Sprinklers and Electric Thermostats.** Mackey System. *Syracuse*, 1887, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 20. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1622. **Bailey (G. H.):** Sprinklers. *Manchester*, 1890–91, *p.* 37.

1623. **Blauvelt (Albert):** Limitations and Use of Water for Fire Extinguishing. *Protection*, 1897, *p.* 46.

1624. **Blauvelt (Arthur):** Improved Risks. *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 20.

1625. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications** *(continued on next page)*:
Automatic Sprinklers; Everywhere? When? *Vol. III. p.* 143.
Dust Rooms; A Substitute for, to Cotton Pickers. *Vol. III. p.* 102.

1625. **Boston Manf. Mutual Publications** *(concluded)*:

Fire Apparatus, Questions upon. *Vol. III. p.* 68.

Fire Apparatus in Chief; Pumps, Pipes, Hydrants and Hose, Standard for. *Vol. III. p.* 93.

Fire Hose and Trials of. *Vol. I. p.* 59.

Fire Hose, Couplings and Nozzles; Brands Recommended. *Vol. III. p.* 126.

Fire Pails. *Vol. II. p.* 140.

Freezing of Pipes, Pumps, Automatic Sprinklers, etc., Precautions Needed Against. *Vol. I. p.* 89; *Vol. II. p.* 116; *Vol. III. p.* 55.

Lanterns. *Vol. I. p.* 32; *Vol. II. pp.* 109, 139, 163.

Leakage of Automatic Sprinklers. *Vol. II. p.* 151.

Leakage or Breaking of Sprinklers through Unavoidable Accidents; Water Damage from. *Vol. IV. p.* 12.

Leakage or Breakage of Sprinklers; Insurance Against Damage from. *Vol. IV. p.* 79.

Mill Fire Department; General Instructions for Organizing. *Vol. I. p.* 44; *Vol. II. p.* 138; *Vol. IV. p.* 20.

Non-Freezing Compounds for Automatic Sprinklers. *Vol. II. p.* 140.

Pump Governors for Steam Fire Pumps, Unreliability of. *Vol. IV. p.* 15.

Report upon Approved Automatic Sprinkler Heads. *Vol. III. p.* 1.

Report upon Automatic Sprinklers. *Vol. III. p.* 99.

Results of Automatic Sprinkler Protection to January 1st, 1889. *Vol. III. p.* 13.

Self-registering System of Automatic Fire Alarm. *Vol. II. p.* 41.

Sprinklers, Pipes, etc. *Vol. I. pp.* 53, 93, 172.

Sprinklers, Automatic, and their Record. *Vol. II. pp.* 41, 53, 108, 136, 167, 187, 189.

Standard of Full Sprinkler Protection. *Vol. III. p.* 18.

Storehouse Protection (without Sprinklers). *Vol. III. p.* 129.

Valves to Automatic Sprinklers. *Vol. III. p.* 39.

1626. **Bourne (R. W.)**: Automatic Sprinklers. *Northwest*, 1890, *p.* 95.

1627. **Brophy (William)**: Fire Alarm Apparatus, General History and Latest Improvements. *Massachusetts*, 1896, *p.* 71.

1628. **Campbell (Donald A.)**: The Present Position of the Sprinkler Question. *Manchester*, 1888–89, *p.* 19.

1629. **Chandler (E. B.)**: The Fire Alarm Telegraph. *Engineers*, 1888, *p.* 111.

1630. **Chase (George F.)**: The Direct Pumping System as a Means of Fire Protection. *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 45.

1631. **Davis (W. S.)**: The Value of the Sprinkler. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 70.

1632. **Davol (William C.)**: Automatic Sprinklers. *Engineers*, 1889, *p.* 127.

1633. **Doval (Philip)**: The Fire Killer; A Solution for Rendering Substances Uninflammable. *Engineers*, 1884, *p.* 118.

1634. **Dowson (Ralph)**: The Simplex Automatic Alarm Valve and Alarm. *Manchester*, 1886–87, *p.* 29.

1635. **Flanders (B. S.)**: Dynamo Currents as Applied to Fire Alarms. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 88.

1636. **Forbes (William D.)**: Report of the Tests of over Two Hundred of the Brown Sensitive Automatic Sprinklers. *New York*, 1884, *Q. Circular*. Mutuals, Vol. V.

1637. **Freeman (John R.)**: Fire Streams; A General Description of Capacity of Water Supply and Pumps, the Size of Hose and Nozzle, Manner of Laying a Line of Hose and any Information in Relation to Fire Streams which will Produce the Best Results. *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 41.

1638. **Goddard (C. M.)**: Thermo-Electric Fire Alarms. *Protection*, 1897, *p.* 33.

1639. **Grimshaw (Robert)**: Pump Catechism; A Practical Help to Runners, Owners and Makers of Pumps of any kind; Covering the Theory and Practice of Designing, Constructing, Erecting, Connecting and Adjusting. Fourth edition. *New York*, 1888, *T.*, *pp.* 79.

1640. **Hexamer (C. A.)**: Chemical Fire Extinguishers. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 31.

1641. ——: Wire Glass. *Protection*, 1897, *p.* 28.

1642. **Houldsworth (W.)**: Patent Fire Detector and Alarm. *Manchester*, 1889–90, *p.* 13.

1643. **Insurance World**: Pumps and Standpipes. *Vol. X.* *p.* 138.

1644. **Jardine (Robert)**: Automatic Sprinkler Equipments. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 46.

1645. **Leonard (E.)**: Leonard System of Fire Protection as Designed for H. B. Claflin & Co. *Philadelphia*, 1878, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 11 *and Plan.* Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1646. **Lemmon (W. S.)**: Hydrants, Fire Hose and Couplings. *Protection*, 1897, *p.* 24.

1647. **Leshure (A. P.)**: Fire Prevention. *Engineers*, 1887, *p.* 84.

1648. **Lynde (James Henry)**: The Construction and Action of Automatic Sprinklers. *Manchester*, 1886–87, *p.* 11.

1649. **Macdonald (T. M.)**: Extinguishing Appliances; What Consideration Should they Command? *Manchester*, 1876–77, *p.* 21.

1650. **Morse (John G.)**: Apparatus for Extinguishing Fires. Reprint from *Popular Science Monthly*. *New York*, 1895, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 43. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1651. **Nagle (A. F.):** Determination of the Sensitiveness of Automatic Sprinklers. Paper read at the Cincinnati Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. No date. *Pamphlet O., pp.* 24. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1652. **National Fire Protection Association:** Automatic Sprinklers, Regulations Governing Installation of. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 78.

1652*a*. ——: Automatic Sprinkler Protection, Report of Committee on. Adopted at Conference held in New York, March 18 and 19, 1896. *Pamphlet Nar. O., pp.* 11; *Protection, Vol. I.*

1652*b*. ——: Fire Hose, Report of Committee on. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 53.

1652*c*. ——: Thermo-Electric Fire Alarms. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 39.

1653. **Neefus (H. F.):** Sprinkler Equipments; Installation and Requirements. *Newark, N. J.*, 1895, *S., pp.* 60.

1654. **Paterson (D. R.):** Automatic Sprinklers. *Glasgow, Third Series, p.* 345.

1655. **Reed (S. A.):** Value of Automatic Fire Protection. *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 86.

1656. **Russell (Stanley G.):** Automatic Sprinklers. *Victoria*, 1891, *p.* 39.

1657. **Rutledge (P.):** Automatic Sprinklers. *Wales, Record* 35.

1658. **Snow (W. M.):** Chemical Engines. *Massachusetts*, 1881, *p.* 102.

1659. **State Mutual Fire Insurance Company:** Automatic Pump Regulator in By-pass. *Providence*, 1893, *Sq. Q. Circular.* Mutuals, Vol. V.

1660. **State Mutual Fire Insurance Company:** Underwriter Pump, Properly Equipped and Connected. *Providence*, 1894, *Sq. Q. Circular*. Mutuals, Vol. V.

1661. **Stover (Joseph W.):** Progressive Fire Alarm. *Engineers*, 1892, *p.* 37.

1662. **Suggested Standard Requirements for the Equipping of Property with Automatic Fire Extinguishers.** *Syracuse*, 1886, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1663. **Sumner (Harold):** Fire Service in Factories, Works, etc. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 28. British, Vol. I. No. 8.

1664. **Swingley (C. E.):** The Benefits and Advantages of Automatic Sprinkler Equipments. *Engineers*, 1898, *p.* 37.

1665. **Tower (Charles P.):** Automatic Fire Sprinklers (Gray System). *New York*, 1887, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 96. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1666. **White (J. E.):** Automatic Fire Alarm. *Syracuse*, 1886, *Pamphlet Nar. S.*, *pp.* 5. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.

1667. **Witter (Thomas):** Automatic Sprinklers. *Manchester*, 1887–88, *p.* 47.

1668. ——: Automatic Sprinklers and Sprinkler Installations. *Ireland*, 1892–93, *p.* 121.

1669. **Woodbury (C. J. H.):** Automatic Sprinklers for Protection Against Fires. A lecture before the Society of Arts. *Boston*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 11. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1670. ——: Experiments upon the Co-efficient of Efflux of Automatic Sprinklers. Reprint from Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August, 1885. *Salem*, 1886, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 2. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1671. **Woodbury (C. J. H.)**: Fire Protection of Mills and Construction of Mill Floors, Containing Tests of Full Size Wood Mill Columns. Second edition. *New York*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 196.

1672. ——: Measurements of the Friction of Lubricating Oils. Reprint from Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *New York*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 81. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1673. ——: Methods of Reducing the Fire Loss. *New York*, 1889. Reprint from Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 46. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1674. ——: Modern Development and Early History of Automatic Sprinklers, with Illustrations of Leading Devices and Portraits of Inventors. Reprint from *Cassier's Magazine*. *New York*, 1892, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 15. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

1675. **Wormald (John)**: Automatic Appliances for the Extinguishment of Fires. *Yorkshire*, 1892–93, *p.* 13.

1676. ——: Automatic Sprinklers in Great Britain and the United States. *Birmingham*, 1896–7, *p.* 28.

1677. ——: Automatic Sprinklers. *Wales*, *Record* 44.

Gasolene, Kerosene and Other Oils; and Acetylene Gas

1678. **Acetylene and Its Hazards;** Acetylene Generators Described and Explained. *New York*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 11. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1679. **American Artizan:** Gasolene Stoves, Safety and Utility of. *Chicago*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 15. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1680. **American Exchange and Review:**
Inflammability and Lubricating Qualities of Oils. *Vol. XXXIII. p.* 389.
Lightning and Petroleum Tanks. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 240.
Mysterious Fires in Petroleum Refineries. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 291.
Naphtha and Petroleum Fires. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 266.
Petroleum Dangers. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 71.
Precautions Against Dangers of European and American Petroleum. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 71.
Russian Petroleum as a Lubricant. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 142.

1681. **Atwood (H. F.):** Hazards of Petroleum and its Products. *United*, 1881, *p.* 70.

1682. **Bell (J. Carter):** Mineral Lubricants. *Manchester*, 1890–91, *p.* 24.

1683. **Beilby (G. T.):** The Manufacture of Paraffin Oils. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 121.

1684. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications:**
Benzine Clause. *Vol. IV. p.* 1.
Fuel Oil. *Vol. III. p.* 18.
Lubrication of Heavy Bearings. *Vol. I. p.* 186.
Naphtha and Benzine, The Use of. *Vol. IV. p.* 1.
Oils. *Vol. I. pp.* 22, 34, 81; *Vol. II. p.* 43.
Oil, Storage of. *Vol. III. p.* 38.
Oils, Tests of. *Vol. II. p.* 224; *Vol. IV. p.* 22.
Petroleum for Fuel under Boilers. *Vol. II. pp.* 140, 150.
Wool Oils, including Mrs. Ellen H. S. Richards' Report on their Extraction. *Vol. I. p.* 84.

1685. **Bullier (L. M.):** Application of Acetylene to Lighting. *Progressive Age, November* 1, 1897, *p.* 514.

1686. **Cairnie (J. B.):** Lawrence's Automatic Gas Apparatus. *Manchester*, 1888–89, *p.* 27.

1687. **Chandler (C. F.):** Petroleum as an Illuminator, and the Advantages and Perils which Attend its Use; with Special Reference to the Prevention of the Traffic in Dangerous Kerosene and Naphtha. *New York*, 1871, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 110. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1688. **Day (C. H.):** Manufacture of Calcium Carbide and Acetylene Gas. *Consular Reports, Vol. LV. No.* 206. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1689. **Elliott (Arthur H.:** Methods and Apparatus for Testing Inflammable Oils, Based upon Investigations Ordered by the State Board of Health for Establishing a Standard Safety Test of Illuminating Oils. *Albany*, 1882, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 45. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1690. **Gibbs (William E.):** Lighting by Acetylene Generators, Burners and Electric Furnaces. *New York*, 1898, *D., pp.* 141.

1691. **Gilbert and Barker Manufacturing Company:** Aërated Fuel Process of Burning Oil for all Purposes for which Heat is Required in the Mechanical Arts. *Pamphlet Sq. D., pp.* 56. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1692. **Gilbert and Barker Manufacturing Company:** Catalogue of Burners of Air Gas. *Pamphlet Ob. T., pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1693. ——: How Best to Light our Country Homes and Resorts. Some Practical Suggestions Emphasized by Illustrations of a Few that are so Lighted. *Pamphlet Sq. D., pp.* 95. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

1694. **Griswold (F. M.):** Acetylene and Its Hazards. (See *Insurance Press*, February 9, 1898, and various issues following. In progress.)

1695. **Henderson (G. G.):** The Risks Attending the Use of Mineral Oil and of Acetylene. *Glasgow, Fourth Series, p.* 183.

1696. **Hirst (J. E.):** Improved Gas Generating Machine. *Cincinnati*, 1883, *Pamphlet S., pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1697. **Hobson (William):** Lighting by Oil and Gas, with Special Regard to the Fire Hazard. *Association, Manchester*, 1895–6, *p.* 5.

1698. **Holloway (A. H.):** Acetylene Gas. *Birmingham*, 1897–8, *p.* 7.

1699. **Hurst (George H.):** Lubricating Oils, Fats and Greases; Their Origin, Preparation, Properties, Uses and Analyses. *London*, 1896, *O., pp.* 313.

1700. **Ingle (H.):** Acetylene Gas. *Yorkshire*, 1897–8, *p.* 45.

1701. **Insurance Blue Book:** Gas Machines as Insurance Risks as Contrasted with Kerosene Lamps. 1875, *p.* 105.

1702. **Insurance Monitor:** Gas Machines, Gasolene and Gasolene Gas. *Vol. XXIV. p.* 116.

1703. **Insurance Press:** Acetylene and its Hazards; Acetylene Generators Described and Explained. *New York*, 1898, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 11. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1704. **Insurance World:**
Fires That Water will not Extinguish. *Vol. III. p.* 198.
Oil; How Refined. *Vol. III. p.* 129.

1705. **Jouanne (G.):** The Dangers of Acetylene. *Progressive Age, February* 15, 1898, *p.* 76.

1706. **Lewes (Vivian B.):** Acetylene. *Progressive Age, December* 15, 1897, *p.* 600.

1707. **Lindsey (H. K.):** Illuminating and Lubricating Oils. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 124.

1708. **Masson (David Orme):** Gas and Acetylene as Illuminants. *Victoria*, 1897, *p.* 30.

1709. **McDevitt (William):** Danger of Spontaneous Combustion from Calcium Carbide when Wet. *Philadelphia Association*, 1898, *Sq. Q. Circular.*

1710. **Mulliken (A. H.):** Practical Illustration of the Use of Acetylene. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 142.

1711. **New York Board of Fire Underwriters:** Report on Gas Machines and Carburetters. *New York*, 1881, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 38. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1712. ——: Gas Machines, Rules and Regulations Relating to. *New York*, 1886, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1713. **Orton (Edward):** Petroleum and Natural Gas. *Columbus*, 1888, *O., pp.* 830.

1714. ——: Preliminary Report upon Petroleum and Inflammable Gas, with a Supplement. *Columbus*, 1887, *O., pp.* 200.

1715. **Osborne (R. S.):** Use of Natural Gas. *New York*, 1884, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 13. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1716. **Peckham (S. F.):** Production, Technology and Uses of Petroleum and its Products, Containing also a Bibliography of the Subject. *U.S. Census*, 1880; *Washington*, 1884, *Q., pp.* 319.

1717. **Perry and Sard:** Gasolene Stoves. *Albany*, 1886, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 13. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1718. **Progressive Age:**
Acetylene as an Enricher for Coal Gas. *December* 15, 1897, *p.* 596.
Acetylene Lighting at Vienna. *March* 15, 1898, *p.* 122.
Moissan and Calcium Carbide; Acetylene. *November* 1, 1897, *p.* 481.

1719. **Redfield (A. P.):** Lubricating Oil. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 129.

1720. **Sawter (George):** Acetylene; A New Light from Calcium Carbides. *Consular Reports*, *Vol. LIII. No.* 198, *March*, 1898. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1721. **Seay (W. W.):** Use and Storage of Crude Petroleum. *Engineers*, 1890, *p.* 71.

1722. **Smith (Harry):** Acetylene Gas. *Manchester*, 1896–97, *p.* 35.

1723. **Smith (John W.):** Use and Storage of Crude Petroleum. *Engineers*, 1890, *p.* 80.

1724. **Stockwell (William):** Kerosene and its Products. *Engineers*, 1881, *p.* 62.

1725. **Thompson-Bedford Company:** Mineral Lubricating Oils and Crude and Refined Parafine Wax. *London*, *S.*, *pp.* 33.

1726. **Thurston (George H.):** Natural Gas. *Pittsburgh*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 31. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1727. **Tirrill (O.):** Equalizing Gas Machines, with an Explanation of the Difficulties Involved in Gasolene Gas Making. *New York*, 1886, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 87. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1728. **Trackson (James J. P.):** Acetylene Gas. *Norwich*, 1896–7, *p.* 27.

1729. **Wahl (William H.):** Report on the Light Petroleum Oils Considered as to their Safety or Danger in Various Domestic Uses, Made to a Committee of the Franklin Institute. *New York*, 1873, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 29. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. III.

1730. **Walling (Leander M.):** The Use and Storage of Crude Petroleum; Can it be Used with Safety? *Engineers*, 1889, *p.* 92.

General Reference

(Including Dictionaries, Encyclopedias and Gazetteers.)

1731. **Appleton's American Cyclopedia;** A Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge; in sixteen volumes. *New York*, 1883, *Q.*

1731*a*. ——: The Annual Cyclopedia. Published yearly; 1876 to 1897, inclusive; twenty-one Volumes Q.

1731*b*. ——: General and Analytical Index to the American, and to the Annual, from 1876 to 1887, inclusive; one Volume Q.

1732. **Bradley (William M.):** Atlas of the World. *Philadelphia*, 1888, *Ob. Q.*, *pp.* 77.

1733. **Brewer (E. Cobham):** Science of Familiar Things. *New York*, 1885, *S.*, *pp.* 490.

1734. **Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia,** including the new Atlas of the World. *New York*, 1897, *Sq. F.*, ten volumes.

1735. **Cushing (Luther S.):** Rules of Proceeding and Debate in Deliberative Assemblies. *New York*, 1888, *T.*, *pp.* 192.

1736. **Fidelity and Casualty Company:** The Engineer's Manual. *New York*, 1893, *T.*, *pp.* 102.

1737. **Haswell (Charles H.):** Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket Book of Tables, Rules and Formulas Pertaining to Mechanics, Mathematics and Physics, including Areas, Squares, Cubes and Roots, etc., etc. Fifty-second edition. *New York*, 1888, *S.*, *pp.* 935.

1738. **Knight (E. H.)**: American Mechanical Dictionary; a Description of Tools, Instruments, Machines, etc.; with 7,000 illustrations. *Boston*, 1880, *Q.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 944; *Vol. II. pp.* 943; *Vol. III. pp.* 942.

1738*a*. ——: New Mechanical Dictionary, Supplementing the American; with 3,000 illustrations. *Boston*, 1884, *Q.*, *pp.* 960.

1739. **Lippincott**: Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World, or Geographical Dictionary, Containing Notices of over 125,000 Places in Every Portion of the Globe; with tables of population. *Philadelphia*, 1886, *Q.*, *pp.* 2,680.

1740. ——: Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. *Philadelphia*, 1886, *Q.*, *pp.* 2,550.

1741. **Mell (P. H.)**: Rules for Conducting Business in Deliberative Assemblies. *New York*, 1876, *S.*, *pp.* 91.

1742. **Putzel (Charles) and Bähr (H. A.)**: Commercial Precedents Selected from the Column of Replies and Decisions of the *New York Journal of Commerce*. *Hartford*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 588.

1743. **Rand & McNally**: Business Atlas of the United States, with Reference Maps of all Countries, and Latest Returns of Population. Twenty-seventh edition. *Chicago*, 1897, *Ob. F.*, *pp.* 406.

1744. **Robert (Henry M.)**: Rules of Order for Deliberative Assemblies. *Chicago*, 1889, *T.*, *pp.* 192.

1745. **Roe (Alfred S.)**: Massachusetts Year Book and City and Town Register; Containing a Complete List of Cities and Towns, their Officers and Population, Valuation, Courts, Banks, Insurance Companies, etc., etc. Published annually, commencing 1895. Issues for 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1898.

1746. **Tower (G. B. N.)**: Useful Things to Know about Steam Boilers; Compiled for the Information of Owners, Steam Users, and Engineers. *New York*, 1885, *O.*, *pp.* 220.

1747. **Trautwine (John C.)**: The Civil Engineer's Pocket Book of Mensuration, Trigonometry, Surveying, etc. *New York*, 1885, *S.*, *pp.* 866.

1748. **Trowbridge (W. P.)**: Power and Machinery Employed in Manufactures; embracing Statistics of Steam and Water Power Used in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, Machine Tools, and Woodworking Machinery, Wool and Silk Machinery, and Monographs on Pumps and Pumping Engines, Manufacture of Engines and Boilers, Marine Engines, and Steam Vessels. *Tenth Census*, 1880, *Vol. XXII.; Washington*, 1888, *Q.*, *pp.* 300.

1749. **Ure (Andrew)**: Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines; Containing a Clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice; illustrated. *New York*, 1868, *Q.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 1,118; *Vol. II. pp.* 999; *Supplement*, *pp.* 1,096.

1750. **Wagner (Rudolph von)**: Manual of Chemical Technology. Translated and edited by Sir William Crookes from the thirteenth German edition as remodelled by Dr. Ferdinand Fischer. *New York*, 1897, *Q.*, *pp.* 968.

1751. **Weale (John)**: Dictionary of Terms Used in Architecture, Building, Engineering, etc. Edited by Robert Hunt. Sixth edition. *London*, 1891, *Nar. D.*, *pp.* 568.

Historical and Biographical

(*Including Company Histories*)

1752. **Banquet in Honor of Mr. Cornelius Walford,** Given by the Fire and Life Insurance Companies of New York, October 22d, 1874. *New York*, 1874, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 35. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1753. **Barnes (B., Jr.):** Facts and Figures Relating to the Board and Non-Board Issue, Showing the Supremacy of the Non-Board Companies, also the Inconsistencies of the Board. *Portland*, 1876, *Pamphlet Nar. D.*, *pp.* 14. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

1754. **Blair (Duncan R.):** Insurance Institute of Yorkshire; A Resumé of the Work of the Institute, with some Suggestions Thereon. *Yorkshire*, 1893–94, *p.* 143.

1755. **Blossom (H. M.):** The Board, Its Objects and Aims. Address delivered before the St. Louis Board of Fire Underwriters, Twenty-first Anniversay, May 6th, 1893. *St. Louis*, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 47. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

1756. **Bliven (C. E.):** An Historical Sketch of the Development of the Policy as Used in Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 71.

1757. **Boston Traveler:** History of Insurance; A Century of Enterprise and an Estimate of its Results. *Boston*, *August* 25, 1897. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 51.

1758. **Bromwell (L. L.):** Retrospective. Our Twenty-first Anniversary. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 133.

1759. **Burpee (Charles W.):** Fire Insurance in New England. *New England Magazine*, *September*, 1898, *p.* 101.

1760. **Caverly (R. B.) and Bankes (G. M.):** Leading Insurance Men of the British Empire. *London*, 1892, *Sq. O.*, *pp.* 585.

1761. **De Veuve (J. H.):** Looking Backward; A History of Fire Insurance, from A. D. 1240. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 21.

1762. **Edwards (John):** National Board *vs.* John Edwards. Correspondence. *Lawrence*, 1876, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 15. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1763. **Englehardt (G. W.):** Boston, Massachusetts, Showing as Graphically as Possible an Account of the Present Condition and Prospects of Boston, and How that City has Advanced; including Sketches of Insurance Men. *Boston*, 1897, *Ob. Q.*, *pp.* 306.

1764. **Faneuil Hall Insurance Company.** Expelled from the National Board. *Boston*, 1875, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

1765. **Felce (Ernest):** Centenary History of Norwich Union Fire Insurance Company, 1797–1897. *London*, 1897, *O.*, *pp.* 47.

1766. **Fidelity Publishing Company:** The Underwriter, Fire and Marine, Historical and Biographical. *Chicago*, 1896, *Sq. F.*, *pp.* 361.

1767. **Forbush (J. M.):** The New England Insurance Exchange, and Kindred Associations. *Indianapolis*, 1889, *Nar. Q.*, *pp.* 46.

1768. **Fowler (J. A.):** History of Insurance in Philadelphia for Two Centuries, 1683–1882. *Philadelphia*, 1888, *Q.*, *pp.* 899.

1769. **Franklin Fire Insurance Company,** Semi-Centennial of the, June 25, 1879. *Philadelphia*, 1879, *O.*, *pp.* 68.

1770. **Goad (C. E.):** Insurance Plans; A Historical Sketch. *Ireland*, 1895–6, *p.* 49.

1771. **Hand in Hand Fire and Life Insurance Society;** Bi-Centenary Notice, 12 November, 1896. (No imprint.) *Pamphlet Sq. O.*, *pp.* 35.

1772. **Haven (Charles D.):** Ancient History and the Growth of Local (Pacific Coast) Fire Insurance Companies. *Pacific*, 1887, *p.* 43.

1773. **Hollis (J. Edward):** Something about the Boston Local Board. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 149.

1774. **Home Insurance Company of New York,** History of the. *New York*, 1883, *Q.*, *pp.* 89.

1775. **Insurance Club of New York City.** By-Laws and List of Members. *New York*, 1892, *T.*, *pp.* 27.

1776. **Insurance Company of North America:** The History of the Oldest Fire and Marine Insurance Company in America. *Philadelphia*, 1885, *Q.*, *pp.* 175.

1777. **Insurance in Massachusetts.** First Company Chartered in 1795. *Scrap Book*, *p.* 35.

1778. **Insurance Interests of the City of Providence and State of Rhode Island.** *Scrap Book*, *p.* 23.

1779. **Insurance Library Association of Boston:** Red Book, Containing Articles and By-Laws, List of Members and Subscribers, and Catalogue of Books and Maps. *Boston*, 1889, *S.*, *pp.* 48; with Appendix, *Boston*, 1890, *S.*, *pp.* 23.

1780. **Kempson (P. Tertius):** Brief Memoir of Stephen English; Compiled from Notes and Recollections of Numerous Friends. *New York*, 1888, *O.*, *pp.* 32.

1781. **Knowles (Charles R.):** Early Reminiscences and Historical Review of the New York State Association of Supervising and Adjusting Agents. *New York State*, 1894, *p.* 11.

1782. **Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company.** Fifty Years of Work in the United States of America; being an Account of the Entry into the United States of the Company now known as the Liverpool and London and Globe in the year 1848, and of its Work there for Fifty Years; with which is included a Brief History of the Establishment and General Operations of the Company. *New York*, 1898, *Sq. O.*, *pp.* 124.

1783. **Lees (John):** Insurance, 1865–1895. *Association*, *Manchester*, 1895–6, *p.* 21.

1784. **Macredie (W.):** Recollections Connected with Insurance. *Victoria*, 1886, *p.* 40.

1785. **Martin (F.):** The History of Lloyds and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain, with an Appendix Containing Statistics Relating to Marine Insurance. *London*, 1876, *O.*, *pp.* 416.

1786. **Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society:** Act of Incorporation, Laws and Regulations, Catalogue of the Members, and State of the Funds. *Boston*, 1800, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 19.

1786*a*. ——: First Annual Address. *Boston*, 1795, *Pamphlet Nar. O.*, *pp.* 23.

1786*b*. ——: Third Annual Address. *Boston*, 1797, *Pamphlet Sq. D.*, *pp.* 26.

1786*c*. ——: Fifth Annual Address. *Boston*, 1799, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 24.

1786*d*. ——: Eighth Annual Address. *Boston*, 1802, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 25.

1786*e*. **Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society:** Ninth Annual Address. *Boston*, 1803, *Pamphlet Nar. D.*, *pp.* 23.

1786*f*. ——: Tenth Annual Address. *Boston*, 1804, *Pamphlet Nar. O.*, *pp.* 31.

1786*g*. ——: Fourteenth Annual Address. *Boston*, 1808, *Pamphlet Nar. O.*, *pp.* 28.
(See Sprague, Henry H., for History of the Society.)

1787. **Merrimack Mutual Fire Insurance Company:** By-Laws. *Andover*, 1831, *Nar. T.*, *pp.* 8.

1788. **Metropolitan Life Insurance Company:** *Weekly Bulletin*. Souvenir Number. *New York*, 1897, *Ob. Q.*, *pp.* 113.

1789. **National Fire Insurance Company:** A Quarter-Century's Fire Underwriting, 1871–1896. *Hartford*, 1897, *Sq. Q.*, *pp.* 159.

1790. **Nichols (W. S.) and Others:** Recollections of C. C. Hine. *New York*, 1897, *O.*, *pp.* 34.

1791. **Northcott (James B.):** The Early History of Fire Insurance. *Manchester*, 1877–78, *p.* 35.

1792. **Notman (P.):** Personal Recollections of Insurance in 1840. *New York State*, 1884, *p.* 14.

1793. **Noverre (C. E.):** The Romance of Insurance. *Birmingham*, 1894–5 (not paged).

1794. **Olcott (H. S.):** Historical Sketch of Origin and Growth of Marine, Fire and Life Insurance. Historical Preface. *N. I. C.*, 1871.

1795. **Phenix Insurance Company.** A Brief Sketch of its History, including Addresses Delivered September 10, 1878, on the Completion of the First Quarter Century of the Company. *New York*, 1878, *O.*, *pp.* 47.

1796. **Povah (Charles):** The Scope and Work of the Insurance Institutes. *Birmingham*, 1897–98, *p.* 33.

1797. **Putnam Fire Insurance Company.** An Address to the Stockholders, July, 1870. *Hartford*, 1870, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16.

1798. **Relton (F. B.):** An Account of the Fire Insurance Companies, Associations, Institutions, Projects and Schemes Established and Projected in Great Britain and Ireland during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, including the Sun Fire Office, also of Charles Povey, the Projector of that Office, his Writings and Schemes. *London*, 1893, *O.*, *pp.* 543.

1799. **Rimmer (John C.):** Fire Insurance Past and Present. (Prize Essay.) *Manchester*, 1886–87, *p.* 50.

1800. **Royal Insurance Company.** A Brief History of its Organization, Progress and Present Position, from 1845 to 1895. *Liverpool*, 1895, *Sq. O.*, *pp.* 28.

1801. **Royal Exchange Assurance.** An Historical Sketch. *London*, 1896, *D.*, *pp.* 41.

1802. **Rutgers Fire Insurance Company.** A Sketch of Thirty Years' Business, 1853–1883. *New York*, 1883, *D.*, *pp.* 30.

1803. **St. Louis Board of Fire Underwriters.** Program of the Twenty-first Anniversary Banquet, May 6th, 1893, with Addresses. *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 48.

1804. **Sprague (Henry H.):** A Brief History of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society. *Boston*, 1893, *Q.*, *pp.* 183. (See Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society for List of Annual Addresses.)

1805. **Stewart (Charles):** Fire Insurance; An Historical Sketch. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 17.

1806. **Tenth Anniversary of the New England Insurance Exchange.** Banquet at Hotel Vendome. *Boston*, 1893, *O.*, *pp.* 119.

1807. **Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company.** Historical Sketch. *Richmond*, 1879, *S.*, *pp.* 120.

1808. **Warren (Nathan):** Insurance in Massachusetts, from "The New England States." *Boston*, 1897, *Sq. O.*, *pp.* 28.

1809. **Whiting (C. B.):** Insurance; Early Methods of Organizing and Transacting Business. *New York State*, 1885, *p.* 13.

1810. ——: Address Delivered before the Connecticut State Firemen's Association, at Meriden, August 17, 1887. *Hartford*, 1887, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

1811. **Wilson (J. O.):** Birth and Progress of our Association and the Results Achieved by it. *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 165.

1812. **Wilson (D. B.):** Forty-five Years Ago. *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 14.

1813. **Woodworth (A. J.):** History of the New York State Association. *New York State*, 1892, *p.* 8.

1814. **Woodward (P. Henry):** Insurance in Connecticut, from "The New England States." *Boston*, 1897, *Q.*, *pp.* 126.

1815. **Wright (A. J.):** Australian Reminiscences. *Victoria*, 1892, *p.* 115.

Inaugural, Annual and Farewell Addresses

1816. **Adams (George W.).** *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 10.

1817. **Adams (A. C.).** *Exchange*, 1894, *p.* 14.

1818. **Anderson (James).** *Wales*, *Record* 53.

1819. **Armstrong (P. B.):** Farewell Address Delivered at Delmonico's. *New York*, 1891, *Pamphlet Q.*, *pp.* 36.

1820. **Babcock (J. J.).** *Underwriters*, 1889, *p.* 3.

1821. **Baker (Alfred G.).** *National*, 1878, *p.* 8; 1879, *p.* 9.

1822. **Barney (L. L.).** *New York State*, 1895, *p.* 7.

1823. **Bennett (M., Jr.).** *National*, 1880, *p.* 10.

1824. **Blackwelder (I. S.).** *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 23.

1825. **Bliven (Charles E.).** *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 6; 1877, *p.* 10.

1826. **Bromwell (L. L.).** *Pacific*, 1882, *p.* 5.

1827. **Burtis (A. M.).** *Underwriters*, 1885, *p.* 8.

1828. **Cairnie (J. B.).** *Association*, *Manchester*, 1896–97, *p.* 5.

1829. **Carment (D.).** *Wales*, *Record* 46.

1830. **Carothers (J. M.).** *Underwriters*, 1893, *p.* 3.; 1894, *p.* 1.

1831. **Carpenter (E. W.).** *Pacific*, 1884, *p.* 7.

1832. **Chalmers (W. L.).** *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 9.

1833. **Chapman (O. W.).** *N. I. C.*, 1874, *p.* 1.

1834. **Chase (George L.).** *National*, 1877, *p.* 9.

1835. **Cheek (Philip).** *N. I. C.*, 1888, *p.* 3.

1836. **Clark (William B.).** *National*, 1897, *p.* 18.

1837. **Clark (Z. P.).** *Pacific*, 1887, *p.* 10.

1838. **Clarke (P. J.).** *Wales*, *Record* 22.

1839. **Colley (Frank A.).** *Exchange*, 1890, *p.* 16.

1840. **Collins (Martin).** *Missouri*, 1881, *p.* 4.

1841. **Coote (William).** *Ireland*, 1892–93, *p.* 57.

1842. **Cornell (W. B.).** *Northwest*, 1882, *p.* 10.

1843. **Crosby (U. C.).** *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 11.

1844. ——. *Exchange*, 1884, *p.* 4; 1885, *p.* 4; 1891, *p.* 18.

1845. **Dalton (Frank).** *Birmingham*, 1893–94 (not paged).

1846. **Dear (E. E.).** *Victoria*, 1892, *p.* 13.

1847. **De Camp (James M.).** *Northwest*, 1883, *p.* 11.

1848. **Dornin (George D.).** *Pacific*, 1878, *p.* 29.

1849. **Dovey (W. R.).** *Wales*, *Record* 67.

1850. **Dresser (Jasper M.).** *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 12.

1851. **Driffield (V. C.).** *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 7.

1852. **Du Bois (C. W.).** *Underwriters*, 1887, *p.* 7.

1853. ——. *New York State*, 1893, *p.* 6.

1854. **Durfee (Bradford K.).** *N. I. C.*, 1895, *p.* 8.

1855. **Eaton (Henry W.).** *National*, 1898, *p.* 21.

1856. **Eddy (H. C.).** *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 14.

1857. **Edwards (L. B.).** *Pacific*, 1890, *p.* 12.

1858. **Egleston (Thomas).** *Southeastern*, 1895, *p.* 6; 1896, *p.* 5.

1859. **Ellerbe (C. P.).** *N. I. C.*, 1891, *p.* 3.

1860. **Elliott (George).** *Ireland*, 1895–96, *p.* 1.

1861. **Elwood (George M.).** *Underwriters*, 1890, *p.* 3.

1862. **Emerson (Moses R.).** *Exchange*, 1892, *p.* 22.

1863. **Faymonville (Bernard).** *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 10.

1864. **Field (George P.).** *Exchange*, 1886, *p.* 4.

1865. **Flint (A. P.).** *Pacific*, 1879, *p.* 5.

1866. **Folger (Herbert).** *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 6.

1867. **Fowler (Charles B.).** *Exchange*, 1893, *p.* 22.

1868. **Fox (W. F.).** *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 15.

1869. **Francis (Henry F.).** *Wales*, *Record* 89.

1870. **Fyler (O. R.).** *N. I. C.*, 1889, *p.* 9.

1871. **Gallagher (Thomas E.).** *Underwriters*, 1892, *p.* 3.

1872. **Gay (Edward S.).** *South*, 1880, *p.* 1.

1873. **Gibb (George).** *Victoria*, 1896, *p.* 1.

1874. **Gillison (John B.).** *Victoria*, 1890, *p.* 13.

1875. **Glassford (Henry A.).** *New York State*, 1884, *p.* 10.

1876. **Graham (John).** *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 9.

1877. **Grant (George F.).** *Pacific*, 1883, *p.* 10.

1878. **Grant (H. M.).** *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 11.

1879. **Gray (Howard P.).** *Northwest*, 1892, *p.* 15.

1880. ——. *Missouri*, 1882, *p.* 5.

1881. **Harbeck (Eugene).** *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 14.

1882. **Heald (D. A.).** *National*, 1881, *p.* 7; 1882, *p.* 7; 1883, *p.* 11; 1884, *p.* 7.

1883. **Hedge (Charles L.).** *New York State*, 1890, *p.* 11.

1884. ——. *Underwriters*, 1892, *p.* 1.

1885. **Hess (Henry E.).** *Exchange*, 1887, *p.* 15.

1886. ——. *Insurance Library Association*, 1889, *p.* 40; Appendix, 1890, *p.* 5.

1887. **Hinkley (George W.).** *Exchange*, 1895, *p.* 29.

1888. **Hodges (J. M.).** *New York State*, 1889, *p.* 8.

1889. **Holman (I. W.).** *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 20.

1890. **Holman (W. A.).** *Underwriters*, 1888, *p.* 8.

1891. **Hopkins (C. T.).** *Pacific*, 1880, *p.* 82.

1892. **Howes (A. P.).** *New York State*, 1888, *p.* 20.

1893. **Howley (John).** *Northwest*, 1889, *p.* 30.

1894. **Ives (Stephen D.).** *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 12.

1895. **Jarrett (Clement E.).** *Victoria*, 1891, *p.* 13.

1896. **Kendig (John Landon).** *Underwriters*, 1891, *p.* 3.

1897. **Kerr (Robert).** *Wales*, *Record* 60.

1898. **Kinne (C. Mason).** *Pacific*, 1886, *p.* 9.

1899. **Knighton (C. H.).** *Missouri*, 1897, *p.* 6.

1900. **Knowles (Charles R.).** *New York State*, 1883, *p.* 11.

1901. **Knowles (Clarence).** *Southeastern*, 1883, *p.* 4; 1884, *p.* 1; 1885, *p.* 5; 1886, *p.* 4; 1887, *p.* 4.

1902. **Lee (Hutson).** *South*, 1881, *p.* 16; 1882, *p.* 16; 1883, *p.* 19.

1903. **Lindsley (I. H.).** *Underwriters*, 1895, *p.* 1.

1904. **Linehan (John C.).** *N. I. C.*, 1893, *p.* 6.

1905. **Littlejohn (W. J.).** *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 16.

1906. ——. *Missouri*, 1883, *p.* 19.

1907. **Locke (A. Newton).** *New York State*, 1875, *p.* 16.

1908. **Logan (James).** *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1896–97, *p.* 10.

1909. **Lovejoy (George M.).** *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 13.

1910. **Lowden (W. H.).** *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 12.

1911. **Luper (George B.).** *N. I. C.*, 1892, *p.* 6.

1912. **Lyman (W. R.).** *South*, 1884, *p.* 19.

1913. **Marr (Thomas).** *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 337.

1914. **Marr (John).** *New York State*, 1891, *p.* 7.

1915. **Marshall (C. W.).** *Northwest*, 1875, *p.* 7.

1916. **McCall (John A., Jr.).** *N. I. C.*, 1885, *p.* 3.

1917. **Merrill (George S.).** *N. I. C.*, 1890, *p.* 5.

1918. **Miller (George W.).** *N. I. C.*, 1871, *p.* 5; 1872, *p.* 1.

1919. **Mims (Livingston).** *South*, 1876, *p.* 57.

1920. ——. *Southeastern*, 1888, *p.* 5; 1889, *p.* 4; 1890, *p.* 4; 1891, *p.* 4; 1892, *p.* 4; 1893, *p.* 5; 1894, *p.* 5.

1921. **Montgomery (Thomas H.).** *Philadelphia Association*, 1885, *p.* 5; 1886, *p.* 3.

1922. **Montefiore (E. L.).** *Wales, Record* 1; *Australasian, Vol. VIII. p.* 587.

1923. **Moore (George H.).** *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 21.

1924. **Morgan (L. S.).** *New York State*, 1887, *p.* 10.

1925. **Oakley (Henry A.).** *National*, 1871, *p.* 9; 1872, *p.* 7; 1873, *p.* 11; 1874, *p.* 12; 1875, *p.* 12; 1876, *p.* 10.

1926. **Osborn (R. W.).** *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 12.

1927. **Palmer (O. W.).** *Underwriters*, 1886, *p.* 8.

1928. ——. *New York State*, 1881, *p.* 7.

1929. **Pierce (James F.).** *N. I. C.*, 1894, *p.* 3.

1930. **Remington (J. C.).** *Wales, Record* 15.

1931. **Rennie (C.).** *Victoria*, 1888, *p.* 13.

1932. **Ridge (M. A.).** *Victoria*, 1894, *p.* 13.

1933. **Riley (Thomas Shann).** *Yorkshire*, 1892–93, *p.* 1.

1934. **Roberts (J. B.).** *Yorkshire*, 1896–97, *p.* 53.

1935. **Robinson (Samuel G.).** *Ireland*, 1892–93, *p.* 1.

1936. **Rowell (Alfred).** *New York State*, 1879, *p.* 11; 1880, *p.* 6.

1937. **Salter (C.).** *Victoria*, 1887, *p.* 13.

1938. **Sexton (William).** *Pacific*, 1885, *p.* 8.

1939. **Simonds (Edwin A.).** *Northwest*, 1890, *p.* 14.

1940. **Sinclair (John).** *Victoria*, 1889, *p.* 13.

1941. **Smith (H. B.).** *Underwriters*, 1898.

1942. **Smith (Robert J.).** *Northwest*, 1873, *p.* 5; 1874, *p.* 12.

1943. **Smith (W. H.).** *Exchange*, 1896, *p.* 3; 1897, *p.* 3.

1944. **Snowden (A. Loudon).** *United*, 1880, *p.* 123; 1881, *p.* 9; 1882, *p.* 8.

1945. **Spaulding (A. W.).** *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 9.

1946. **Spencer (George W.).** *Pacific*, 1881, *p.* 4.

1947. **Staples (J. W.).** *Pacific*, 1888, *p.* 9.

1948. **Stewart (David).** *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 3.

1949. **Stillman (B. R.).** *Exchange*, 1889, *p.* 26.

1950. **Storey (J. H.).** *Wales*, *Record* 40.

1951. **Stowell (T. P.).** *New York State*, 1873, *p.* 5.

1952. **Stuart (H. C.).** *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 15.

1953. **Taylor (George W.).** *Exchange*, 1886, *p.* 21.

1954. **Teece (Richard).** *Wales*, *Record* 82.

1955. **Tennant (John Bell).** *Yorkshire*, 1890–91, *p.* 1; 1891–92, *p.* 3.

1956. **Thayer (William).** *South*, 1878, *p.* 11.

1957. **Tipping (W. A.).** *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p.* 95.

1958. **Tupper (S. Y.).** *Southeastern*, 1897, *p.* 6; 1898, *p.* 6.

1959. **Turnbull (Thomas).** *New York State*, 1886, *p.* 10.

1960. **Turner (Henry R.).** *Exchange*, 1888, *p.* 19.

1961. **Van Antwerp (C. H.).** *New York State*, 1894, *p.* 7.

1962. ——. *Underwriters*, 1895.

1963. **Van Buren (J. H.).** *Underwriters*, 1884, *p.* 6.

1964. **Wagner (George).** *Philadelphia Association*, 1887, *p.* 3; 1888, *p.* 3; 1889, *p.* 3; 1890, *p.* 3; 1891, *p.* 3; 1892, *p.* 3; 1893, *p.* 3.

1965. **Wardle (James).** *Yorkshire*, 1894–95, *p.* 41.

1966. **Watson (Edward S.).** *Victoria*, 1884, *p.* 5.

1967. **Watson (T. Wilkinson).** *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 125; *p.* 281.

1968. **Watt (R. V.).** *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 9.

1969. **Welsh (Milton).** *Missouri*, 1884, *p.* 5.

1970. **Welch (J. St. Vincent).** *Wales*, *Record* 74.

1971. **Whaling (W. J.).** *South*, 1874, *p.* 16.

1972. **Whiting (C. B.).** *New York State*, 1897, *p.* 8.

1973. **Whitlock (J. L.).** *Northwest*, 1884, *p.* 15.

1974. **Williams (Abram).** *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 13; 1887, *p.* 16.

1975. **Wood (Richard A.).** *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1897–98, *p.* 11.

1976. **Woodworth (A. J.).** *New York State*, 1877, *p.* 7; 1878, *p.* 6.

1977. **Wyatt (George W.).** *Underwriters*, 1897.

1978. ——. *New York State*, 1898.

1979. **Young (Alexander H.).** *Victoria*, 1886, *p.* 1.

1945. **Spaulding (A. W.).** *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 9.

1946. **Spencer (George W.).** *Pacific*, 1881, *p.* 4.

1947. **Staples (J. W.).** *Pacific*, 1888, *p.* 9.

1948. **Stewart (David).** *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 3.

1949. **Stillman (B. R.).** *Exchange*, 1889, *p.* 26.

1950. **Storey (J. H.).** *Wales*, *Record* 40.

1951. **Stowell (T. P.).** *New York State*, 1873, *p.* 5.

1952. **Stuart (H. C.).** *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 15.

1953. **Taylor (George W.).** *Exchange*, 1886, *p.* 21.

1954. **Teece (Richard).** *Wales*, *Record* 82.

1955. **Tennant (John Bell).** *Yorkshire*, 1890–91, *p.* 1; 1891–92, *p.* 3.

1956. **Thayer (William).** *South*, 1878, *p.* 11.

1957. **Tipping (W. A.).** *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p.* 95.

1958. **Tupper (S. Y.).** *Southeastern*, 1897, *p.* 6; 1898, *p.* 6.

1959. **Turnbull (Thomas).** *New York State*, 1886, *p.* 10.

1960. **Turner (Henry R.).** *Exchange*, 1888, *p.* 19.

1961. **Van Antwerp (C. H.).** *New York State*, 1894, *p.* 7.

1962. ——. *Underwriters*, 1895.

1963. **Van Buren (J. H.).** *Underwriters*, 1884, *p.* 6.

1964. **Wagner (George).** *Philadelphia Association*, 1887, *p.* 3; 1888, *p.* 3; 1889, *p.* 3; 1890, *p.* 3; 1891, *p.* 3; 1892, *p.* 3; 1893, *p.* 3.

1965. **Wardle (James).** *Yorkshire*, 1894–95, *p.* 41.

1966. **Watson (Edward S.).** *Victoria*, 1884, *p.* 5.

1967. **Watson (T. Wilkinson).** *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 125; *p.* 281.

1968. **Watt (R. V.).** *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 9.

1969. **Welsh (Milton).** *Missouri*, 1884, *p.* 5.

1970. **Welch (J. St. Vincent).** *Wales*, *Record* 74.

1971. **Whaling (W. J.).** *South*, 1874, *p.* 16.

1972. **Whiting (C. B.).** *New York State*, 1897, *p.* 8.

1973. **Whitlock (J. L.).** *Northwest*, 1884, *p.* 15.

1974. **Williams (Abram).** *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 13; 1887, *p.* 16.

1975. **Wood (Richard A.).** *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1897–98, *p.* 11.

1976. **Woodworth (A. J.).** *New York State*, 1877, *p.* 7; 1878, *p.* 6.

1977. **Wyatt (George W.).** *Underwriters*, 1897.

1978. ——. *New York State*, 1898.

1979. **Young (Alexander H.).** *Victoria*, 1886, *p.* 1.

Insurance Almanacs, Directories, Year Books, etc.

1980. **Bloomingston (J. S.):** Insurance Knowledge Box for 1880, Containing a Careful Digest of Information Relating to Fire, Marine, Life and all other kinds of Insurance Business in the United States and wherever the Business is Carried on throughout the World. *Chicago*, 1880, *O.*, *pp.* 222.

1981. **Bourne (William):** Bourne's Handy Assurance Manual. *London.* Established 1889. Containing Statistics Relative to the Financial Position and the Progress of the British Assurance Offices, with other Information. Issue for 1891.

1982. **Connecticut:** Directory of the Insurance Agents in Connecticut, May, 1895. *Hartford*, 1895, *O.*, *pp.* 70.

1983. **Currie (Gilbert E.):** United States Insurance Almanac. *New York.* Published from 1856 to 1882, inclusive. Set complete in twenty-six Volumes O.

1984. **Directory of Insurance Departments.** Names and Addresses of Insurance Commissioners, Superintendents, Auditors, and Supervising Officials having other Titles, their Deputies or Assistants, Examiners, etc. *Insurance Press*, *Vol. V.* No. 105, *p.* 7 (September 1, 1897).

1985. **Ecclesine (J. B.):** American Underwriters' Manual and Insurance Directory for 1862–3. *New York*, 1862, *O.* (pagination fragmentary).

1986. **Hayden (H. R.):** The Insurance Year Book for 1874. A History of the Fire, Marine, Life and Accident Insurance Business of the United States for 1873, with Abstracts of Insurance Statutes and Decisions, and other Valuable Statistical, Historical and Chronological Information Useful to Underwriters and Agents. *Hartford*, 1874, *O.*, *pp.* 284.

1987——: Cyclopedia of Insurance in the United States. *Hartford*. Published annually. Complete in nine Volumes D., 1890 to 1898, inclusive.

1988. **Hine (C. C.):** The Insurance Blue Book. An Insurance Annual, Containing Tabulated Statements of the Condition of the Companies; Complete Synopses of the Insurance Laws of the Several States; a Directory of the Agents of the United States; a List of the Companies Incorporated in America; Information Relative to Insurance Departments, Fire Departments, The National Board, The Chamber of Life Insurance; Matters of Value to Adjusters; Marine and Meteorological Information; Postal Information; Contributions from Eminent Insurance Men; and a Great Variety and Amount of Material, Interesting and Valuable to Underwriters and the Business Community Generally. *New York*, *Sq. Q.* Issues for 1874, 1875 and 1876; complete.

1989. **Illinois:** Insurance Hand Book of the State of Illinois. A Complete Compilation of all Statistical Information Regarding Underwriting Interests in that State. *Indianapolis*, 1898, *S.*, *pp.* 325.

1990. **Indiana:** Rough Notes Insurance Directory. *Indianapolis*, 1889, *S.*, *pp.* 102.

1991. **Insurance Register;** Containing, with other Information, a Record of the Yearly Progress and the Present Financial Position of British Insurance Associations. *London*, *O.* Published annually since 1869. Issues for 1869, 1871, 1872, 1875 to 1878, inclusive; 1881, 1882, 1885 and 1887 to 1898, inclusive.

1992. **Insurance Year Book.** *New York, O.* First published in 1873 as *The Investor's Guardian and Insurance Almanac;* in 1874 and 1875 as *The Insurance Almanac;* in 1876 as *The Insurance Year Book and Centennial Register;* and in 1877 and annually since as *The Insurance Year Book.* Issues from 1873 to 1898, inclusive, except 1875.

1993. **Maine.** Directory of Insurance Companies Authorized to do Business in the State of Maine, with the Licensed Agents thereof and Licensed Brokers, as Recorded in the Insurance Department. *Augusta, O.* Published annually. Issues for 1893 to 1898, inclusive.

1994. ——. Insurance Laws of the State of Maine. Compilations for 1880, 1887, 1891, and 1895.

1995. **New York Insurance Directory;** also of Brooklyn, Newark, and Jersey City. *New York, Nar. O.*, 1888, *pp.* 124.

1996. **Pacific Coast Insurance Directory,** with Laws and other Information of Interest to the Insurance Profession *San Francisco*, 1890, *D.*, *pp.* 189.

1997. **Philadelphia and Pennsylvania Insurance Directory.** *Philadelphia*, 1892, *S.*, *pp.* 131.

1998. **Post Magazine Almanack and Insurance Directory.** *London, O.* Published annually since 1842. Issues for 1844, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1863, 1871, 1873, 1875 to 1889, inclusive; and 1891 to 1898, inclusive.

1999. **Review Almanack.** *London, F.* Published annually from 1872 to 1883, inclusive. Issues for all years except 1876 and 1883.

2000. **Royal Insurance Company Almanac.** *Liverpool, T.* Annual. Issues for 1855 to 1871, inclusive, excepting 1856, 1864, and 1865.

2001. **South African Red Book.** *Cape Town*, 1898, *O.*, *pp.* 124.

2002. **Southern Insurance Directory.** *New Orleans.* Published annually since 1887. Issues for 1887 to 1898, inclusive; complete.

2003. **Standard Insurance Directory of Boston and all the Principal Cities and Towns of New England.** *Boston*, *Nar. S.* Published annually since 1888. Issues for 1888 to 1898, inclusive; complete.

2004. **Walford (Cornelius):** The Insurance Year Book. *London*, 1870, *O.*, *pp.* 152.

2005. **Yerkes Insurance Directory of Chicago.** Published annually. *Nar. D.* Issues for 1894 to 1898, inclusive.

525162

Insurance Commissioners' Reports

2006. **Complete sets of Reports** have been collected for only the New England States and New York, but the latest current report will be found on file for Canada, Ontario, and the following States and Territories: Alabama, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Missouri, New Jersey, New Mexico, Nebraska, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

2007. **Connecticut.** Insurance Department established 1865. Annual Reports relating to Fire and Marine Companies, complete from 1866 to 1898, inclusive, in twenty-nine Volumes O. The Commissioners, with terms of service, have been:—

Benjamin Noyes	1865–1871
George S. Miller	1871–1874
John W. Stedman	1874–1880
John W. Brooks	1880–1883
Ephraim Williams	1883–1886
O. R. Fyler	1886–1893
John S. Seymour	1893–
Burton Mansfield	1893–1895
Frederick S. Betts	1895–present incumbent.

2008. **Maine.** Insurance Department established 1868. Annual Reports relating to Fire, Marine and Life Companies, complete from 1869 to 1898, inclusive, in thirty

Volumes O. The Commissioners, with terms of service, have been :—

Albert W. Paine	1868–1873
Joshua Nye	1873–1879
William Philbrick	1879–1880
Joseph B. Peaks	1880–1883
Oramandel Smith	1883–1884
Frank E. Nye	1884–1885
Joseph O. Smith	1885–1893
Stephen W. Carr	1893–present incumbent.

2009. **Massachusetts.** Abstracts of Returns. By Act of 18 April, 1837, the Secretary of the Commonwealth was required to submit to the Legislature annually an Abstract of the Returns made to his office by Fire and Marine Insurance Companies having a specific capital. In 1843 these Abstracts were enlarged to cover Mutual Companies, and continued so to be made until 1855, when a Board of Insurance Commissioners was established. Abstracts complete from 1837 to 1855 in one Volume O., including one published in 1836, published in accordance with a special order of the Legislature that year.

2010. ——. Insurance Department established 1855. Originally in charge of three Commissioners, which number was reduced to two in 1859, and to one in 1866. Reports relating to Fire, Marine and Life Companies from 1855 to 1898, inclusive, complete in seventy-nine Volumes O.; also special volume covering Life Insurance Reports from 1859 to 1865, inclusive, with an Appendix by Elizur Wright. The Commissioners, with terms of service, have been :—

Augustus O. Brewster, Nathaniel K. Allen, Charles L. Putnam . .	1855
Nathaniel K. Allen, John Field, Elihu C. Baker	1856
John Field, Elihu C. Baker, George T. Stearns	1857

Elizur Wright, Geo. W. Sargent . 1858–1866
John E. Sanford 1866–1869
Julius L. Clarke 1870–1874
Stephen H. Rhodes 1875–1879
Julius L. Clarke 1879–1883
John K. Tarbox 1883–1887
George S. Merrill 1887–1897
Frederick L. Cutting . . 1897–present incumbent.

2011. **National Insurance Convention.** Organized 1871; composed of Officials having charge of Insurance Matters in the Various States and Territories. Object, to secure uniformity of action and to promote desirable legislation. Reports complete from 1871 to 1898, inclusive (except 1875 to 1887, which were never printed); fourteen Volumes O.

2011*a*. ——. "Insurance, A Text-book," being a Compilation by William A. Fricke of the Addresses delivered before the Convention at its Meeting in Milwaukee, September, 1898. *New York*, 1899, *Sq. O.*, *pp.* 1092.

2012. **New Hampshire.** Abstracts. By Act 7 July, 1849, the Mutual Fire Insurance Companies of the State were required to make returns to the Secretary of State, who submitted an Abstract of such returns to the Legislature. Abstracts complete for 1850 and 1851, in one Volume O.

2013. ——. Insurance Department established in 1852. Originally in charge of three Commissioners, which number was reduced to two in 1864, and to one in 1870. Reports relating to Fire, Marine and Life Companies complete from 1852 to 1898, inclusive, in seventeen Volumes O. The Commissioners, with terms of service, have been:—

Uri Lamprey, Warren L. Lane,
Charles F. Brooks 1852–1853
Uri Lamprey, Warren L. Lane,
Timothy Hoskins 1853–1854

Warren L. Lane, Uri Lamprey, Timothy Hoskins 1854–1855
Warren L. Lane, Timothy Hoskins, John E. Stanyan 1855–1856
Albert S. Scott, Jacob H. Ela, G. W. Conant 1856–1857
Albert S. Scott, Jacob H. Ela, Lorenzo Day 1857–1859
Oliver C. Fisher, Otis F. R. Waite, Benjamin M. Colby 1859–1862
C. V. Dearborn, G. W. Conant, James Gordon 1862–1864
James Gordon, F. S. Greenleaf . . 1864–1865
F. S. Greenleaf, Joseph Gilman . . 1865–1866
Joseph Gilman, E. M. Topliff, John Felch 1866–1867
E. M. Topliff, John Felch . . . 1867–1868
John Felch, A. B. Wyatt, Francis Winch 1868–1869
A. B. Wyatt, Francis Winch . . . 1869–1870
Oliver Pillsbury (died in office) . . 1870–1888
Henry H. Huse (died in office) . . 1888–1890
John C. Linehan . . . 1890–present incumbent.

2014. **New York State.** Abstracts. In 1828 a Statute was passed requiring all "monied corporations" thereafter created to file annual statements with the Comptroller of State. Companies from other States and from other countries were not before 1849 required to make any annual or other statements, except of premiums received; and it was not until 1864 that *all* insurance companies—Fire, Marine and Life—were required by law to make and file annual statements of their condition and affairs. Neither were the annual reports of New York State companies required to be published in any manner; they were simply to be entered in a book which was required to be open to public inspection. In 1873, however, William

Barnes published abstracts of all the reports that could be found on file from 1831 to 1859, inclusive, which publication we have complete in two Volumes O., *I. pp.* 1042; *II. pp.* 1204.

2015. ——. Comptroller's Reports, covering Reports of Insurance Companies for 1855 to 1859, inclusive, in five Volumes O. Also Special Report to the Comptroller of three Insurance Commissioners appointed to examine into the condition and affairs of the Fire Insurance Companies in New York and Brooklyn in 1856. One Volume O.

2016. ——. Insurance Department established 1860. Annual Reports, covering Fire and Marine Companies, complete from 1860 to 1898, inclusive, in forty-two Volumes O. The Commissioners, with terms of service, have been:—

William Barnes	1860–1870
George W. Miller	1870–1872
George B. Church	1872–1872
Orlow W. Chapman	1872–1876
William Smyth	1876–1877
John F. Smyth	1877–1880
Charles G. Fairman	1880–1883
John A. McCall	1883–1885
Robert A. Maxwell	1886–1891
James F. Pierce	1891–1897
Louis F. Payn	1897–present incumbent.

2017. **Rhode Island.** Abstracts. Insurance matters were placed in charge of three Commissioners in 1856, who made abstracts of the returns of Companies, which abstracts were published from 1859 to 1862, inclusive, and which publications we have, in two Volumes O. The Commissioners for that entire period were John R. Bartlett, William R. Watson, and Samuel A. Parker.

2018. ——. Reports. By Act of 1863 the State Auditor is *ex officio* State Insurance Commissioner. We have Reports relating to Fire and Marine Companies from 1863 to 1898, inclusive, in thirty-seven Volumes O. The Commissioners, with terms of service, have been:—

James C. Collins	1863–1868
James M. Spencer	1868–1882
Samuel H. Cross	1882–1887
Elisha W. Bucklin	1887–1888
Almon K. Goodwin	1888–1889
William C. Townsend	1889–1890
Elisha W. Bucklin	1890–1891
Albert C. Landers . . .	1891–present incumbent.

2019. **Vermont.** Insurance interests of this State are in charge of the Secretary of State and the State Treasurer, jointly acting as Insurance Commissioners *ex officio*. While these officials have so acted since 1852, their first Report was published in 1869; Reports then appeared annually until 1876; no more were published until 1885; since then Reports have been published each year. Reports relating to Fire, Marine and Life Companies, 1868 to 1876, inclusive, 1885 to 1898, inclusive; complete in nine Volumes O. The Insurance Commissioners, *ex officio*, with their terms of service, have been:—

Ferrand F. Merrill, George Howes .	1852–1853
Daniel P. Thompson, John A. Page	1853–1854
Daniel P. Thompson, Henry M. Bates	1854–1855
Charles W. Willard, Henry M. Bates	1855–1857
Benjamin W. Dean, Henry M. Bates	1857–1860
Benjamin W. Dean, John B. Page .	1860–1861
George W. Bailey, Jr., John B. Page	1861–1866
George Nichols, John B. Page . .	1866–1882
George Nichols, William H. Du Bois	1882–1884
Charles W. Porter, William H. Du Bois	1884–1890
Chauncey W. Brownell, Jr., Henry F. Field	1890–present incumbents.

Insurance Dictionaries

2020. **Hare (F. A. C.)**: Fire Insurance Manual. *London*, 1886, *D.*, *pp.* 259.

2021. **Harris (William A.)**: Technical Dictionary of Fire Insurance; being a Practical Commentary combined with a Glossary of Terms used in the Principal Manufacturing Industries. *London*, 1886, *D.*, *pp.* 344.

2022. ——: Technological Dictionary of Insurance Chem istry. A Compendium . . . explaining the various risks to be apprehended from Spontaneous Combustion, Oxidation, Chemical Affinity, Fermentation, Friction, Expansion of Gases, Inflammability of Vapours, Dust Explosions, Steam Heating and Drying, Oils, Fibres, Coal, Cotton and Mixed Cargoes, etc., etc. With Actual Cases Showing where Losses have Occurred; and Miscellaneous Chemical and Physical Information. *London*, 1890, *D.*, *pp.* 407.

2023. ——: Technological Fire Insurance Commentary. *London*, 1894, *D.*, *pp.* 308.

2024. **Walford (Cornelius)**: Insurance Cyclopedia; being a Dictionary of the Definition of Terms used in Connection with the Theory and Practice of Insurance in all its Branches; A Biographical Summary . . .; A Bibliographical Repertory . . .; An Historical Treasury . . .; and Containing a Detailed Account of the Rise and Progress of Insurance in Europe and America. *London*, 1871–1878, *O.*, *Vol. I.*, A–Com, *pp.* 632; *Vol. II.*, Com–Equ, *pp.* 640; *Vol. III.*, Equ–Fir, *pp.* 663; *Vol. IV.*, Fir–Fri, *pp.* 616; *Vol. V.*, Fri–Han, *pp.* 644. Only five volumes published, owing to death of author in 1885.

Insurance Maps, Atlases and Surveys

2025. In its Map Room the Association has 405 separately bound maps, furnished through the courtesy of the Sanborn-Perris Map Company of New York, and covering 88 towns in Maine, 60 in New Hampshire, 50 in Vermont, 127 in Massachusetts, 13 in Rhode Island, and 67 in Connecticut. There are also 20 large bound volumes covering Sanborn-Perris maps of the cities of Bridgeport, Brockton, Chelsea, Fall River, Hartford, Haverhill, Holyoke, Lawrence, Lowell, Lynn, Manchester, New Bedford, New Haven (2 vols.), Pawtucket, Portland, Providence (2 vols.), Springfield, and Worcester. There being a special catalogue in hands of the Librarian of the maps on file, members are referred to that for further information.

2026. **Brookline:** Atlas of the Town of Brookline, Norfolk County, Mass. From Actual Surveys and Official Plans by Geo. W. and Walter S. Bromley, Civil Engineers. *Philadelphia*, 1893, *Sq. F.*, 22 *plates.*

2027. **Cambridge:** Atlas of the City of Cambridge, Mass. From Actual Surveys and Official Plans by Geo. W. and Walter S. Bromley, Civil Engineers. *Philadelphia*, 1894, *Sq. F.*, 32 *plates.*

2028. **Chelsea:** Atlas of the City of Chelsea and the Towns of Revere and Winthrop. From Actual Surveys and Official Plans by Geo. W. and Walter S. Bromley, Civil Engineers. *Philadelphia*, 1888, *Sq. F.*, 18 *plates.*

2029. **Connecticut:** Town and City Atlas of the State of Connecticut. Compiled from Government Surveys, County Records and Personal Investigations. *Boston*, 1893, *Sq. F.*, *pp.* 223.

2030. **Essex County:** Atlas of Essex County, Mass. Compiled from Recent and Actual Surveys and Records under the Direction of George H. Walker & Co. *Boston*, 1884, *Sq. F.*, *pp.* 178.

2031. **Hull:** Atlas of the Town of Hull, Plymouth County, and part of the Jerusalem Road, Norfolk County, Mass. From Actual Surveys and Official Plans. *Boston*, ——, *Sq. F.*, 16 *plates.*

2032. **Malden:** Atlas of the City of Malden, Mass. Compiled from Recent and Actual Surveys and Records and Private Plans of A. F. Sargent, C. E. *Boston*, 1885, *Sq. F.*, *pp.* 151.

2033. **Middlesex County:** Atlas of Middlesex County, Mass. Compiled from Recent and Actual Surveys under the Direction of Geo. H. Walker & Co. *Boston*, 1889, *Sq. F.*, *pp.* 292.

2034. **Norfolk County:** Atlas of Norfolk County, Mass. Compiled from Official Records, Private Plans and Actual Surveys, under the Direction of E. Robinson. *New York*, 1888, *Sq. F.*, 46 *plates.*

2035. **Somerville:** Atlas of the City of Somerville, Mass. From Actual Surveys and Official Plans by Geo. W. and Walter S. Bromley, Civil Engineers. *Philadelphia*, 1895, *Sq. F.*, 25 *plates.*

2036. **Special Insurance Surveys of Manufacturing Risks** in New England; containing Diagrams, Isometrical Views, Descriptions of the Property, Occupation and Practical Working Condition, together with all Matters coming under Observation Affecting the Character of Risks; by C. A. Barlow and J. M. Bancroft, Civil and Mechanical Engineers. Bound in Twenty-four Volumes, Sq. Folio.

Insurance Journals, Magazines and Periodicals

**Indicate that current issues of the magazine are furnished by the courtesy of the publishers.

2037. **Accident Insurance.** A Monthly Journal devoted to Legitimate Accident Underwriting. *Boston; Quarto.* First issue April 25, 1896. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. and II.; complete.**

2038. **Adjuster (The).** *San Francisco, Cal.; Octavo.* First issue May, 1891. Monthly; two volumes per year, except from May, 1892, to April, 1895, inclusive, when one volume per year was issued. Subsequently these four years were counted as representing two volumes each, but Vols. VI., VII., VIII., IX. and X. were never issued. Vols. I. to XVI.; complete.**

2039. **American Exchange and Review (The).** A Journal of Finance, Insurance, Manufactures, Patents, Trade, Commerce, Mining and Railway Intelligence, Art, Joint Stock Corporation Interests, Science, General Information, etc., etc. An Expositor of Social and Economic Science. *Philadelphia; Octavo.* First issue February, 1862. Monthly; two volumes per year until 1876. Form changed to Sq. Folio with issue for January, 1877, and thereafter one volume issued per year; at same date scope of journal restricted to insurance. Vols. I. to LII.; complete.**

2040. **American Life Assurance Magazine and Journal of Actuaries.** *New York; Nar. Octavo.* First issue July, 1859. Numbers issued quarterly and making one volume per annum; publication believed to have been discontinued in 1878. Vols. IV., X., and XIII. to XVII., inclusive.

2041. **Argus (The).** *Chicago; Sq. Folio.* First issue May 1871, under name of *The Insurance Herald;* name changed with issue for May, 1877. Monthly until January, 1888, then fortnightly; one volume per year until end of 1879; beginning with 1880 two volumes per year. Vols. VII. to XLVII., inclusive.**

2042. **Australasian Insurance and Banking Record and Statistical Register (The).** A Monthly Journal of Insurance, Banking and Finance. *Melbourne, Australia; Sq. Quarto.* First issue January, 1877. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. to XXII., inclusive.

2043. **Avalanche (The).** *Philadelphia; Quarto.* First issue October, 1871. Published for three years, when it was changed to *The Observer* (*q. v.*). Monthly; one volume per year; last issue dated December, 1874. Vol. IV.

2044. **Baltimore Underwriter (The).** A Monthly Journal devoted to the Diversified Interests of Insurance; its Principles and Practice, its Legal Bearings and Decisions, and the Record of its Progress; and to the discussion of Financial, Economic, and Sanitary Questions, Vital Statistics, etc. *Baltimore; Sq. Quarto.* First issue July 15, 1865. Monthly; one volume per year. Changed to weekly, and two volumes per year, with issue for January, 1873; changed to semi-monthly with issue for January, 1880, and so remains. Vols. V., VIII., XII., XIX., XX., and XXIII. to LX., inclusive.**

2045. **Black and White.** A Monthly Magazine of Facts for Insurance Policy Investors. *Chicago; Octavo.* First issue October 15, 1890. Monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. to XVI., inclusive; complete.**

2046. **Budget (The).** An Insurance Journal. *Toronto; Quarto.* First issue January 15, 1881. Monthly; one volume per year until September, 1893, which was last

number issued, the paper being then merged with another. Continued in form and editorship by *The Bulletin* (*q. v.*). Vols. VIII. to XIII., inclusive.

2047. **Bulletin (The).** An Insurance Journal. *Toronto; Quarto.* First issue December, 1893. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. to VII., inclusive; complete.**

2048. **California Insurance Review and Business Record.** *San Francisco; Sq. Quarto.* First issue 1897.**

2049. **Chronicle (The).** *New York; Sq. Quarto.* First issue dated January 4, 1866, at Chicago, and called *Banking and Insurance Chronicle;* name changed to *Insurance Chronicle* with issue for March 19, 1868; changed to *The Chronicle* with issue for December 3, 1868. Weekly; two volumes per year; first four volumes Sq. Folio, after which present size established. First issue at New York dated August 15, 1872. Vols. III. to LXII., inclusive.**

2050. **Coast Review (The).** *San Francisco; Octavo.* First issued September 15, 1871, as a newspaper in size; changed to Quarto with Volume II., and so continued until present size established in April, 1874. Monthly; two volumes per year until 1877, inclusive; one volume per year from 1878 to 1888, inclusive; (Vols. XXIV. to XXXVI., inclusive, never issued); two volumes per year from 1889 to 1894, inclusive; one volume per year in 1895 and 1896; two volumes per year in 1897 and 1898. Vols. VI. to LIV., inclusive.**

2051. **Echo (The).** A Monthly Journal devoted to the Interests of Fire, Life, Accident, Surety, Marine, Tornado and Steam Boiler Insurance, and Banking, Savings, Trust, Guaranty, Safe Deposit, Indemnity, Mortgage, Investment, Loan and Building Institutions. *Philadelphia; Sq. Quarto.* First issue September, 1890. Monthly; one

volume per year. Issued for three years, then name changed to *The Insurance Advocate (q. v.)*, and place of publication changed to New York. Vol. I.

2052. **Flash Lights.** A Journal devoted to the Interests of all Classes of Insurance. *Atlanta; Sq. Quarto.* First issue February, 1898. Monthly first six months; semi-monthly since. Two volumes per year.**

2053. **Fraternal Monitor (The).** *Rochester, N. Y.; Sq. Folio.* First issue August 1, 1890. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I., II., and V. to VIII., inclusive.**

2054. **Guardian (The).** In the Interest of the People Against Monopoly. *Boston; Sq. Quarto.* First issue June 15, 1883. Semi-monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. II. to VII., inclusive; X. to XIV., inclusive; XVII., XXVIII., XXIX., XXX., XXXVII. to XLV., inclusive.**

2055. **Index (The).** An International Review of Insurance, Trade and Finance. *London; Sq. Quarto.* First issue (Second Series), April, 1885. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. V., VI., VII., IX. to XIII., inclusive.**

2056. **Indicator and National Journal of Insurance (The).** A Monthly Journal Published in the Interests of the Insurance Business. *Detroit, Mich.; Sq. Folio.* First issue May, 1882. Monthly until end of 1893; after that semi-monthly. One volume per year until end of 1892; two volumes per year beginning with 1893. Called *The Indicator* until end of 1896, after which present name adopted. Vols. I. to XXIII., inclusive; complete.**

2057. **Insurance.** *New York; Folio.* First issue October, 1883. Weekly; two volumes per year. Vols. II. to XXIX., inclusive.

2058. **Insurance Advocate (The).** *Philadelphia and New York; Folio.* First issue January, 1893. Monthly; one volume per year. Begins with Vol. IV., continuing the volume enumeration of *The Insurance Echo*, which this paper succeeded. Vols. IV. to IX., inclusive; complete.**

2059. **Insurance Age.** A Monthly Journal devoted to the Interests of Insurance in all its Branches, the Cultivation of the Arts and Sciences, and Common-Sense Fireside Literature. *New York; Sq. Quarto.* First issue March, 1873. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. to XXVI., inclusive.**

2060. **Insurance and Commercial Magazine.** *New York; Octavo.* First issue, April, 1876, under name of *Insurance Agents' and Brokers' Magazine*, and so continued until August, 1877, inclusive. Present name adopted with issue for September, 1877. Monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. to XLV., inclusive; complete.**

2061. **Insurance Critic (The).** A Journal devoted to the Interests of Sound and Legitimate Insurance. *New York; Sq. Quarto.* First issue December, 1874, at Chicago, where publication was continued until end of 1879; first issue at New York, January, 1880. Monthly; two volumes per year until end of 1876; one volume per year thereafter. Vols. I., II., and V., to XXVI., inclusive.**

2062. **Insurance Economist (The).** Represents Sound Economical Natural Premium Life Assurance divested of all Speculative Features. *New York; Sq. Quarto.* Established September, 1884, under name of *Our Society Journal;* first issue under present name April, 1892. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. XX., XXI. and XXII.**

2063. **Insurance and Finance Chronicle.** *Montreal; Quarto.* First issue January 15, 1881, under the name of *Insurance Society*, which continued until end of 1885. In January, 1886, the name was changed to *Insurance Society and Finance Chronicle*, and in February, 1886, to present name. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. to XVIII., inclusive; complete.**

2064. **Insurance Herald (The).** Published in the Interest of all Insurance. *Louisville; Folio.* First issue, May, 1888. Monthly, until April, 1891, inclusive; weekly beginning with issue for May 7, 1891. One volume per year until end of 1892; thereafter two volumes per year. Vols. I. to XVII., inclusive.

2065. **Insurance Index (The).** *Boston; Sq. Quarto.* First issue January, 1872, at Cincinnati; changed to *The Index* with issue for March, 1873; removed to Boston with issue for June, 1873. Monthly; one volume per year. Last number issued August, 1882; continued thereafter as *The Standard (q. v.).* Vols. II. to XI., inclusive.

2066. **Insurance Intelligencer.** Devoted to Insurance, Commerce, Finance, Science and General Miscellany. *Philadelphia; Sq. Quarto.* First issue January 31, 1857; semi-monthly until January 15, 1858, inclusive; after that monthly until end of 1858; then semi-monthly until end of 1859; then monthly during 1860; and weekly during 1861. One volume per year. Vols. I. to V., inclusive.

2067. **Insurance Journal (The).** A Review of the Insurance Business. *Hartford; Sq. Quarto.* First issue January, 1873. Monthly. Size changed with issue for February, 1880, to *Octavo* and so continued until January, 1895, inclusive. With issue for February, 1895, size changed back to *Sq. Quarto* and publication made semi-monthly; and with issue for January 7, 1896, publication made weekly, and so continues. One volume per year,

except 1884 and 1895, in each of which two volumes were issued. Vols. I. to XXVIII., inclusive; complete.**

2068. **Insurance and Real Estate Journal.** *New York; Folio.* First issue July, 1862. Weekly; two volumes per year. Published until end of 1885, when name changed to *New York Insurance Journal (q. v.).* Vols. V. to X., inclusive; and XIII. to XXIV., inclusive; all except VI. and XVI. more or less incomplete.

2069. **Insurance Law Journal.** *New York; Octavo.* First issue September, 1871. All issues since on file. For more particular description, see Law.

2070. **Insurance Magazine (The).** *Kansas City.* Begun as *The Insurance and Investors Magazine*, in 1891. *Sq. Folio.* Monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. IV. to VII., inclusive; and XV.**

2071. **Insurance Monitor and Wall Street Review (The).** *New York; Sq. Quarto.* First issue March, 1853. *Wall Street Review* appears as part of the title for the last time with issue for May, 1869. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. XIII. to XLVIII., inclusive.**

2072. **Insurance News (The).** *Philadelphia; Sq. Quarto.* First issue in 1883. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. III. to X., inclusive (except IV. and V., which were never published); XIV. to XVIII., inclusive, and XX.**

2073. **Insurance Opinion.** An Epitome of the Insurance Press. *New York; Sq. Quarto.* First issue June, 1894. Monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. to IV., inclusive.

2074. **Insurance Post (The).** Advocating and Advertising only Sound Insurance. *Chicago; Sq. Folio.* First issue January 16, 1892. Semi-monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. to XIV., inclusive; complete.**

2075. **Insurance Press (The).** A Newspaper for Insurers and Insured. *New York; Sq. Folio.* First issue September 11, 1895. Weekly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. to VII., inclusive; complete.**

2076. **Insurance Radiator (The).** *Sq. Folio.* First issued at New Orleans January 10, 1891, as a weekly, and so continued for six months, concluding Vol. I.; then issued as a semi-monthly for remainder of 1891 and all of 1892; and as a monthly thereafter. With January, 1894, removed to Dallas, Texas, and published there up to April, 1896, which number was published at Atlanta, Ga. Publication made there until September, 1896, when office was changed to New York. Publication made there until February, 1898, when removed to Kansas City, Mo. Vols. I. to XIII., all more or less incomplete, except X., XI. and XII.**

2077. **Insurance Register.** A Weekly Review of Insurance. *Philadelphia; Sq. Quarto.* First issue February, 1895. Monthly until July 21, 1898; weekly beginning with issue for July 28, 1898; one volume per year. Vols. I. to IV., inclusive; complete.**

2078. **Insurance Report.** *Denver, Colo.; Folio.* First issue January 15, 1897. Weekly; one volume per year. Vols. I. and II.; complete.**

2079. **Insurance Sun (The).** *San Francisco; Quarto.* Established 1892. Monthly; one volume per year. Vol. IX.**

2080. **Insurance Times (The).** *New York; Quarto.* First issue January, 1868. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. to XXXI., inclusive; complete.**

2081. **Insurance Topics.** An Advocate of all Legitimate Insurance Interests. *Boston; Sq. Folio.* First issue January, 1899.**

2082. **Insurance World.** *Pittsburgh; Quarto.* First issue May 15, 1874, at Philadelphia, and publication continued there until October of that year. First issue at Pittsburgh November, 1874. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. to XXV.**

2083. **Interview (The).** An Insurance Examiner. *New York; Sq. Folio.* Established 1895. Fortnightly; two volumes per year. Vol. VIII.**

2084. **Investigator (The).** Hew to the Line, Let the Chips Fall where they May. *Chicago; Sq. Folio.* First issue June, 1874. Monthly until end of 1880; weekly beginning with issue for January 8, 1881; two volumes per year until end of 1876; one volume per year thereafter. Portions of all volumes except I., VII. and IX.; complete Volumes XVI. to XX., inclusive; XXII.; and XXIV. to XXVII., inclusive.

2085. **Mariner (The).** An International Review of Shipping, Marine Insurance and Kindred Subjects. *London; Sq. Quarto.* First issue September 16, 1889. Monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. and II.

2086. **Mutual Underwriter.** In the Interests of Assessment Insurance. *Rochester, N. Y.; Sq. Folio.* First issue of New Series April 15, 1889. Originally established in 1881 at Green Spring, Ohio, as a fire insurance paper, and so conducted until removed to Rochester, when changed to a life insurance publication. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. VIII., IX., and XI. to XVIII., inclusive.**

2087. **New England Insurance Gazette and Monthly Financial Record.** *Boston; Sq. Quarto.* First issue May, 1862. Monthly; one volume per year. Last issue made in 1874 or 1875. Odd numbers of Vols. I., IV., V., VI., VII., XI., XII. and XIII.

2088. **New York Insurance Journal (The).** *New York; Sq. Quarto.* First issue January, 1886, continuing *The Insurance and Real Estate Journal* (*q. v.*). Semi-monthly; one volume per year. Vols. for 1895 and 1896.**

2089. **Ohio Underwriter (The).** An Insurance Newspaper. *Cincinnati; Folio.* Established 1897. Fortnightly; one volume per year.**

2090. **Pacific Underwriter (The).** A Publication devoted to the Interests of Insurance. *San Francisco; Sq. Quarto.* First issue April, 1887. Monthly until end of that year; fortnightly beginning with issue for January, 1888; one volume per year. Vols. II. to XII., inclusive.**

2091. **Philadelphia Intelligencer.** *Philadelphia; Folio.* Established in 1857 as *The Insurance Intelligencer* (*q. v.*). Monthly; one volume per year.**

2092. **Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor.** Chiefly devoted to the Discussion of Topics Connected with the Principles and Practice of Life Assurance. *London; Sq. Quarto.* Established 1840. Weekly; one volume per year. Vols. XXIII., XXVI. and XXVIII.

2093. **Record and National Advocate of Insurance (The).** *New York; Sq. Folio.* Established 1879. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. XIII.; and XVI. to XX., inclusive.

2094. **Review (The).** *London; Folio.* First issue September, 1869. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. to XV., inclusive; XVII., XXI. and XXII.

2095. **Review (The).** A Commercial, Insurance and Literary Journal. *New York; Sq. Folio.* First issue May 30, 1878. Weekly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. to V., inclusive; VII.; and IX. to XXXIV., inclusive.

2096. **Rough Notes.** A Journal devoted to Insurance and the Industries. *Indianapolis; Sq. Folio.* First issue November 10, 1878. Monthly until October, 1896; weekly, beginning with issue for November 14, 1896. Issued as *Indianapolis Rough Notes* until November, 1880, inclusive; name changed to *The Rough Notes* with issue for December, 1880; became *Rough Notes* with issue for November, 1886. One volume per year until October, 1896; after that two volumes per year. Vols. I. to XXII.; complete.**

2097. **Searchlight (The).** A Monthly Journal of Insurance and Finance. *London; Sq. Folio.* First issue December, 1898.**

2098. **Spectator (The).** An American Weekly Review of Insurance. *New York; Sq. Folio.* First issued at Chicago, January, 1868; New York and Chicago with issue for July, 1869; New York with issue for April 30, 1885. Monthly until November, 1880, inclusive; weekly beginning with issue for December 9, 1880. One volume in 1868; two volumes per year thereafter. Vols. I. to LXI.; complete. (Current issues furnished by a member.)

2099. **Standard (The).** A Weekly Insurance Newspaper. *Boston; Sq. Quarto.* First issue September, 1882, continuing *The Index*, of which eleven volumes had been issued. Monthly until end of 1882; weekly beginning with issue for January 6, 1883. Two volumes per year. Vols. XII. to XLIII.; complete.**

2100. **Surveyor (The).** A fortnightly Insurance Journal. *New York; Sq. Folio.* First issue September 17, 1892. Weekly until September 9, 1893, inclusive; fortnightly beginning with issue for September 25, 1893. Two volumes per year. Vols. I. to XII., inclusive; complete.**

2101. **Thrift.** An Advocate of Mutual Benefit, Fraternal and Accident Insurance, and Building Associations. *New York; Sq. Quarto.* First issue March, 1894. Monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. to X., inclusive; complete.**

2102. **Tuckett's Monthly Insurance Journal, Health, and Friendly Societies' Monitor.** A Scientific, Independent, and General Record. *Philadelphia; Folio.* First issue January 15, 1852; published until end of 1861, when succeeded by *The Commercial and Insurance Journal*, which was discontinued in 1863. Monthly; one volume per year. Vol. I., complete, and odd numbers of Vols. II., III. and IV.

2103. **Underwriter (The).** A Monthly Journal devoted to Insurance. Established 1869 as *The Philadelphia Underwriter. Philadelphia; Sq. Quarto.* One volume per year. Vols. XI., XII., XIII. and XV.

2104. **Underwriter's Review (The).** Fire, Life, Accident and Casualty Insurance. *Des Moines, Iowa; Folio.* Established 1893. Originally monthly; changed to semi-monthly; one volume per year.**

2105. **United States Insurance Gazette and Magazine of Useful Knowledge.** *New York; Octavo.* First issue May, 1855, previous to which it had been published for about one year as a weekly newspaper. Monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. I. to XIX., inclusive; XXII. to XLI., inclusive; XLIX. and L. Last issue supposed to have appeared in 1882. Also Index to first forty-three volumes in one volume.

2106. **United States Review (The).** A Weekly Journal of Insurance. First issue July 15, 1868, under name of *Northwestern Review*, at Chicago; removed to Philadelphia and present name adopted in 1875. Originally a Quarto, published semi-monthly; in January, 1872, changed to a weekly; subsequently changed to Octavo form and published monthly. Present form Folio, issued

weekly; two volumes per year. Vols. XV., XXI., XXIII. to XXVII., inclusive; XXXI., XXXIII. to LXIX., inclusive.**

2107. **Views.** Devoted to Insurance Interests and the Public Welfare. *Washington, D. C.; Sq. Quarto.* First issue February, 1889. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. I. to X., inclusive; complete.**

2108. **Vigilant (The).** A Journal devoted exclusively to Insurance. *New York; Folio.* First issue November, 1893. Monthly; two volumes per year. Vols. X. and XI.**

2109. **Vindicator (The).** A semi-monthly Insurance Journal. First issue September 1, 1883, at Atlanta, Ga.; removed to New Orleans May 1, 1884. *Sq. Quarto.* Monthly until March, 1891; semi-monthly beginning with April, 1891. Volume issues irregular up to end of 1893; after that two volumes per year. Vols. IV. to XXII., inclusive.**

2110. **Weekly Underwriter (The).** An Insurance Newspaper. *New York; Sq. Quarto.* Established 1859 as *The Wall Street Underwriter and General Stock Register*, which was originally a weekly, and changed to monthly in April, 1861. Name changed in 1868 to *New York Underwriter and General Stock Register*, and so continued until December, 1878, when name became *The New York Underwriter;* present name adopted January, 1880. Monthly; one volume per year until 1878, inclusive; after that two volumes per year. Vols. XX. to LIX., inclusive. Current numbers furnished by a member.

2111. **Western Insurance Review.** A Journal Published in the Interest of Life, Fire and Marine Insurance. *St. Louis, Mo.; Sq. Quarto.* First issue September, 1867; enlarged to Folio with issue for October, 1878. Monthly; one volume per year. Vols. VIII., and X. to XXXI., inclusive.**

Law of Fire Insurance

(Including other Branches when Treated of in same Books)

2112. **Angell (Joseph K.):** A Treatise on the Law of Fire and Life Insurance, with an Appendix containing Forms, Tables, etc. Second edition. *Boston*, 1855, *O.*, *pp.* 644.

2113. **Barber (William):** Principles of Insurance Adopted in the Civil Code of the State of California, with Notes and References to Adjudged Cases. *San Francisco*, 1882, *T.*, *pp.* 435.

2114. **Beach (Charles Fisk, Jr.):** Commentaries on the Law of Insurance, including Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, and Casualty and Guaranty Insurance in every Form, as Determined by the Courts and Statutes of England and the United States. *Boston*, 1895, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 606; *Vol. II. pp.* 944.

2115. **Beaumont (George D. B.):** Law of Fire and Life Insurance, with the Latest Decisions and an Appendix containing Tables for Three Lives, Tables for Benefit Clubs, and other Practical Rules and Tables. Second edition. *London*, 1846, *O.*, *pp.* 90.

2116. **Beawes (Wyndham):** Lex Mercatoria, or a Complete Code of Commercial Law; being a General Guide to all Men in Business, whether as Traders, Remitters, Owners, Freighters, Captains, Insurers, Brokers, Factors, Supercargoes, or Agents, with an Account of our Mercantile Companies; of our Colonies and Factories abroad; of our Commercial Treaties with Foreign Powers, etc., etc. Sixth edition. *London*, 1813, *Q.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 757; *Vol. II. pp.* 446.

2117. **Bennett (Edmund H.):** Fire Insurance Cases; being a Collection of all the Reported Cases on Fire Insurance in England, Ireland, Scotland, and America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Chronologically Arranged, with Notes and References. *New York*, 1875, *O.*, *Vol. I.*, 1729 to 1839, *pp.* 804; *Vol. II.*, 1840 to 1848, *pp.* 848; *Vol. III.*, 1849 to 1854, *pp.* 844; *Vol. IV.*, 1855 to 1864, *pp.* 855; *Vol. V.*, 1865 to 1875, *pp.* 865. Indexed with the first twenty volumes of the *Insurance Law Journal*, 1893.

2118. **Berryman (J. R.):** Digest of the Law of Insurance; being an Analysis of Fire, Marine, Life and Accident Insurance Cases; including Cases Relating to Insurance in Mutual Benefit Societies. In continuation of Sansum's Insurance Digest. *Chicago*, 1888, *Q.*, *pp.* 1754.

2119. **Biddle (Arthur):** A Treatise on the Law of Insurance, including Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee and other Non-marine Risks, with Reference to the Decisions in the United States, England, Ireland, Scotland, Canada, and the other British Provinces. *Philadelphia*, 1893, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 649; *Vol. II. pp.* 764.

2120. **Bigelow (Melville M.):** Reports of all the Published Life and Accident Insurance Cases Determined in the American Courts prior to January, 1871, with Notes to English Cases. *New York*, *Octavo*, *Vol. I.*, 1871, *pp.* 799; *Vol. II.*, 1872, *pp.* 800; *Vol. III.*, 1874, *pp.* 879; *Vol. IV.*, 1875, *pp.* 736; *Vol. V.*, 1876, *pp.* 800. Indexed with the first twenty volumes of *Insurance Law Journal*, 1893.

2121. **Bliss (George):** The Law of Life Insurance, with a Chapter on Accident Insurance. Second edition. *New York*, 1874, *O.*, *pp.* 793.

2122. **Blodget (A. C.):** Law of the Fire Insurance Contract. *Detroit*, 1886, *O.*, *pp.* 112. (Not completed.)

2123. **Boston.** Special Statutes Relating to the City, together with the Provisions of the Public Statutes Referring especially to Boston, Collected and Arranged by Edward P. Nettleton. *Boston*, 1885, *O.*, *pp.* 418.

2124. ——. Revised Ordinances of 1885. *O.*, *pp.* 275.

2125. ——. Revised Ordinances of 1890. *O.*, *pp.* 210.

2126. **Bouvier (John):** Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, with References to Foreign Law. Fifteenth edition. *Philadelphia*, 1888, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 841; *Vol. II. pp.* 857.

2127. **Bunyon (C. J.):** The Law of Fire Insurance. Third edition. *London*, 1885, *O.*, *pp.* 379.

2128. **Chamberlin (Franklin):** American Commercial Law for Business Men Relating to Every Kind of Business, with Full Instructions and Practical Forms Adapted to all the States of the Union. *Hartford*, 1873, *O.*, *pp.* 997.

2129. **Clement (George A.):** Digest of Fire Insurance Decisions in the Courts of the United States, Great Britain and Canada, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with References to Statutory Provisions, and including the New York Standard Form of Fire Insurance Contract, annotated, and other Standard Forms. *New York*, 1893, *O.*, *pp.* 690.

2130. **Cooke (Frederick H.):** The Law of Life Insurance, including Accident Insurance and Insurance by Mutual Benefit Societies. *New York*, 1891, *O.*, *pp.* 321.

2131. **Craig (A.):** Insurance Questions of Special Interest to the Legal Profession. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 205.

2132. **Dawson (Miles Menander):** Principles of Insurance Legislation. *New York*, 1897, *D.*, *pp.* 139.

2133. **Dixon (Francis B):** A Treatise on the Law of Subrogation, with Full References to the Civil Law. *Philadelphia*, 1862, *O.*, *pp.* 188.

2134. **Elliott (Charles B.):** An Outline of the Law of Insurance, with Illustrative Cases. Second edition. *St. Paul*, 1896, *O.*, *pp.* 187 and 251.

2135. **Ellis (Charles):** The Law of Fire and Life Insurance, with Practical Observations. Second edition. Part I., Law of Fire Insurance; Part II., Law of Life Insurance. *Burlington*, *Vermont*, 1854, *O.*, *pp.* 326.

2136. **Evans (William):** A Treatise upon the Law of Principal and Agent in Contract and Tort. Edited and Annotated by Marshall D. Ewell. *Chicago*, 1879, *O.*, *pp.* 720.

2137. **Fairman (Charles G.):** General Insurance Statutes of the State of New York, including Alterations and Amendments to the Close of the Session of the Legislature of 1886, and such of the General Statutes of the State Relating to Corporations and Joint Stock Companies as are Applicable to Insurance Companies, References to Judicial Decisions, Explanatory Notes, and a Table of Statutes and an Index. *Albany*, *N. Y.*, 1888, *O.*, *pp.* 319.

2138. **Finch (John A.):** Digest of Insurance Cases, Embracing the Decisions of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States; of the Supreme and Appellate Courts of the various States and Foreign Countries, upon Disputed Points in Fire, Life, Marine, Accident and Assessment Insurance, and Affecting Fraternal Benefit Orders. *Indianapolis.* Annual Volumes, 1888 to 1897, inclusive, *O.*; complete.

2139. **Fox (Fontaine T., Jr.):** A Treatise on Warranty in the Fire Insurance Contract. *Chicago*, 1883, *O.*, *pp.* 268.

2140. **Flanders (Henry):** A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance. Second edition. *Philadelphia*, 1874, *O.*, *pp.* 668.

2141. **Fowler (J. A.):** Pennsylvania Insurance Digest. Compiled and Annotated by the Editor of the *American Exchange and Review*. *Philadelphia*, 1868, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 74.

2142. **Hammond (Elisha):** A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance and Insurance on Inland Waters. In two Parts, with an Appendix of Forms. *New York*, 1840, *O.*, *pp.* 182.

2143. **Hine (C. C.):** Enactments of the Several States Regarding Insurance Directly, the Laws Concerning Arson and Incendiarism, Embezzlement, Fire Patrol Organizations, Inquests for the Origin of Fires, and the General Constitutional and Statutory Provisions Bearing upon Insurance Corporations, and Cognate Subjects. *New York*, 1876, *O.*, *pp.* 880.

2144. —— **and Nichols (W. S.):** New Digest of Insurance Decisions, Fire and Marine, together with an Abstract of the Law of each Important Point in Fire and Marine Insurance; the whole being intended as a Complete Handbook of the Law as Established by the most Recent Adjudications in the Courts of this Country and Great Britain. *New York*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 803.

2145. **Holt (Charles M.):** A Treatise on the Insurance Law of Canada, Embracing Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee, Mutual Benefit, etc., with an Analysis of the Jurisprudence and of the Statute Law of the Dominion. *Montreal*, 1898, *O.*, *pp.* 878.

2146. **Hughes (David):** A Treatise on the Law Relating to Insurance. In three Parts: Maritime Insurance, Insurance on Lives, Insurance Against Fire. *London*, 1828, *O.*, *pp.* 603.

2147. **Hughes (B. F.):** Law of Insurance. Published serially in the *Insurance Register*, beginning with Vol. I. p. 201, September, 1895, and in progress at time of issue of this Catalogue.

2148. **Insurance Journal:** Statutory Requirements Relating to Insurance in the United States and Canada. *Hartford*, 1888, *O.*, *pp.* 130.

2149. **Insurance Law Journal:** Reports of Decisions Rendered in Insurance Cases in the Federal Courts and in the State Supreme Courts. Published monthly and bound in annual volumes. *New York*, *Octavo*, *Vols. I.* (1872) *to XX.* (1891), inclusive, completing the first or old series.

2150. ——. Digest Index, Covering First Twenty Volumes of the *Insurance Law Journal;* Five Volumes of Bennett's Fire Insurance Cases; and Five Volumes of Bigelow's Life and Accident Insurance Reports. *New York*, 1893, *O.*, *pp.* 254.

2151. ——. *New Series*, *Vols. XXI.* (1892) *to XXVII.* (1898), and monthly issues for 1899 on file.

2152. **Insurance Monitor:** Laws of the Several States in Regard to Insurance Companies from other States and Countries, also the Address of the Insurance Commissioner, or other Official, Specially Charged with the Execution of the Insurance Laws in each State, and the names and Population of the Principal Towns in each State. *New York*, 1874, *O.*, *pp.* 142.

2153. **Joyce (Joseph A.):** A Treatise on Marine, Fire, Life, Accident and all other Insurances, including Mutual Benefit Societies, covering also General Average and so far as applicable Rights, Remedies, Pleading, Practice and Evidence. *San Francisco*, 1897, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 1–885; *Vol. II. pp.* 886–1938; *Vol. III. pp.* 1939–2911; *Vol. IV. pp.* 2912–3963.

2154. **Kirkwood (Anderson):** Two Lectures on Insurance and Insurance Law. *Glasgow*, 1874, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 46.

2155. **Littleton (H. A.) and Blatchley (J. S.):** Digest of Fire Insurance Decisions in the Courts of Great Britain and North America. First edition. *Dubuque*, 1862, *O.*, *pp.* 515.

2156. ——: Digest of Fire Insurance Decisions in the Courts of Great Britain and North America, with the Additional Notes to the second edition by Stephen G. Clarke. Third edition by Clement Bates. *New York*, 1873, *O.*, *pp.* 795.

2157. ——: Digest of Fire Insurance Decisions in the Courts of the United States, Great Britain and Canada, being a Supplement or Continuation of the Third and Last Edition of Littleton and Blatchley, Clarke and Bates' Digest from 1872 to 1882 by George A. Clement. *New York*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 462.

2158. **Massachusetts Public Statutes.** Enacted November 19, 1881, to take effect February 1, 1882, with the Constitutions of the United States and the Commonwealth, a Schedule of Acts and Resolves and parts of Acts and Resolves Expressly Repealed, Tables Showing the Disposition of the General Statutes and of Statutes Passed since the General Statutes, Glossary and Index. *Boston*, 1886, *Q.*, *pp.* 1297; and Index, *pp.* 559.

2159. **Massachusetts.** Laws Relating to Insurance and Insurance Companies. *Boston; O.* Compilations for 1867, 1889, 1891, 1894, 1896.

2160. **May (John W.):** The Law of Insurance as Applied to Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee and other Non-maritime Risks. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Boston*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 933.

2161. **May (John W.)**: The Law of Insurance as Applied to Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee and other Non-maritime Risks. Third edition, revised by Frank Parsons. *Boston*, 1891, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 1–701; *Vol. II. pp.* 703–1461.

2162. **Morrell (Charles F.)**: A Popular Statement of the Law of Insurance, Fire, Life, Accident and Marine, together with the Requirements of Fire Offices in Cases where the Electric Light is used, including Practical Directions to Persons Desirous of Becoming Insured, and References to Important Legal Decisions. *London*, 1886, *D.*, *pp.* 175.

2163. **New Hampshire.** Insurance Laws and Standard Form of Policy, and Rules accompanying the same. *Concord*, 1892, *O.*, *pp.* 37.

2164. **Ostrander (D.)**: Law of Fire Insurance, with an Analytical Discussion of Recent Cases. *Chicago*, 1892, *O.*, *pp.* 670.

2165. ——: A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance, with a Philosophical and Analytical Discussion of Leading Cases. Second edition. *St. Paul*, 1897, *O.*, *pp.* 886.

2166. **Parsons (Theophilus)**: Laws of Business for Business Men in all the States of the Union, with Forms for Mercantile Instruments, Leases, Wills, etc. *Boston*, 1857, *O.*, *pp.* 504.

2167. ——: The Law of Contracts, with Additions by William V. Kellen. Seventh edition. *Boston*, 1883, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 654; *Vol. II. pp.* 945; *Vol. III. pp.* 722.

2168. **Pennsylvania, Insurance Laws of.** *Harrisburgh*, 1891, *O.*, *pp.* 60.

2169. **Phillips (Willard)**: A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. Fifth edition. *New York*, 1867, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 708; *Vol. II. pp.* 744.

2170. **Porter (James Biggs):** The Laws of Insurance, Fire, Life, Accident and Guarantee, embodying Cases in the English, Scotch, Irish, American and Canadian Courts. Assisted by William Feilden Craies. *London*, 1887, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 524.

2171. **Richards (George):** A Treatise on the Law of Insurance, Fire, Life, Accident and Marine, with a Selection of Leading Illustrative Cases, and an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. *New York*, 1892, *O.*, *pp.* 603.

2172. **Sansum (Oliver B.):** Digest of the Law of Insurance; being an Analysis of Fire, Marine, Life, and Accident Insurance Cases Adjudicated in the Courts of England, Scotland, United States of America, and Canada, commencing with the Earliest Reported Adjudications, and Continued to the Present Time. *Chicago*, 1881, *Q.*, *pp.* 1582.

2173. **Sharpstein (John R.):** Digest of Life Insurance, American, English, Scotch and Irish Reports. *San Francisco*, 1872, *O.*, *pp.* 286.

2174. **Sheldon (Henry N.):** The Law of Subrogation. *Boston*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 327.

2175. **Stimpson (F. J.):** An Analytical and Compared Digest of the Constitutions and Civil Public Statutes of all the States and Territories Relating to Persons and Property, in Force January 1, 1886. *Boston*, 1886, *Q.*, *pp.* 779; with Supplement, 1888, *pp.* 122.

2176. **Vermont General Laws on Insurance.** *Burlington*, 1893, *O.*, *pp.* 12.

2177. **Watt (Alexander):** Fire Insurance, Practical Notes on Leading Cases. *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p.* 75.

2178. **Wolford (George):** General and Public Statute Laws of the Several States of the United States Relating to Fire, Inland Navigation, Marine, Life, and Health and

Casualty Insurance Corporations, and Miscellaneous Laws Pertaining to Insurance. *Albany*, 1870, *O.*, *pp.* 931.

2179. **Wolford (George):** Supplement to the General and Public Statute Laws, etc., with Appendix. *Albany*, 1872, *O.*, *pp.* 338.

2180. **Wood (H. C.):** A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance Adapted to the Present State of the Law, English and American, with Copious Notes and Illustrations. *New York*, 1886, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 1–751; *Vol. II. pp.* 753–1419.

Marine Law and Practice

2181. **Abbott (Charles):** A Treatise of the Law Relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. In four Parts, enlarged with an Addenda Relative to some Laws and Customs of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1802, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 342.

2182. ——: A Treatise of the Law Relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. In five Parts. By Charles, Lord Tenterden. The eighth edition, by William Shee. The sixth American edition, with the Notes of Mr. Justice Story, and Additional Annotations by J. C. Perkins. *Boston*, 1850, *O.*, *pp.* 1008.

2183. **Allen (J. J.):** Salvage. *Wales*, *Record* 38.

2184. **Anderson (James):** The Influence of some Modern Innovations upon the Business of Marine Underwriting. *Wales*, *Record* 34.

2185. ——: A Question as to Whether, under Certain Circumstances, a Marine Policy would Cover Disbursements. *Wales*, *Record* 35.

2186. ——: The Reform of General Average. *Wales*, *Record* 64.

2187. **Annesley (Alexander):** A Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurance, Bottomry, Insurance on Lives, and of Insurance Against Fire, in which the Mode of Calculating Averages is Defined and Illustrated by Examples. *London*, 1808, *O.*, *pp.* 197.

2188. **Arnould (Joseph):** A Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and Average, with References to the American

Cases and the Later Continental Authorities, with Annotations by J. C. Perkins. Second edition. *Boston*, 1850, *Vol I. pp.* 1–752; *Vol. II. pp.* 753–1515.

2189. **Arnould (Joseph)**: A Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and Average, with References to American Cases and the Later Continental Authorities. *London*, 1849, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 1–750; *Vol. II. pp.* 753–1502.

2190. **Azuni (M. D. A.)**: The Maritime Law of Europe. Translated from the French by William Johnson. *New York*, 1806, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 424; *Vol. II. pp.* 430.

2191. **Bonney (Charles G.)**: A Summary of the Law of Marine, Fire and Life Insurance, with Practical Forms, Modern Cases and Computing Rules, designed for the Guidance of Insurance Companies and the Convenience of the Legal Profession. *Chicago*, 1865, *O.*, *pp.* 273.

2192. **Bray (Arthur)**: Lloyds. *Birmingham*, 1893–4 (not paged).

2193. **Burn (J. I.)**: A Practical Treatise or Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurances. *London*, 1801, *S.*, *pp.* 235.

2194. **Clark (P. J.)**: A Few Remarks on General Average. *Wales*, *Record* 11.

2195. **Crump (F. Octavius)**: Principles of the Law Relating to Marine Insurance and General Average in England and America, with Occasional References to French and German Law. *London*, 1875, *Nar. Q.*, *pp.* 340.

2196. **Curtis (George Ticknor)**: A Digest of Cases Adjudicated in the Courts of Admiralty of the United States and in the High Court of Admiralty in England. *Boston*, 1839, *O.*, *pp.* 568.

2197. **Danvers (C.)**: Frozen Meat. *Wales*, *Record* 85.

2198. **Danvers (C.)**: Profits of Charter and Freight Advanced. *Wales*, *Record* 47.

2199. **Desty (Robert)**: A Manual of the Law Relating to Shipping and Admiralty as Determined by the Courts of England and the United States. *San Francisco*, 1879, *T.*, *pp.* 553.

2200. **Dixon (Francis B.)**: A Practical Treatise on the Adjustment of General Average in the United States and other Countries, including the Elements of Maritime and Insurance Law, also the Rights and Liabilities of Underwriters and Ship-owners, and the General Duties of Shipmasters. *New York*, 1867, *O.*, *pp.* 472.

2201. ——: The Law of Shipping, and Merchants' and Shipmasters' Guide. *New York*, 1859, *O.*, *pp.* 614.

2202. **Duer (John)**: The Law and Practice of Marine Insurance, Deduced from a Critical Examination of the Adjudged Cases, the Nature and Analogies of the Subject, and the General Usage of Commercial Nations. *New York*, 1845, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 775; *Vol. II. pp.* 808.

2203. ——: A Lecture on the Law of Representations in Marine Insurance, with Notes and Illustrations, and a Preliminary Lecture on the Question Whether Marine Insurance was Known to the Ancients. *New York*, 1844, *O.*, *pp.* 239.

2204. **Emerigon (Balthazard M.)**: A Treatise on Insurances. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel Meredith. *London*, 1850, *O.*, *pp.* 731.

2205. ——: An Essay on Maritime Loans, with Notes; to which is added an Appendix containing Titles from the Digest and Code of Justinian, and from the Marine Ordinance of Louis XIV., by John E. Hall. *Baltimore*, 1811, *O.*, *pp.* 313.

2206. **Flanders (Henry):** A Treatise on the Law of Shipping. *Philadelphia*, 1853, *O.*, *pp.* 580.

2207. ——: A Treatise on Maritime Law. *Boston*, 1852, *O.*, *pp.* 444.

2208. **Frank (Leopold):** Fire Risk in Marine Insurance. *Manchester*, 1883–84, *p.* 48.

2209. **Fox (Captain):** Something about Marine Insurance in Australia. *Wales*, *Record* 3; *Australasian*, *Vol. IX.* *p.* 230.

2210. **Goldsmith (B.):** Craft Risks. *Victoria*, 1889, *p.* 99.

2211. ——: The Development of the Export Trade of Victoria. *Victoria*, 1896, *p.* 74.

2212. **Gyualay (E. W. G. de):** Losses and Accidents to Ships Engaged in the Newcastle Oversea Coal Trade. *Wales*, *Record* 77.

2213. **Hall (Reuben):** Recollections of Shipping Business in Liverpool Forty Years Ago. *Wales*, *Record* 19.

2214. **Hamlet (W. M.):** Why Should Certain kinds of Merchandise be Termed Hazardous? *Wales*, *Record* 51.

2215. **Hildyard (Francis):** A Treatise on the Principles of the Law of Marine Insurances. *Harrisburg*, 1847, *O.*, *pp.* 474.

2216. **Holmes (C. M.):** General Average. *Victoria*, 1886, *p.* 31.

2217. **Hopkins (Manley):** A Handbook of Average, to which is added a Chapter on Arbitration. Fourth edition. *London*, 1884, *O.*, *pp.* 620.

2218. ——: A Manual of Marine Insurance. *London*, 1867, *O.*, *pp.* 544.

2219. **Jacobsen (F. J.)**: Laws of the Sea, with Reference to Maritime Commerce During Peace and War. Translated from the German by William Frick. *Baltimore*, 1818, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 636.

2220. **Jarrett (W. H.)**: The Doom of General Average. *Victoria*, 1894, *p.* 92.

2221. ——: The Reform of General Average. *Victoria*, 1890, *p.* 50.

2222. ——: The Reform of General Average, Discussion of. *Wales*, *Record* 39.

2223. **Lees (James)**: Laws of British Shipping and of Marine Assurance. Edited and thoroughly Revised to the Present Time by J. C. Bigham. Tenth edition. *London*, 1877, *O.*, *pp.* 891.

2224. **Leslie (F. F.)**: "The Eleventh Commandment," by an "Old Ship's Captain." *Victoria*, 1892, *p.* 44.

2225. **Lownes (Richard)**: The Law of General Average, English and Foreign. Fourth edition. *London*, 1888, *O.*, *pp.* 696.

2226. ——: A Practical Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance. Second edition. *London*, 1885, *O.*, *pp.* 269.

2227. **Magens (Nicholas)**: An Essay on Insurances, Explaining the Nature of the Various Kinds of Insurance Practised by the Different Commercial States of Europe, and Showing their Consistency or Inconsistency with Equity and the Public Good. Vol. I. *London*, 1755, *Q.*, *pp.* 562. (For title to Vol. II. see next entry.)

2228. ——: An Essay on Insurances; being a Collection of all the Foreign Ordinances of Insurances and Forms of Policies. Translated into English, with Remarks on such Parts as are Obscure or Defective, all the English Acts of Parliament Relating to Insurances, Shipwrecks, Salvages,

and Insurance Companies; the Forms of Policies and Bottomry Bonds; the Conditions of Insurances Against Fire, etc. Vol. II. *London*, 1755, *Q.*, *pp.* 714. (For title to Vol. I. see preceding entry.)

2229. **Mallard (J.)**: A Run Round the Coast of New Zealand. *Victoria*, 1892, *p.* 94.

2230. **Marshall (Samuel)**: A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. In four Parts: Marine, Bottomry and Respondentia, Life, Fire; including the Cases Decided in the National and State Courts of the United States. Second edition. *Philadelphia*, 1810, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 1–484; *Vol. II. pp.* 485–924.

2231. ——: A Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and Bottomry and Respondentia. Fifth edition, by William Shee. *London*, 1865, *O.*, *pp.* 694.

2232. **Marvin (William)**: Report to the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Underwriters of the City of New York on the Proceedings of the International Congress held at York, England, on the 25, 26, 27 of September, 1864, to Inaugurate Measures to promote a Uniformity in the Mode of Adjusting General Averages in the Different Countries of the World; with an Appendix containing the French, Dutch, German, Norwegian and Swedish Codes on the Subject of Averages. *New York*, 1866, *O.*, *pp.* 136.

2233. ——: A Treatise on the Law of Wreck and Salvage. *O.*, *pp.* 375.

2234. **Masters (Arthur J.)**: Barratry. *Victoria*, 1887, *p.* 112.

2235. ——: The Modern Extension of the Liabilities of Marine Underwriters. *Victoria*, 1885, *p.* 21.

2236. ——: A Birds-Eye View of the Present System of Marine Insurance. *Yorkshire*, 1894–95, *p.* 61; also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 105.

2237. **McArthur (Charles):** The Contract of Marine Insurance. *London*, 1885, *O.*, *pp.* 351.

2238. **Mitchell (L. R.):** A Question as to Whether, under a Certain Policy, a Claim for Damage Caused by Bad Stowage could be Maintained. *Wales*, *Record* 36.

2239. **Molloy (Charles):** De Jure Maritimo et Navali, or a Treatise of Affairs Maritime and of Commerce. Ninth edition. *London*, 1749, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 404; *Vol. II. pp.* 344.

2240. **Montgomery (M.):** Collisions in Port Jackson, and Means of Preventing Same and Minimizing Loss of Life and Property when Collisions do Occur. *Wales*, *Record* 61.

2241. ——: Lost, or Not Lost. *Wales*, *Record* 54.

2242. **Ordinance at Rotterdam, 1721.** Ordonnantie op het Stuk van Asseurantie ende van Avarye: Mitsgaders Zee-Zaken. Printed in Dutch, and bound in parchment. *Rotterdam*, 1731, *Sq. D.* (not paged). (English translation can be found in *Magens*, *Vol. II. pp.* 81 to 126, inclusive.)

2243. **Park (J. A.):** A System of the Law of Marine Insurances, with three Chapters on Bottomry, on Insurances on Lives, and on Insurances against Fire. Second American edition. *Boston*, 1800, *O.*, *pp.* 516.

2244. **Parsons (Theophilus):** A Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and General Average. *Boston*, 1868, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 638; *Vol. II. pp.* 701.

2245. **Pritchard (W. Tarn):** Digest of Admiralty and Maritime Law; including cases on Average, Carriage of Goods, and Marine Insurance; with Notes of Cases on French and other Foreign Law. Third edition. *London*, 1887, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 1–1128; *Vol. II. pp.* 1129–2547.

2246. **Puckle (H. Leonard):** Marine War Risks. *Wales, Record* 92.

2247. **Ray (William R.):** A Physical View of the Ocean, and a Short Sketch of its History. *Victoria*, 1893, *p.* 50.

2248. ——: Some Considerations on the Maritime Interests, "Freight." *Victoria*, 1897, *p.* 41.

2249. **Rennie (Charles):** Collision Clause. *Victoria*, 1887, *p.* 44.

2250. ——: An Introductory Paper on Marine Insurance. *Victoria*, 1885, *p.* 1.

2251. **Robinson (R. H.):** Lloyds; being a Minute Account of the Methods Followed at "Lloyds" Head Office. *Victoria*, 1892, *p.* 63.

2252. **Roccus (Francesco):** A Manual of Maritime Law, consisting of a Treatise on Ships and Freight and a Treatise on Insurance, with Notes by Joseph Reed Ingersoll. *Philadelphia*, 1809, *O.*, *pp.* 156.

2253. **Sherman (Henry):** An Analytical Digest of the Law of Marine Insurance, containing a Digest of all the Cases Adjudged in this State from the Earliest Reports down to the Present Time, with References to an Appendix of Cases Decided in the Supreme, Circuit and District Courts of the United States from the Earliest Period down to the Year 1830. *New York*, 1841, *O.*, *pp.* 315.

2254. **Stevens (Robert):** An Essay on Average and on Other Subjects Connected with the Contract of Marine Insurance. First American from the second London edition. *Philadelphia*, 1817, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 304.

2255. **Stevens (Robert) and Benecke (William):** Treatises on Average and Adjustments of Losses in Marine Insurance, with Notes by Willard Phillips. *Boston*, 1833, *O.*, *pp.* 456.

2256. **Storey (J. H.)**: Something New in Marine Underwriting. *Wales*, *Record* 17.

2257. ——: The Right of Salvors to Retain Cargo in Stranded Vessels. *Wales*, *Record* 57.

2258. **Trapp (A. C.)**: Constructive Total Loss. *Victoria*, 1890, *p.* 104.

2259. **Walker (H. O.)**: The Effect of the York-Antwerp Rules upon Marine Underwriting. *Wales*, *Record* 22.

2260. **Watson (E. S.)**: Dangers of the Deep. *Victoria*, 1891, *p.* 109.

2261. **Wendt (Ernst Emil)**: Papers on Maritime Legislation, with a Translation of the German Mercantile Law Relating to Maritime Commerce. *London*, 1868, *O.*, *pp.* 279.

2262. ——: Papers on Maritime Legislation, with a translation of the German Mercantile Laws Relating to Maritime Commerce. Third edition. *London*, 1888, *O.*, *pp.* 822.

2263. **Wheaton (Henry)**: Elements of International Law. Sixth edition, with the last Corrections of the Author, Additional Notes and Introductory Remarks, containing a Notice of Mr. Wheaton's Diplomatic Career, and of the Antecedents of his Life, by Wm. Beach Lawrence. *Boston*, 1855, *O.*, *pp.* 728.

2264. ——: Elements of International Law. Eighth edition, edited with Notes, by Richard Henry Dana, Jr. *Boston*, 1866, *O.*, *pp.* 749.

2265. ——: History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842. *New York*, 1845, *O.*, *pp.* 797.

2266. **Williams (S. G.) and Bruce (G.)**: A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Practice of the English Courts in

Admiralty Actions and Appeals. Second edition by Gainsford Bruce, assisted by Charles Fuhr Jemmett. *London*, 1886, *O.*, *pp.* 876.

2267. **Wollaston (H. N. P.):** Shipping Law. *Victoria*, 1894, *p.* 59.

2268. **Woodthorpe (J. E.):** A Vessel Bound from London to Sydney and Newcastle, whilst in Port at Sydney took Fire, necessitating a General Average. Under Rule 8 of the York-Antwerp Rules, would Sydney be considered a Port of Refuge? *Wales*, *Record* 42.

Life Insurance

And all other Branches except Fire and Marine.

2269. **Actuarial Society of America, Transactions of.** Society organized 1889. Transactions for 1889 and 1890, bound in one volume.

2270. ——, History of the Foundation of. *New York*, 1889, *O.*, *pp.* 53.

2271. **Aldcroft (W. H.):** The Evolution of a Life Assurance Fund. *Manchester*, 1896–97, *p.* 49.

2272. **Andrus (H. W.):** Endowment Assurances. *Birmingham*, 1894–95 (not paged).

2273. ——: Annual Reports of Life Assurance Companies. *Yorkshire*, 1897–98, *p.* 15.

2274. **Barlow (John):** Reserve Force in Relation to Disease. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 297.

2275. **Bewley (H. T.):** On Albumenurea in Relation to Life Insurance. *Ireland*, 1892–3, *p.* 149.

2276. **Bingle (H. S.):** Surrenders and Lapses: Their Cause, Effect and Prevention. *Wales*, *Record* 21.

2277. **Bombaugh (C. C.) and Lewis (J. B.):** Remarkable Stratagems and Conspiracies; An Authentic Record of Surprising Attempts to Defraud Life Insurance Companies. *New York*, 1878, *D.*, *pp.* 423.

2278. **Blyth (Robert):** Distribution of Risk. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 221.

2279. **Blyth (Robert)**: The Tendency Towards Equalization in the Rate of Insurance. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p*. 161.

2280. **Bremner (T. W.)**: Mortality as Affecting Life Assurance in Australia. *Victoria*, 1889, *p*. 56.

2281. **Brett (J. T.)**: Is Cancer Hereditary? *Victoria*, 1890, *p*. 80.

2282. **Brown (Henry)**: Injuries to Workmen and Compensation. The new Liability and the old. *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p*. 147.

2283. ——: Sickness and Accident Insurance. *Yorkshire*, 1895–96, *p*. 135.

2284. ——: Sickness Insurance. *Association*, *Manchester*, 1895–6, *p*. 45; also *Federation*, 1898, *p*. 233.

2285. **Brown (Walter)**: Life Branch Work. *Manchester*, 1877–78, *p*. 17; also *Federation*, 1898, *p*. 9.

2286. **Cairnie (John B.)**: Guarantee Business. *Manchester*, 1878–79, *p*. 22.

2287. **Cameron (Charles A.)**: On the Duration of Human Life under Various Conditions. *Ireland*, 1892–3, *p*. 135.

2288. **Carment (D.)**: Practice of Colonial Life Offices as Regards Comparisons of Actual and Expected Mortality. *Wales*, *Record* 32.

2289. ——: Contingent Debts and other Schemes for the Assurance of Impaired Lives. *Wales*, *Record* 41.

2290. **Cawley (A. P.)**: Assessment Assurances. (Prize Essay.) *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p*. 91.

2291. **Churton (T.)**: The Probability of the Duration of Life, estimated by Family and Personal History. *Yorkshire*, 1893–94, *p*. 93.

2292. **Cockburn (Henry R.) and Murrie (Robert):** On the Interests of Heirs of Entail and the Calculation of the Pecuniary Values. *Edinburgh, Vol. III. p.* 1.

2293. **Constable (A. H. B.):** A Commentary upon the Married Women's Policies of Assurance (Scotland) Act, 1880. *Edinburgh, Vol. III. p.* 341.

2294. **Chatham (James):** A Comparison of the Rates of Mortality among Insured Lives and Government Annuitants, having Regard to the Effect of Selection. *Edinburgh, Vol. II. p.* 25.

2295. **Chrystal (George):** On some Fundamental Principles in the Theory of Probability. *Edinburgh, Vol. II. p.* 419.

2296. **Crisford (G. S.):** Life Competition. *Manchester*, 1878–79, *p.* 33.

2297. **Davidson (James):** Liability and Accident Assurance. *Glasgow, Third Series, p.* 241.

2298. **Day (W. R.):** Some Notes on Australasian Life Office Investments. *Wales, Record* 79.

2299. **—— and Hollingworth (A. C.):** Some Notes on the British Life Assurance Companies Act of 1870, the Amendments which have been Suggested in Regard to it and the Various Colonial Acts that have been Prepared on its Lines. *Wales, Record* 70.

2300. **De Boer (Joseph A.):** Moral Hazard in Life Insurance. *N. I. C. Text Book, p.* 278.

2301. **Deuchar (D.):** The Fifth and Sixth Schedules of the Life Assurance Companies Act, 1870. *Edinburgh, Vol. I. p.* 1.

2302. **——:** Investments. *Ireland*, 1896–97, *p.* 3; also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 305.

2303. **Deuchar (D.)**: Notes on Widows' Funds. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 197.

2304. ——: The Progress of Life Assurance Business in the United Kingdom during the Last Fifty Years. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 135.

2305. **Deuchar (J. J. W.)**: A Sketch of the History of the Science of Life Contingencies, with Special Reference to the Origin and Construction of Mortality Tables. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 33.

2306. ——: On the Non-Actuarial Departments of Life Assurance Business. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 315.

2307. **Donnell (A. C.)**: Burglary Insurance, *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 66.

2308. **Douglas (Gordon)**: Statistics as to the Mortality Experience among Assured Lives Engaged in the Liquor Trade. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 205.

2309. **Dovey (W. R.)**: The Rates of Mortality in New South Wales and Victoria. *Wales*, *Record* 55.

2310. **Draper (Frederick A.)**: A Fin-de-Siècle Pilgrim's Progress. *Boston*, 1897, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 15. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

2311. **Dreschfeld (Julius)**: Notes on Life Assurance in Relation to Doubtful Cases. *Association*, *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p.* 13.

2312. **Duckworth (A.)**: The Practice of Life Assurance Offices in Relation to Loans on Policies. *Wales*, *Record* 49.

2313. ——: A Comparison of Populations and Rates of Mortality in New South Wales and Victoria, in Sydney and Melbourne. *Wales*, *Record* 63.

2314. **Durfee (Bradford K.)**: How to Examine a Life Insurance Company. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 510.

2315. **Eldridge (George D.)**: Assessment Life Insurance; Its Beginning, Development and Future. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 355.

2316. **Fackler (David Parks)**: Are Non-Forfeiture Laws Expedient? *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 311.

2317. **Farquhar (W.)**: Heredity. *Victoria*, 1897, *p.* 65.

2318. ——: The Law of Heredity. *Victoria*, 1894, *p.* 118.

2319. **Fatkin (Thomas)**: Uncertainty of Life. *Yorkshire*, 1892–93, *p.* 29.

2320. **Finch (John A.)**: The Possibilities of National Supervision. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 1052.

2321. **Flitcraft (A. J.)**: Charters and By Laws of Thirty-five Life Assurance Companies; Full Text of the Original Charters, with Amendments thereto and Complete Copies of the By Laws. *Oak Park*, *Ill.*, 1896, *Sq. O.*, *pp.* 478.

2322. **Fouse (L. G.)**: Legislative, Actuarial and Official Treatment. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 401.

2323. **Francis (John)**: Annals, Anecdotes and Legends of Life Assurance. *New York*, 1869, *D.*, *pp.* 309.

2324. **Garrett (Dr.)**: Albuminuria in its Relations with the Practice of Life Assurance. *Wales*, *Record* 43.

2325. **Gillison (J. B.)**: Assessment of Life Risks. *Victoria*, 1887, *p.* 91.

2326. ——: Investments of Australasian Life Offices. *Victoria*, 1897, *p.* 1.

2327. ——: Valuation Reserves of Life Offices. *Victoria*, 1885, *p.* 14.

2328. **Glascott (Charles Edward)**: Medical Examinations for Life Insurance. *Manchester*, 1885–86, *p.* 11.

2329. **Green (Charles H.)**: Employers' Liability; Its History, Limitations and Extension. *Manchester*, 1896–97, *p.* 7; also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 269.

2330. **Greene (Jacob L.)**: Special Features, Dividends, Surrender Values, etc. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 151.

2331. **Gregory (W. H.)**: Some of the Newer Forms of Life Assurance. *Yorkshire*, 1895–96, *p.* 47.

2332. **Gunn (N. B.)**: National Savings and their Effect on the Rate of Insurance. *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p.* 1.

2333. ——: Some Notes on The Selection of Lives for Assurance. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 317.

2334. **Hardingham (F. R.)**: The Rise and Development of Life Assurance in this Country. *Yorkshire*, 1889–90, *p.* 29.

2335. **Hardy (Ralph P.)**: On Possible Changes in the Life Assurance of the Future. *Yorkshire*, 1896–97, *p.* 127.

2336. **Harricks (F. M.)**: Life Assurance in Australia from a Medical Aspect. *Victoria*, 1886, *p.* 8.

2337. **Hart (J. R.)**: Note upon Select Life Tables. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 393.

2338. ——: On an Investigation into the Mortality of the Married Females of the Peerage. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 35.

2339. **Harvey (A. F.)**: Fidelity Insurance and Judicial Suretyship. *N. I. C.*, 1891, *p.* 15.

2340. **Harvey (William)**: Conditions in Life Policies. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 267.

2341. ——: Policies of Insurance as Securities and in Trust. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 289.

2342. **Harvey (William):** Accident Insurance. *Edinburgh, Vol. III. p.* 306.

2343. ——: Misrepresentation and Concealment as Affecting Policies of Insurance. *Edinburgh, Vol. III. p.* 113.

2344. **Hegeman (John R.):** Industrial Insurance. *N. I. C. Text Book, p.* 212.

2345. **Hewat (Archibald):** Friendly Societies. *Glasgow, Second Series, p.* 61.

2346. ——: Life Assurance Finance as Affected by Rate and Interest and Rate of Expense. *Yorkshire*, 1896–97, *p.* 75.

2347. ——: On Life Valuations. *Birmingham*, 1897–8, *p.* 54.

2348. ——: On Training for the Insurance Profession. *Ireland*, 1892–3, *p.* 65; also *Bristol*, 1893, *p.* 3.

2349. **Hillman (J. R.):** Plate Glass Insurance. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 21.

2350. **Hobbins (Charles):** Short Review of Life Assurance Business. *Manchester*, 1892–93, *p.* 49.

2351. **Hollingworth (A. C.):** Lost Policies (Life). *Wales, Record* 91.

2352. ——: Protection Afforded to Life Policies in the Event of Insolvency, with Suggestions as to Federal Legislation. *Wales, Record* 67.

2353. —— **and Day (W. R.):** Some Notes on the British Life Assurance Companies Act of 1870, the Amendments which have been Suggested in Regard to it, and the Various Colonial Acts that have been Prepared on its Lines. *Wales, Record* 70.

2354. **Hopkins (C. W.)**: Life Assurance Risks and Premiums. *Wales*, *Record* 13.

2355. **Howell (Charles E.)**: Assignment of Policies of Life Assurance. *Ireland*, 1892–93, *p.* 77.

2356. **International Association of Accident Underwriters.** Composed of Accident Insurance Companies on the Assessment Plan; organized 1891. Object, to foster and guard the mutual interests of accident underwriting, by the promotion of just and equitable laws, as distinct from the business of Life Insurance. Proceedings for 1895 to 1898, inclusive, which are all that are in print, the first six reports never having been published.

2357. **Jamison (James)**: Some Points in Connection with the Medical Examination of Proponents for Life Assurance. *Victoria*, 1891, *p.* 62.

2358. **Jones (David)**: Value of Annuities and Reversionary Payments, with Numerous Tables. *London*, 1844, *O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 1–558; *Vol. II. pp.* 559–1159.

2359. **King (George)**: The Theory of Finance. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 171.

2360. **Lewis (J. Norman)**: The Actuarial Profession from a Branch Man's Point of View. *Ireland*, 1895–96, *p.* 35.

2361. **Lewis (J. B.) and Bombaugh (C. C.)**: Remarkable Stratagems and Conspiracies; an Authentic Record of Surprising Attempts to Defraud Life Insurance Companies. *New York*, 1878, *D.*, *pp.* 423.

2362. **Lott (Edson S.)**: Accident Insurance. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 915.

2363. **Low (George M.)**: On Extra Risk, with Some Particulars of the Recent Investigation of the Mortality of Persons Engaged in the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 117.

2364. **(Low George M.)**: Some Aspects of Present-day Competition. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 181.

2365. ——: The History and Work of the Actuarial Society of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 287.

2366. ——: The Recent Australian Bank Failures. *Vol. III. p.* 61.

2367. **Lubbock (John W.) and Bethune (J. E. Drinkwater)**: A Treatise on Probability. Appendix to Jones on Annuities, *Vol. II. p.* 1197.

2368. **Lunger (John B.)**: Are Non-Forfeiture Laws Expedient? *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 335.

2369. ——: Special Features, Dividends, Surrender Values, etc. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 178.

2370. **Macaush (W.)**: The Public Health Act and Some of the Effects of its Proper Administration to Life and Property. *Victoria*, 1895, *p.* 29.

2371. **McCall (John A.)**: A Review of Life Insurance. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 9.

2372. **McCandlish (John M.)**: Administration; Notes by an Old Hand. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 39.

2373. ——: The Duties of an Actuary in His Professional Relationships. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 1.

2374. **McClintock (Emory)**: General Plans, Reverses and Investments. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 88.

2375. **McDonald (W. R.)**: Notes on the Theory of Logarithms. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 355.

2376. **Mackenzie (A. G.)**: Note on War Mortality in Recent Campaigns, with Special Reference to the German Experience in the War of 1870–71. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 137.

2377. **McLauchlan (J. J.)**: Joint Life Annuities. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 29.

2378. ——: On Life Assurance Bookkeeping. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 73.

2379. ——: On Some Formulas for Use in Life Office Valuations. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 331.

2380. **Marr (Thomas)**: Notes upon Insurance and the Practical Working of a Life Assurance Fund. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 91.

2381. ——: Practical Notes on the Training and Duties of an Actuary. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 119.

2382. **Martin (S. G.)**: Life Assurance Competition; Some of its Results. *Victoria*, 1887, *p.* 28.

2383. **Mayet (P.)**: Agricultural Insurance in Organic Connection with Savings Banks, Land Credit and the Commutation of Debts. Translated from the German by Arthur Lloyd. *London*, 1893, *O.*, *pp.* 388.

2384. **Meikle (James)**: On the Official Publications of the Mortality of Assured Lives. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 309.

2385. ——: The Rationale of Life Assurance Premiums. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 61.

2386. **Merrill (G. S.)**: Statement Blank for Life Companies. *N. I. C.*, 1894, *p.* 7.

2387. **Mills (D. Y.)**: New Business and the Cost of its Extension. *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p.* 167.

2388. **Miller (R. D.)**: A Comparison of the Rates of Mortality of Males and Females in Victoria for the Eleven Years, 1881–91, with a Special Reference to Cancer, Phthisis and Violence. *Victoria*, 1893, *p.* 94.

2389. **Mitchell (R. Kennedy):** Employers' Liability, Past, Present and Prospective. *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p.* 41.

2390. ——: Results of Competition in Accident Insurance Business. *Manchester*, 1892–93, *p.* 57.

2391. **Moir (Henry):** The Practical Calculation of Office Premiums. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 255.

2392. **Moon (J.):** Child Insurance. *Manchester*, 1894–95, *p.* 50.

2393. **Moore (W. F.):** Employers' Liability Insurance. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 929.

2394. **Moors (E. M.):** Friendly Societies in Australia. *Wales*, *Record* 93.

2395. **Monilaws (W. M.):** The Board of Trade Returns Relating to Life Assurance Companies. *Yorkshire*, 1890–91, *p.* 21.

2396. ——: Bonuses. *Yorkshire*, 1890–91, *p.* 59.

2397. ——: Ratios, Wise and Otherwise. *Ireland*, 1895–96, *p.* 61.

2398. ——: Some Important Factors in Life Assurance Calculations. *Yorkshire*, 1890–91, *p.* 39.

2399. **Morgan (A. H.):** Investments; How Money May be Made and Invested. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 291.

2400. ——: Life Branch Work. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 23.

2401. **National Association of Life Underwriters, Proceedings of.** Organized 1890. Composed of delegates from the different Life Underwriters' Associations of the United States. Object, to advance the best interests of the cause of true life insurance throughout the country. Proceedings, 1890 and 1891.

2402. **National Convention of Mutual Life Underwriters, Transactions of.** Organized 1875 as National Convention of Mutual Benefit Associations of America, and so known until 1888, inclusive, when name changed to Mutual Life and Accident Underwriters of America, which name was kept until 1895, when present name was adopted. Composed of Assessment organizations. Object, to promote the general welfare of organizations belonging to it by an interchange of ideas. Transactions for 1881, 1882, and 1884 to 1897, inclusive.

2403. **Neild (Edward):** Social Aspect of Life Insurance. *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p.* 56.

2404. **Neild (James E.):** Conditions of Health after Life Insurance. *Victoria*, 1894, *p.* 77.

2405. **Newbatt (Benjamin):** Modern Developments of the Life Assurance System. *Yorkshire*, 1892–93, *p.* 66.

2406. **Newman (Philip L.):** The Principal Methods employed in the Distribution of the Surplus of Life Assurance Companies. *Yorkshire*, 1891–92, *p.* 25.

2407. ——: Superannuation. *Yorkshire*, 1897–98, *p.* 59.

2408. **Nichols (Walter S.):** General Plans, Reserves and Investments. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 130.

2409. **Nicholson (J. Shield):** The Present Position of the Silver Question. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 140.

2410. **Nicol (William Smith):** Forms of Life Office Books. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 151.

2411. ——: New Combined Mortality Experience of British Life Assurance Companies, at Present being Collected by the Faculty of Actuaries and the Institute of Actuaries. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 257.

2412. **Nicoll (John):** A Description of Certain of the Principal Stock Exchange Securities. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 51.

2413. **Ogilvie (Leslie):** Some Medical Aspects of Life Assurance. *Ireland*, 1896–97, *p.* 73; also *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 81.

2414. **Paradice (W. H.):** Pensions in Old Age. Existing and Suggested Schemes Reviewed. *Wales*, *Record* 84.

2415. **Pattison (John M.):** Life Insurance in its Relations to the Public. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 68.

2416. **Paulin (David):** Life Office Investments; Retrospect and Outlook. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 228.

2417. ——: Old Age Pensions and Pauperism, A Present-day Problem. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 3.

2418. **Pettegrew (D. L.):** Antiquity of Life Insurance. (Paper read before the Boston Life Underwriters' Association, October 23, 1894.) *Standard*, *Vol. XXXV. p.* 361.

2419. **Phelps (Edward Bunnell):** War Risks; Authorized Statements from all the Leading Life Insurance Companies, Outlining their Prospective Action in the Case of Policy-holders now Serving or Contemplating Service in the United States Army or Navy. *New York*, 1898, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 71. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

2420. **Price (Richard):** Observations on Reversionary Payments; on Schemes for Providing Annuities for Widows and for Persons in Old Age; on the Method of Calculating the Values of Assurances on Lives; and on the National Debt; also Essays on Different Subjects in the Doctrine of Life Annuities and Political Arithmetic; a Collection of New Tables, and a Postscript on the Population of the Kingdom. To which are added, Algebraical Notes, the Solution of Several New Problems in the Doctrine of Annuities, and a General Introduction, by William Morgan. *London*, 1792, *Nar. O.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 372; *Vol. II. pp.* 492.

2421. **Pullar (James)**: Old Age Pensions. *Victoria*, 1896, *p.* 106.

2422. **Pulley (W. P.)**: Notes on Extra Premiums. *Birmingham*, 1893–4, *p.* 36.

2423. **Rabagliati (A.)**: The Preponderating Importance of Personal History as Compared with Heredity in Life Assurance. *Yorkshire*, 1894–95, *p.* 131; also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 167.

2424. **Rail (J. W.)**: Proof of Age. Adjustment of Errors. *Wales*, *Record* 18.

2425. ——: Should the Surrender Value of a Policy by its own Application Extend the Term of the Policy's Existence? *Wales*, *Record* 30.

2426. ——: When should a Policy Sustained by Surrender Value "Lapse"? *Wales*, *Record* 30.

2427. **Rea (C. H. E.)**: Some Observations on Industrial Assurance. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 40. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

2428. **Reynolds (George W.)**: Some Notes on the Finance Act, 1894. *Ireland*, 1896–97, *p.* 57.

2429. **Rickards (Edwin)**: Heredity and its Bearing on Life Assurance. *Birmingham*, 1896–7, *p.* 37.

2430. **Robertson (T. S.)**: Life Assurance, Its History, Theory and Practice; A General Outlook. *Victoria*, 1884, *p.* 9.

2431. **Ryan (G. H.)**: On the Several Mortality Tables Employed by Life Assurance Companies in the Valuation of their Annuity Contracts. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 403.

2432. **Russell (James B.)**: The House in Relation to Public Health. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 101.

2433. **Sanderson (Frank):** Life Assurance in Canada. *Edinburgh, Vol. III. p.* 155.

2434. **Schooling (William):** Comparisons (Life). *Birmingham*, 1897–8, *p.* 17.

2435. **Seward (George F.):** The State and Casualty Insurance. *N. I. C. Text Book, p.* 1000.

2436. **Sherwood (T. B.):** Farming Insurances. *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p.* 21.

2437. **Simpson (Pierce Adolphus):** Old Age. *Glasgow, Third Series, p.* 67.

2438. **Smith (H. Lomas):** Accident Insurance. *Wales, Record* 24.

2439. **Smith (A. Gillies):** On Money and the Future Rate of Interest. *Edinburgh, Vol. I. p.* 155.

2440. ——: Some Remarks on the Report by the Commissioners Appointed to Investigate into the Recent Changes in the Relative Values of the Precious Metals. *Edinburgh, Vol. II. p.* 189.

2441. **Smith (J. Turnbull):** Outside Business Training. *Edinburgh, Vol. II. p.* 263.

2442. **Sorley (James):** The Evolution of Premium Rates. *Edinburgh, Vol. III. p.* 417.

2443. **Spens (Walter Cook):** The Law as to Presumption of Life in Connection with the Disappearance of Assured Lives. *Glasgow, Second Series, p.* 259.

2444. **Sprague (A. E.):** An Investigation as to How Far Life Insurance is of a Provident Nature as Benefiting the Assured and His Family; and How Far it is of a merely Financial Character, as Benefiting His Creditors and Assignees. *Edinburgh, Vol. III. p.* 377.

2445. ——: Note on the Rate of Mortality in Sierra Leone. *Edinburgh, Vol. III. p.* 363.

2446. **Sprague (T. B.)**: On Probability and Chance and their Connection with the Business of Insurance. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. III. p.* 87.

2447. ——: Remarks on the Exercise of Independent Thought by the Head of an Office and his Subordinates. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 269.

2448. **Stark (W. Emery)**: Recent Concessions on Conditions of Life Assurance. *Manchester*, 1887–88, *p.* 11.

2449. **Stenhouse (George C.)**: The Position of Married Women in Regard to Policies of Assurance. (Prize Essay.) *Manchester*, 1888–89, *p.* 39.

2450. ——: The Mortality among Assured Lives, Viewed in Relation to the Sums at Risk. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 227.

2451. **Stevenson (Charles)**: Boiler Insurance. *Manchester*, 1881–82, *p.* 16.

2452. ——: Life Assurance Frauds. *Manchester*, 1890–91, *p.* 13.

2453. ——: Reversions. *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p.* 7.

2454. **Stewart (John)**: Life Annuities. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 27.

2455. **Teece (Richard)**: A Comparison of the Rates of Mortality of the City and Suburbs of Sydney. *Wales*, *Record* 10.

2456. ——: Modern Innovations in Life Assurance. *Wales*, *Record* 23.

2457. ——: On Benefit Building Societies. *Wales*, *Record* 7.

2458. ——: Should Life Assurance Legislation Embrace a State Standard of Solvency? *Wales*, *Record* 35.

2459. **Teece (Richard)**: The Liability of Common Carriers in Cases of Fatal Accident. *Wales*, *Record* 76.

2460. ——: The Mortality of the City and Suburbs of Sydney. *Wales*, *Record* 82.

2461. ——: The Presumption of Death in Connection with Claims under Life Policies. *Wales*, *Record* 62.

2462. ——: The Protection of Life Policies from the Claims of Creditors. *Wales*, *Record* 29.

2463. **Thompson (Spencer C.)**: Past and Future, with some Thoughts on Heredity. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 293.

2464. ——: Remarks on the Position and Prospects of the Actuarial Profession and of the Business of Life Assurance. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 55.

2465. **Thorburn (William)**: Relation of Cancer to Life Insurance. *Association*, *Manchester*, 1896–97, *p.* 28.

2466. **Tuckett (Harvey G.)**: Practical Remarks on the Present State of Life Insurance in the United States, Showing the Evils which Exist, and Rules for Improvement, etc. Fourteenth edition. *Philadelphia*, 1851, *O.*, *pp.* 67.

2467. **Turnbull (A. H.)**: On the Comparative Amount of Reserves Obtained by Valuations on Different Approved Tables of Mortality and by Different Rates of Interest. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. I. p.* 107.

2468. ——: The Tenure of Land in Great Britain and its Principal Colonies. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 279.

2469. **Walford (Cornelius)**: Insurance Guide and Handbook, being a Guide to the Principles and Practice of Life Assurance, etc. Second edition. *London*, 1867, *O.*, *pp.* 422.

2470. **Wallace (Thomas)**: On the Rate of Mortality Among Liquor Sellers. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. II. p.* 173.

2471. **Walton (W. G.)**: Assessment System of Life Assurance. *Manchester*, 1891–92, *p.* 25.

2472. ——: The Life Assurance Companies Act, 1870. *Manchester*, 1882–3, *p.* 24.

2473. ——: Mortality Tables. *Manchester*, 1881–82, *p.* 50.

2474. **Warfield (Edwin)**: Corporate Suretyship. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 972.

2475. **Warner (S. G.)**: Some Economic Aspects of Life Assurance. *Birmingham*, 1893–4, *p.* 19.

2476. **Warnock (Adam)**: Fraternal Insurance. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 442.

2477. **Washington Life Insurance Company**: Historical, Actuarial, and Medical Statistics. *New York*, 1889, *Q.*, *pp.* 161.

2478. **Welch (J. St. Vincent)**: Protection of Life Assurance Policies. *Wales*, *Record* 69.

2479. **Whiting (William D.)**: Are Non-Forfeiture Laws Expedient? *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 329.

2480. ——: How to Examine a Life Insurance Company. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 488.

2481 **Whitworth (Frank)**: Employers' Liability Insurance. *Manchester*, 1892–93, *p.* 53.

2482. **Wicks (G. Douglas)**: The Outside Man and His Work. *Association*, *Manchester*, 1896–97, *p.* 18.

2483. **Willoughby (William F.)**: Workingmen's Insurance. *New York*, 1898, *O.*, *pp.* 386.

2484. **Wolfe (S. H.)**: Are Non-Forfeiture Laws Expedient? *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 342.

2485. **Wright (C. A.)**: Assessment Assurances. (Prize Essay.) *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p.* 75.

2486. **Young (T. E.)**: The Ethics of Insurance. *Ireland*, 1895–96, *p.* 13; also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 211.

2487. ——: The Theory of Evolution Applied to the System of Life Assurance, and Incidentally to Insurance Generally. *Birmingham*, 1893–4, *p.* 7.

Office Practice and Procedure

2488. **American Exchange and Review:—**
Fire Insurance Reserve. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 206.
Fire Insurance Reservation, According to Hazard. *Vol. XXXIII. p.* 357.
Fire Premium Study; being a Review of Cornelius Walford's paper On the Scientific Application of Data for the Purpose of Deducing Rates of Premium of Fire Insurance. *Vol. XXXII. pp.* 91, 118.
Fire Risk Rating and State Premium Reservation. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 197.
Mortgage Slip; A. C. Blodget's Form. *Vol. XXXII. p.* 175.
Premium on Term Fire Risks: The Allotments for Fire-cost and Expenses. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 289.
The Readjustment of Fire Insurance Premiums. *Vol. XLVI. p.* 65.
Risk and Reserve: Fire and Life. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 34.

2489. **Babst (Edward):** Technical Training for Fire Insurance Officials. *Birmingham*, 1896–7, *p.* 9.

2490. **Bailey (J. D.):** Insurable Interests. *Pacific*, 1880, *p.* 91.

2491. **Bangs (Franklin):** Necessity of Classification by the Pacific Insurance Union. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 20.

2492. **Boardman (T. D.):** A Few Familiar Faulty Forms. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 105.

2493. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications:**—
Fire Report Blanks. *Vol. II. p.* 174.
Patterns, Insurance of; Form of Valuation Sheet. *Vol. II. p.* 50.
Titles to Property and Titles of Policies should be Concurrent. *Vol. IV. p.* 1.
Valuation Sheet, Form of. *Vol.* II. *p.* 182.

2494. **Brown (Edward):** The Written Part of the Policy. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 109.

2495. **Case (Charles H.):** Written Portion of the Policy. *Northwest*, *Reprint*, 1873, *p.* 85.

2496. **Colquhorn (C. R.):** The Classification of Fire Risks. *Victoria*, 1895, *p.* 49.

2497. **Curnick (H. D.):** Classification of Fire Risks. *Manchester*, 1893–94, *p.* 15.

2498. **Dornin (George W.):** Classification. *Pacific*, 1885, *p.* 92.

2499. **Easton (George):** Forms of Policies. *Pacific*, 1884, *p.* 21.

2500. **Faymonville (Bernard):** Forms of Policies. *Pacific*, 1885, *p.* 37.

2501. **Fire Underwriters' Clerks' Association:** Two Problems in Cancellation of Re-insurance Policies. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 63.

2502. **Folger (Herbert):** Classification of Fire Hazards; being Preliminary Report of the Classification Committee of Fire Underwriters' Association of Pacific. *San Francisco*, 1893, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 18. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI. Also *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 211.

2503. **Glover (T. R.):** Compilation of Fire Insurance Statistics upon the Best and Most Expeditious Methods, Practically and Comprehensively Explained, together with

Full Instructions for Keeping Books of Respective Fire Departments by New and Improved Economical Systems; and Appendix. *Liverpool*, 1878, *Sq. 2.*, *pp.* 132.

2504. **Grim (A. R.)**: What the Special Requires from the Office. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 20.

2505. **Griswold (Jeremiah)**: Cancellation Tables, Exhibiting at One Glance the Amount of both Earned and Unearned Premiums upon any Sum from One Cent, indefinitely for any Period of Time from One Day to Five Years at either Pro-rata or Short Rate. *New York*, 1880, *Sq. F.*, *pp.* 25.

2506. **Gunnison (A. R.)**: Ancient and Modern Policy Forms. *Pacific*, 1887, *p.* 102.

2507. **Hall (Reuben)**: On the Audit of Public Companies. *Wales*, *Record* 9.

2508. **Hall (Henry H.)**: Statistics, their Value in Fire Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 130.

2509. **Hine (C. C.)**: Evolution of the Insurance Map. *Insurance Monitor*, *Vol. XLV. p.* 382.

2510. **Mallett (R. F.)**: The Classification of Fire Risks. Edited by Ernest Felce. *Norwich*, 1894, *Sq. 2.*, *pp.* 254.

2511. ——: The Life of a Fire Risk. *The Norwich Union Magazine*, *June*, 1895, *p.* 74.

2512. ——: The Rating of Fire Risks. *The Norwich Union Magazine*, *November*, 1894, *p.* 25.

2513. **Moore (F. C.)**: A Treatise on Term Policies and Popular Errors as to Increase and Decrease of Unearned Premium Liability, together with a Labor-saving Table for Computing Unearned Premium Liability Monthly. *New York*, 1888, *O.*, *pp.* 50.

2514. **National Fire Protection Association.** Uniform Inspection Report Blanks. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 57.

2515. **New York Board of Fire Underwriters.** The Classes of Hazards Adopted by the Board and Revised November, 1883. *New York*, 1883, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 20. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

2516. **Nicol (William Smith):** Forms of Life Office Books. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 151.

2517. **Osborn (Russell W.):** Special Contracts. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 54.

2518. **Paige (J. C.):** Proper Reserve for Re-insurance of Outstanding Risks. *United*, 1881, *p.* 76.

2519. **Rattray (A. F.):** Reinsurance. *Victoria*, 1891, *p.* 129.

2520. **Roberts (J. B.):** Scheduled *vs.* Non-scheduled Insurances. *Yorkshire*, 1889–90, *p.* 17.

2521. **Rough Notes:** Examining a Company. Methods Suggested as Proper for Ascertaining the True Condition of a Fire Insurance Company. *July* 14, 1898, *p.* 216.

2522. **Schultz (Charles A.):** The Amount that Should be Allowed by a Fire Office as Surrender Value of a Policy. *Victoria*, 1892, *p.* 25.

2523. **Sherwood (T. B.):** Guarantee Business. (Reinsurance.) *Manchester*, 1882–3, *p.* 11.

2524. **Sinclair (J.):** Classification of Fire Risks. *Victoria*, 1885, *p.* 7.

2525. **Smith (W. S.):** Uniformity of Statements of Fire Insurance Companies. *N. I. C.*, 1889, *p.* 40; also Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

2526. **Sneath (A. W.):** Fire Policy Conditions. *Yorkshire*, 1897–98, *p.* 79.

2527. **Stevens (H. M.):** Farm Property Should be Put in a Distinct Class. *N. Y. State*, 1881, *p.* 18.

2528. **Thompson (J. M.):** Forms of Policies. *Pacific*, 1886, *p.* 27.

2529. **Thornton (Arthur C.):** Office System. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 109.

2530. **Torrance (Robert):** The Duties of a Fire Clerk. *Ireland*, 1892–3, *p.* 113.

2531. **Turnbull (A. D. Lindsay):** Some Suggestions in Regard to Life Office Accounting, including *inter alia*, an Arrangement for the Requirements of British Offices. *Edinburgh*, *Vol. IV. p.* 185.

2532. **Whiting (W. D.):** State Tables in Fire Insurance. Paper read before National Insurance Convention at Chicago, 1880. *American Exchange and Review*, *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 319.

Processes and Hazards

2533. **Abbott (T. D.):** Tanneries. *Manchester*, 1876–7, *p.* 16.

2534. ——: Workers in Wood. *Manchester*, 1874–75, *p.* 21.

2535. **American Exchange and Review** *(continued on next page)*:

Agricultural Implement Industry, Analysis of Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 196.

Alcoholic Distillation in its Fire Risks. *Vol. XL. p.* 20.

Ammonia Gas, Does it take Fire? *Vol. XLVI. p.* 23.

Artificial Fuel Making, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 262.

Bakeries, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XL. p.* 247.

Beet Sugar Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. p.* 140.

Blacks, Fire Risk of Making; also of Bone and Ivory Manipulation. *Vol. XL. p.* 275.

Blacking and Inks, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLV. p.* 125.

Blast Furnaces and Rolling Mills, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XL. p.* 374.

Bleacheries, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XL. p.* 98.

Boiler Explosions arising from Grease and Lime. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 305.

Book and Blank Book Binderies, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 348.

Boot and Shoe Fire Hazard, A Survey of the. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 144.

Breweries, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 49.

2535. **American Exchange and Review** *(continued)*:

Breweries of Philadelphia, Fire Experience, 1874–1880. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 201.

Bricks, Tiles and Terra-Cotta Ware, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLI. p.* 178.

Brush and Broom Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 7.

Button Manufacturing, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 81.

Cabinet Making and Hardware Case Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. p.* 239.

Candy Factories, Fire Jeopardy of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 356.

Canning Factories, Fire Jeopardy of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 45.

Canvas Industries, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 338.

Carbon Powders, Explosive. *Vol. XXXII. p.* 335.

Car Building Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XL. p.* 163.

Carpet and Drugget Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 346.

Carriage and Wagon-Makers' Materials, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 143.

Cheese and Butter Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLV. p.* 268.

Chenille Mills, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XLVI. p.* 219.

Clocks, Watches, Jewelry and Silverware, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLI. p.* 147.

Clothing (Men's) and Furnishing Goods, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLIII. pp.* 44, 46.

Clothing (Women's), Fire Risk of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 46.

Cooperage Industries, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 284.

Cordage Factories, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 324.

Cotton, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 260.

Cotton, Ginning, Compression, Transportation and Storage, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 318.

2535. **American Exchange and Review** *(continued)*:

Cotton, Woolen, and Cotton-Woolen Mills, The Distinctive Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 123.

Cotton-Woolen Fire Risk, The. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 323.

Cutlery, Edge Tools and Tools for Shaping Metals, Fire Risk of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLII. p.* 272.

Drug and Spice-Grinding Mills as Fire Risks. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 151.

Dust as an Explosive. *Vol. XXXII. pp.* 121, 147, 189, 221.

Electrical Apparatus and Supplies, Fire Risks of Manufacture and Use of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 7.

Enamelling, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLV. p.* 177.

Explosion as an unknown Fire Hazard. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 107.

Explosive Compounds. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 183.

Factory Buildings, High and Low; Comparative Vibration and Fire Hazard. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 9.

Fertilizer and Phosphate Works, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 378.

File Manufacture, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 186.

Flax, Hemp and Jute Manufacturing, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 324.

Foundries and Machine Shops, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XL. p.* 406.

Furniture Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 148.

Gas Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. pp.* 43, 79.

Glass Works and Potteries, Comparatively, in Respect to Fire Jeopardy. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 89.

Glue and Curled-Hair Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 386.

Glycerine and its Derivatives as Fire Risks. *Vol. XL. p.* 57.

Grain Elevators, Construction of. *Vol. XXXIII. pp.* 20.

Grocery Stores, Wholesale and Retail, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 246.

2535. **American Exchange and Review** *(continued)*:

Hardware Factory Fire Risks. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 288.

Hat Factories, The Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 115.

Heating and Cooking Appliances, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 370.

Hosiery and Knit Goods, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLV. p.* 65.

Ice Making; Cymogeme and Rhigolene. *Vol. XXXII. p.* 122.

India Rubber Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 81.

Lacquer Manufacture and Japanning, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLV. p.* 220.

Lard, Tallow and Grease Melting Works and Refineries, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLV. p.* 324.

Laundries, The Fire Danger of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 294.

Lead Industries and Plumbing and Gas-fitting Shops, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. p.* 302.

Leather Industries, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 318.

Lithographing, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 41.

Malting, Fermentation, Sizing and Dyeing, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 46.

Medical Compounding, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 112.

Musical Instruments (Portable) and Accessories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 278.

Mustard, Pickles, Sauces, Preserves and Dried Fruits, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 421.

Needle and Pin Manufacture, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 116.

Nitro-Glycerine Explosives; Their Storage and Transportation. *Vol. XXXII. p.* 6.

Oil Cloth Industry and its Inflammabilities. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 238.

Oleomargerine and Butterine Factories, The Fire Probabilities of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 265.

2535. **American Exchange and Review** *(continued)*:

Ordnance and Fire Arms Making, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 234.

Paint and Varnish, White Lead and Zinc White Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 356.

Paper Mill Risks. *Vol. XXXII. p.* 231.

Paper Board, Paper Bag and Box Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 154.

Papier-Maché, Paper Collars, Cuffs, Envelopes and Patterns, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLV. p.* 21.

Passenger and Freight Elevator Factories, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 118.

Pens, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 343.

Perfumes, Perfumery, Cosmetics and Dentifrices, Extracting and Making, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 276.

Photographing, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XL. p.* 339.

Piano and Organ Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 297.

Picture and Mirror Frame Factories as Fire Risks. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 260.

Plumbers' and Gas-Fitters' Supplies, Fire Risks of Making. *Vol. XLII. pp.* 336, 371.

Printing, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 73.

Refineries, Lofty; Sugar Processes and Vicious Fires. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 10.

Rice-Cleaning and Chocolate Mills, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 290.

Rice Mills, Fire Hazard of. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 240.

Risk; Know it. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 233.

Risks as Affected by Alterations. *Vol. XXXIV. p.* 203.

Roof and Roofing Material Manufacture, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 150.

Saw, Planing, Sash and Moulding Mills, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 83.

Scientific and Professional Instruments, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 175.

2535. **American Exchange and Review** *(continued)*:

Sewing Machines and Their Attachments, Fire Risks of Making. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 310.

Sheet-Metal Working, A Survey of the Fire Hazards of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 42.

Ship-Building, The Fire Risk of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 248.

Shirt and Underwear Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XL. p.* 204.

Silk Textile and Silk Coloring Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 226.

Small Leather Articles, The Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLV. p.* 422.

Soap and Candle Making, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 15.

Sodium-Chloride and Alkali Processes, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. p.* 172.

Sporting Goods, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 214.

Starch Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 117.

Stave, Lath, Picket and Shingle Mills and Wooden Box Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. p.* 242.

Steam and Superheated Water. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 73.

Straw Goods, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLV. p.* 373.

Sugar Manufacturing, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXII. p.* 154.

Sugar Refineries, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 134.

Sulphuric Acid and some of its Compounds, with Associated Products, Fire Risks of Making. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 122.

Tanning and Currying, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 204.

Tar-Derivative Processes, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. p.* 110.

Textile Dyeing, Cleansing and Finishing, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 376.

Textile Machinery and Stationary Steam Engine Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 318.

2535. **American Exchange and Review** *(concluded)*:
Tobacco Curing and Manufacturing, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 89.
Tobacco Fire Hazard, Moral and Physical. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 209.
Toys and Games, Fire Risks of Manufacturing. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 6.
Typefounding, Stereotyping and Electrotyping, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 228.
Umbrella, Cane and Whip Factories, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 206.
Upholstery and Making Upholsterers' Materials, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. p.* 7.
Vinegar and Acetic Acid, Fire Risk of Making. *Vol. XLIV. p.* 332.
Wall Paper Manufactories, Intrinsic and Comparative Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 12.
Wheat Heaters in Flour Mills. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 140.
Wheelwright and Carriage Making Establishments, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVIII. p.* 259.
Wire-drawing and Wire-working, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLI. p.* 115.
Wood and Straw Paper Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 257.
Wood Industries, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLII. p* 206.
Wood Turning Works, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XXXVII. p.* 148.
Worsted Manufacture, Fire Risks of. *Vol. XLIII. p.* 216.

2536. **Arlington Mills (The)**: A Historical and Descriptive Sketch, with some Account of the Worsted Dress-goods Manufacture in the United States. *Boston*, 1891, *O.*, *pp.* 125.

2537. ——: Tops; A Study in the Development of the American Worsted Manufacture. *Cambridge*, 1898, *O.*, *pp.* 129.

2538. **Ashworth (William):** The Fire Hazard of Woolen Mills. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 34.

2539. **Atkinson (Edward):** Do Factories or Warehouses become Generators of Gas, leading to Explosions under Certain Conditions? *Engineers*, 1893, *p.* 126.

2540. **Belden (H. K.):** The Conflagration Hazard. *Pacific*, 1890, *p.* 55.

2541. **Bennett (J. B.):** Half an Hour on Insurance Topics. *Northwest*, 1884, *p.* 31.

2542. **Bentley (Thomas A.):** Calico Print Works. *Manchester*, 1880–81, *p.* 49.

2543. ——: Contiguous Risks *vs.* Limits. *Manchester*, 1882–3, *p.* 35.

2544. ——: Cotton Mill Business. *Manchester*, 1886–87, *p.* 41.

2545. ——: Manchester Warehouse Limits. *Manchester*, 1882–3, *p.* 42.

2546. ——: Tannery Risks *vs.* Rates. *Manchester*, 1884–85, *p.* 11.

2547. ——: "Xylolith" (Stone Wood). *Manchester*, 1894–95, *p.* 45.

2548. **Bingham (W. A.):** The Duties of a Fire Insurance Surveyor. *Yorkshire*, 1891–92, *p.* 45.

2549. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications** *(continued on next page)*:

Alterations and Additions to Mills. *Vol. II. p.* 52.
Bearings; Heated. *Vol. II. p.* 168.
Belt Boxes or Chambers over Pulleys. *Vol. I. p.* 154.
Boilers, Report upon the Cost of Delivering Coal to. *Vol. IV. p.* 151.
Boiler Room Labor, Cost of. *Vol. IV. p.* 169.

2549. **Boston Manf. Mutual Publications** *(concluded)*:
Condensation of Moisture in Paper Mills, To Prevent the. *Vol. III. p.* 2.
Conveyance of Steam for Power or Heat. *Vol. II. p.* 236.
Cotton, Storage of. *Vol. II. p.* 170.
Cotton, Foreign Substances in. *Vol. III. p.* 91.
Cotton Picker Fires. *Vol. IV. p.* 2.
Cotton Bales, Iron Hooks in. *Vol. IV. p.* 2.
Cotton Storehouse, Fire in. *Vol. I. p.* 51.
Disinfectants for Use in Mills. *Vol. II. p.* 16.
Disinfection; Treatment of Sea or Salt Water by Electricity for Disinfecting Purposes. *Vol. IV. p.* 1.
Drying, Danger in Process of, at Printworks, Dyeworks and Bleacheries. *Vol. I. pp.* 36, 99, 110.
Drying Rooms and Drying, Risk of Fire from. *Vol. II. pp.* 238, 245.
Dust Flues, Dampers in. *Vol. II. p.* 173.
Economizers. *Vol. IV. p.* 184.
Efficiency of Combustion. *Vol. IV. p.* 185.
European Boiler Practices. *Vol. IV. p.* 152.
Fuel, Consumption of. *Vol. II. p.* 129.
Mechanical Stokers. *Vol. IV. p.* 183.
Non-conducting Materials which Prevent Waste of Heat. *Vol. III. p.* 21.
Overhead Heating Pipes. *Vol. I. p.* 79.
Repairs at Night. *Vol. II. p.* 184.
Self Inspection. *Vol. IV. p.* 2.
Spontaneous Combustion, Liability of Mixtures of Soap and Lard Oil to. *Vol. IV. p.* 8.
Steam Pipe Coverings, Boiler and Cylinder Laggings. *Vol. IV. pp.* 137, 147, 149, 150, 183.
Steam-pipes, Coverings for. *Vol. II. p.* 161.
Steam Users' Association, Final Report of. *Vol. IV. p.* 194.

2550. **Brown (J. M.)**: Breweries as a Fire Hazard. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 175.

2551. **Brown (Edward):** Elements of Rating Hazards. *Pacific*, 1880, *p.* 87.

2552. **Cairnie (J. Bruce):** Additional Risks. *Manchester*, 1875–76, *p.* 24.

2553. ——: Artificial Lighting. *Manchester*, 1881–82, *p.* 61.

2554. **Candy Explosions, Origin of.** *Scrap Book*, *p.* 36.

2555. **Carpenter (E. W.):** Fire Hazard of the Electric Light. *Pacific*, 1882, *p.* 34.

2556. **Chapman (J. H.):** Manchester Warehouses. *Association*, *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p.* 37.

2557. **Clarke (W. T.):** Grain Warehouses and Elevators. *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 126.

2558. **Clydesdale (Alexander M.):** Scotch Mineral Oil Industry. *Norwich*, 1892, *p.* 10.

2559. **Coote (William):** Address to Fire Survey Class. *Ireland*, 1895–96, *p.* 77.

2560. **Cornell (W. B.):** Fire Hazard of Flour Mills. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 178.

2561. ——: Fire Hazard of Saw Mills. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 146.

2562. **Crosby (Everett U.):** Handbook of Underwriters' Bureau. *Boston*, 1896, *D.*, *pp.* 183.

2563. **Crosby (U. C.):** Necessity for Concerted Action in Improvement and Inspection of Risks. *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 43.

2564. **Cunningham (A. M.):** Tobacco, its Production, Processes of Handling and Fire Hazard. *South*, 1877.

2565. **Cutler (H. F.):** Cotton Mill Fires. *Manchester*, 1875–76, *p.* 42.

2566. **Dansken (Alexander B.)**: Roller Milling. *Glasgow, Third Series, p.* 111.

2567. **Dillon (W.)**: Oils Used in Woolen and Worsted Mills. *Yorkshire*, 1895–96, *p.* 123.

2568. **Eddison (J. Cooper)**: Worsted Mills. *Yorkshire*, 1895–96, *p.* 79.

2569. **Eddison (J. P.)**: Waste Products of Woolen and Worsted Mills. *Yorkshire*, 1897–98, *p.* 105.

2570. **Fenn (T. W.)**: Photography in its Relation to Fire Insurance. *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 14.

2571. **Finney (J. G.)**: Best System of Inspection. *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 103.

2572. **Fisher (M. M.)**: Straw Goods Factories, Fire Insurance Experience upon, more Particularly in Massachusetts. *Pamphlet O., pp.* 4. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

2573. **Fox (L. H.)**: Inspection of Hazards. *Northwest*, 1882, *p.* 65.

2574. **Freeman (W. R.)**: Trees, Logs and Lumber. *Northwest*, 1884, *p.* 153.

2575. **Geldard (James)**: Hand-book of Cotton Manufacture, or a Guide to Machine-Building, Spinning and Weaving. *New York*, 1867, *D., pp.* 298.

2576. **Hanscom (W. W.)**: Quartz Mill Hazard. *Pacific*, 1882, *p.* 71.

2577. **Harding (A. J.)**: Correct Method of Surveying Risks. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 116.

2578. **Hexamer (C. J.)**: Fire Hazard of Finely Divided Organic Substances. *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 69.

2579. ——: Standard for a Malt Mill; with a Report upon the Malt Mills in Philadelphia. *Pamphlet O., pp.* 29. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. II.

2580. **Hine (C. C.)**: Flour Mill Explosions. Some Errors Corrected. *N. Y. State*, 1878, *p.* 45.

2581. ——: Isometrical Drawing. *Northwest*, 1882, *p.* 168.

2582. **Hired Man** (real name not disclosed): The Best System of Supervision. (Managers' Prize Essay, 1880. Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 260.

2583. **Hoadley (John C.)**: The Combustion of Fuel for Generation of Steam and other Purposes where Heat is Required, with Special Reference to the Improved Apparatus of O. Marland. *Pamphlet Nar. Q.*, *pp.* 15. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

2584. **Hobbs (H. H.)**: Fire Hazard of a Flour Mill of the Present Day. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 105.

2585. **Horsey (F. J.)**: Alcoholic Distillation and By-Products. *Norwich*, 1897–98, *p.* 15.

2586. **Howard (W. I.)**: Construction and Inspection. *Northwest*, 1889, *p.* 125.

2587. **Insurance Monitor**:
Bagging Factories, Hazards of. *Vol. XXVI. p.* 351.
Celluloid Risks. *Vol. XXXVI. p.* 561.
Lamp Black, Hazard of. *Vol. XXIV. p.* 673.
Metals, Danger from the Explosion of Molten. *Vol. XXV. p.* 259.
Oils, Mineral, in Woolen Factories. *Vol. XXI. p.* 232.

2588. **Insurance World**:
Boiler Explosions, Cause of. *Vol. X. p.* 81.
Canneries, Fire Risk of. *Vol. X. p.* 35.
Drying Rooms, Fire Risk of. *Vol. X. p.* 3.
Paper Mills, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XVI. p.* 65.
Storage Warehouse, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XV. p.* 449.
Tanneries, Fire Risk of. *Vol. XV. p.* 451.

2589. **Jewsbury (Sidney):** Chemical Works; their Products and Risks. *Manchester*, 1875–76, *p.* 7.

2590. ——: Heating Apparatus, having Especial Reference to Pipe-Stoves, Fireplaces, Hot-Air Apparatus, Gas Stoves, Steam-Pipes, and High and Low Pressure Hot Water. *Manchester*, 1876–7, *p.* 5.

2591. ——: Storage of Nitrates and Chlorates of Potash and Soda, Benzine and Bi-Sulphide. *Manchester*, 1881–82, *p.* 4.

2592. **Johnson (E. C.):** Flour Mills, their Processes, Hazards, Protection and Rates. (Miller Prize Essay, signed "Y. G. Milos." First Prize.) *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 42.

2593. ——: The Best System of Supervision. (Managers' Prize Essay, signed "Thersites." Second Medal.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 186.

2594. **Johnson (G. J.):** Surveying of Fire Risks. *Manchester*, 1879–80, *p.* 55.

2595. **Joseph (James F.):** Special Agent *vs.* Local Board Inspection. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 94.

2596. **Kinne (C. M.):** Science and Underwriting, or Microscopic Hazards. *Pacific*, 1883, *p.* 86.

2597. **Landers (W. J.):** Perils of Benzine in Canning Establishments. *Pacific*, 1883, *p.* 53.

2598. **Linley (David M.):** Saw Mills. *Yorkshire*, 1895–96, *p.* 59.

2599. **Mackenzie (R. K.):** Commission. *Norwich*, 1897–98, *p.* 19.

2600. ——: Cotton Mills. *Norwich*, 1897–98, *p.* 55.

2601. ——: Woolen Manufacturing. *Norwich*, 1897–98, *p.* 37.

2602. **Mackey (W. McD.)**: Notes on Cloth Oils, with Reference to Insurance Risks. *Yorkshire*, 1893–94, *p.* 33.

2603. **Macmillan (R.)**: The Warehouses and Market Day-Rooms Tariff, Particularly in Reference to Risks Adjoining or Forming Part of Mills. *Yorkshire*, 1890–91, *p.* 77.

2604. **Maxwell (J. D.)**: The Boiler Risk in Special Hazards. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 84.

2605. **McLaren (W. S. B.)**: Spinning Woolen and Worsted; being a Practical Treatise for the Use of all Persons Engaged in these Trades. Second edition. *London*, 1884, *S.*, *pp.* 256.

2606. **Miller (B.)**: Cotton Mill Risks. *Manchester*, 1874–75, *p.* 13.

2607. ——: Want of Uniformity in the Tariffs on Cotton, Woolen, Worsted, Flax and Corn Mills. *Manchester*, 1874–75, *p.* 28.

2608. **Moore (W. L.)**: Wind Storms and Tornado Frequency. *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 71.

2609. **Morrow (J. H.)**: Inspections. *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 39.

2610. **Murray (A. J. E.)**: A Short Treatise on Fire Insurance Surveying. *Victoria*, 1890, *p.* 130.

2611. **Nasmith (Joseph)**: Recent Cotton Mill Construction and Engineering. *London* (no date), *D.*, *pp.* 275.

2612. ——: The Students' Cotton Spinning. Third edition. *Manchester*, 1896, *D.*, *pp.* 622.

2613. **Niles (Edward)**: Inspections. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 59.

2614. **Ostler (James)**: The Modern Corn Mill. *Manchester*, 1884–85, *p.* 23. Also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 19.

2615. **Owen (E. Roger)**: Sheffield Risks. *Manchester*, 1880–81, *p.* 9.

2616. **Porter (F. H.)**: Little Fire Hazards and How to Prevent Them. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 26.

2617. ——: Systematic Inspection; Its Aims, Methods, Results. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 54.

2618. **Rail (J. W.)**: Inspection of Fire Risks; A Suggestion. *Wales*, *Record* 18.

2619. **Redfield (A. P.)**: Glucose Factories and Their Hazards. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 200.

2620. **Robb (J.)**: Accumulation of Hazard in Fire Risk. *Manchester*, 1874–75, *p.* 5. Also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 1.

2621. ——: Manchester Warehouses. *Manchester*, 1876–7, *p.* 30.

2622. **Roberts (J. B.)**: Woolen Manufacture in Relation to Fire Insurance. *Yorkshire*, 1894–95, *p.* 77. Also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 117.

2623. **Ross (William Frazier)**: The Estimation of Exposures or External Hazards in Fire Insurance, with Schedules and Formulas for Rating Risks, and Stenographic Formulas for Denoting Risks and Rates. *Davenport*, *Iowa*, 1874, *D.*, *pp.* 59.

2624. **Rutherglen (Charles K.)**: Corn Mills. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 105.

2625. **Ryder (George V.)**: High Pressure Hot Water Heating Apparatus. *Manchester*, 1878–79, *p.* 57.

2626. **Savage (D.)**: Woolen Mills. *Manchester*, 1875–76, *p.* 34.

2627. **Scotter (R. H.)**: Cotton Fires and Cotton Bales. *London*, 1898, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16; *British*, *Vol. I.*, No. 6.

2628. **Seage (H. D.)**: Evolution of the Saw Mill. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 25.

2629. **Shaw (Eyre M.):** Fire Surveys, or a Summary of the Principles to be Observed in Estimating the Risk of Buildings. Third edition. *London*, 1889, *D.*, *pp.* 104.

2630. **Silvey (J. A.):** Fire Hazards of Breweries and Malt Houses. *United*, 1882, *p.* 66.

2631. **Simon (Henry):** Modern Flour Mill Insurance. *Manchester*, 1889–90, *p.* 25.

2632. **"Smilax"** (real name not disclosed) : The Best System of Supervision. (Managers' Prize Essay. Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 257.

2633. **Smith (H. J.):** Fire Surveys. *Victoria*, 1885, *p.* 25.

2634. **Southern Insurance Directory:**
Cotton Hazard and Cotton Underwriting in the South, 1887, *p.* 313.
Cotton Seed Oil Mills, 1887, *p.* 328.
Dwelling House Insurance, 1887, *p.* 335.
Gin House Hazard, 1887, *p.* 323.
Sugar Houses in Louisiana, 1887, *p.* 326.

2635. **Spectator:** Kinetoscope Hazard, Danger of Fire from Films. *Vol. LVIII. p.* 313.

2636. **Stanton (W. M.):** New Zealand Flax. *Norwich*, 1892, *p.* 14.

2637. **Steam Boiler Explosion.** Remarkable Explosion of a Boiler at Jacksonville, N. C. *Pamphlet Ob. T.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

2638. **Steeb (George Velten):** Fire Insurance Agents' and Surveyors' Pocket Book of Information. *New York*, 1896, *S.*, *pp.* 152.

2639. **Stone (Jacob):** Flour Mills; their Processes, Hazards, Protection, and Rates. (Miller Prize Essay, signed "Silex." Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 233.

2640. **Teale (F. B.)**: Woolen and Worsted Mills as Fire Insurance Risks. *Yorkshire*, 1892–93, *p.* 55.

2641. **Thompson (William)**: Fire Risks Connected with Manufactures. *Manchester*, 1896–97, *p.* 75.

2642. **Thompson (E. L.)**: Hops as a Fire Hazard. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 27.

2643. **Tobin (T. W.)**: Explosive Properties of Fine Dust. *Northwest*, 1882, *p.* 92.

2644. **Todd (George A.)**: Fire Insurance Surveying. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 87.

2645. **Warden (Henry)**: Corn Mills. *Manchester*, 1881–82, *p.* 34.

2646. ——: Seed Oil and Cake Mills. *Manchester*, 1877–78, *p.* 26.

2647. **Wardle (James)**: Some Notes on Corn Milling Machinery. *Yorkshire*, 1891–92, *p.* 55.

2648. **Waters (A. J.)**: The Best System of Supervision. (Managers' Prize Essay, signed "Cambridge." First Medal.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 177.

2649. ——: Iron Workers. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 90.

2650. **Webb (William)**: Cotton Mills. *Yorkshire*, 1893–94, *p.* 45.

2651. **Wheelock (Isaac R.)**: The Insurance Inspector and his Work. A full discussion of his Functions and Importance as an Element in Successful Fire Underwriting. *The Standard*, in thirty-two papers, beginning with Vol. XXXII., No. 14, April 8, 1893, and ending with Vol. XXXV., No. 23, Dec. 8, 1894.

2652. **Woodbridge (S. H.)**: Ventilation of the Machine Rooms of Paper Mills. *Technology Quarterly*, *May*, 1888, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

Rate Books, and Rating Organizations

2653. **Boston Board of Fire Insurance Brokers.** Constitution and By-Laws. *Boston*, 1885, *T.*, *pp.* 9

2654. **Boston Board of Fire Underwriters.** (Originally the Boston Tariff Association, which was organized October 20, 1882, for the purpose of making rates and rules for the regulation of the fire insurance business in Boston, the principal feature being that no rates were to take effect until they had been approved by eighty-five per cent of the insurance capital represented in Boston. This Association continued until May, 1887, when it was decided that its name was misleading, and that it would be better to have a title which could be readily understood by those who read or heard it, and the name of Boston Board of Fire Underwriters was adopted. The work of the Board is to make rates on all Boston risks, to make rules governing the writing thereof, and the payment of commissions thereon, to supervise the introduction of electric installations, and to inspect all manufacturing and business buildings as well as automatic sprinkler and automatic alarm installations.) Table of Minimum Premiums. *Boston*, 1866, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

2655. ——: Tariff of Minimum Rates. *Boston*, 1868, *Nar. S.*, *pp.* 30.

2656. **Boston Fire Underwriters' Union.** (Was formed May 22, 1872, for the purpose of making rates for Boston, Cambridge, Chelsea, and Somerville. In May, 1877, its constitution was amended so that thereafter it should have nothing to do with rating risks, but its work was

to consist in obtaining information for the general benefit of underwriters, which work it still carries out.) Constitution, Tariff of Rates and General Regulations. *Boston*, 1875, *S.*, *pp.* 76.

2657. **Calcutta Fire Insurance Agents' Association.** Rules as Amended at the Annual General Meetings of Members held 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898. *Pamphhet O.*, *pp.* 4. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

2658. **Hartford (Ct.).** Tariff of Rates adopted by the Board of Fire Underwriters. *Hartford*, 1866, *D.*, *pp.* 86.

2659. **Haverhill (Mass.) Tariff.** Minimum Rates of Fire Insurance Established by a Committee of the National Board of Underwriters. *Haverhill*, 1869, *Nar. T.*, *pp.* 47.

2660. **Metropolitan Association of Fire Underwriters.** Minimum Rates. *New York*, 1886, *Nar. S.*, *pp.* 39.

2661. **Mexican Tariff** *(Tarifa de Seguros contra Incendio)*. *Mexico*, 1895, *T.*, *pp.* 39.

2662. **Moore (F. C.):** Standard Universal Schedule for Rating Mercantile Risks. Edition January, 1896. With Suggestions for Computing Exposures to Brick Buildings; Occupancy Charges and List of Hazards Supplementary to Universal Schedule; Warehouse Tariff; History and Analysis of the Universal Mercantile Schedule; and Waterworks and Pipe Distribution. *New York*, 1898, *Nar. O.*, *pp.* 201.

2663. **Woodside (Charles L.):** An Experimental Schedule for Rating Mercantile and other Buildings and their Contents. *Boston*, 1894, *Pamphlet Nar. O.*, *pp.* 45. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

2664. **Worcester Board of Underwriters.** Articles of Association. *Worcester*, 1883, *Pamphlet D.*, *pp.* 6. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IX.

Statistics of Fire Insurance

2665. **Affeld (F. O.)**: Reliable Statistics, the Basis of Efficient and Economical Fire Protection and Good Government. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 91.

2666. **American Exchange and Review**:
Massachusetts Fires, 1878. *Vol. XXXIII. pp.* 200, 208.
Mill Fires; Experience of Boston Manufacturers Mutual from October 1, 1850, to January 1, 1879. *Vol. XXXIII. p.* 144.

2667. **Ayres (Henry)**: Balance Sheets of Insurance Companies, or the Real Advantages of Publicity Examined by Reference to the Accounts of Companies Presented to Parliament in June, 1863. *London*, 1863, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 64. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

2668. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications** *(continued on next page)*:
Annual Reports of Business.

For the year 1883	. . . .	Vol. II. p. 176
1884	. . . .	" " 2
1885	. . . .	" " 63
1886	. . . .	" " 100
1887	. . . .	" " 117
1888	. . . .	Vol. III. p. 3
1889	. . . .	" " 33
1890	. . . .	" " 66
1891	. . . .	" " 87
1892	. . . .	" " 113
1893	. . . .	" " 139

2668. **Boston Manf. Mutual Publications** *(concluded)*:

Annual Reports of Business.

For the year 1894	. . . .	Vol. III. p. 186
1895	. . . .	Vol. IV. p. 75
1896	. . . .	" " 132
1897	. . .	Vol. V., not yet bound.
1898	. . . .	" "

2669. ——: Annual Reports of Fires.

For the year 1865	. . . .	Vol. I. p. 1
1866	. . . .	" " 3
1869	. . . .	" " 5
1871	. . . .	" " 7
1872	. . . .	" " 13
1873	. . . .	" " 16
1877	. . . .	" " 18
1878	. . . .	" " 20
1879	. . . .	" " 37
1880	. . . .	" " 48
1881	. . . .	" " 126
1882	. . . .	" " 152
1883	. . . .	Vol. II. p. 67a
1884	. . . .	never issued.
1885	. . . .	Vol. II. p. 67
1886	. . . .	" " 104
1887	. . . .	" " 123
1888	. . . .	Vol. III. p. 6
1889	. . . .	" " 23
1890	. . . .	" " 56
1891	. . . .	" " 78
1892	. . . .	" " 104
1893	. . . .	" " 131
1894	. . . .	" " 151
1895	. . . .	Vol. IV. p. 30
1896	. . . .	" " 86
1897	. . .	Vol. V., not yet bound.
1898	. . . .	" "

2670. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications:** Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies of New England. Summary for 1888. *Vol. III. p.* 5.

2671. ——: Computation of the Number and Amount of Claims for Loss made upon the Boston Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Companies from 1850 to 1884. *Vol. II. p.* 185.

2672. ——: Computation of Results of Business of Seventeen Mutual Companies from 1850 to 1879. *Vol. I. p.* 30*a*.

2673. ——: Experience with Risks on Textile Factories and on other Outside Risks, so called. *Vol. I. p.* 86.

2674. ——: Joint Reports of Associated Factory Mutual Insurance Companies of New England for 1886. *Vol. II. p.* 96. For 1887, *p.* 133. List of such Companies, *Vol. II. p.* 144.

2675. ——: Property Insured in the Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, with location thereof, January, 1879. *Vol. I. p.* 42.

2676. ——: Quarterly Reports of Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies. 1884, *Vol. II. p.* 221; 1885, *Vol. II. p.* 10.

2677. ——: Summary of the Business of 19 Associated Factory Mutual Insurance Companies from Organization to Dec. 31, 1881. *Vol. I. p.* 114. Same for year 1882, *Vol. I. p.* 118.

2678. **Chronicle Fire Tables (The).** A Record of the Fire Losses in the United States and Territories, with Exhibits of the Monthly Annual and Aggregate Fire Losses therein during twenty-three years (1875–1897), and other Information Relating to the Losses by Fire. Annual Issues for 1875 to 1898, inclusive; complete.

2679. **Hayden (H. R.):** Statistics of Fire and Marine Insurance in the United States for 1881. Compiled from the State Reports and from Company Returns. *Hartford*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 91.

2680. **Jenney (Charles A.):** Fire Insurance by States; a Record of Business in each of the States and Territories of the United States and in the Dominion of Canada. Compiled from the Reports of the Companies to the United States Census Office, the State and Territorial Insurance Departments and to the *Weekly Underwriter*. Issues for 1880 to 1898, inclusive; *Square Folio;* complete.

2681.——: Report on Insurance Business in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Part I., Fire, Marine and Inland Insurance. Part II., Life Insurance. *Washington*, *D. C.*, 1895; *Part I. pp.* 1127; *Part II. pp.* 478.

2682. **Lowden (W. H.):** Statistics of Fire Underwriting on the Pacific Coast for 26 years. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 86.

2683. **Massachusetts.** Manufacturing Business of Massachusetts, Arranged with Special Reference to the Business of Insurance. Supplement to Report of Insurance Commissioner, 1877. *Boston*, 1877, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 40.

2684. **Mutual Fire Insurance Company of New York and Fire Association of New York.** Annual and Semi-annual Reports for years 1883 to 1891, inclusive; complete in one volume, *Sq.* 2.

2685. **Richards (T. D.):** Manufacturing and Trade Risks in New South Wales. *Wales*, *Record* 72.

Theory and Practice

2686. **Abbey (A. J. B.):** Evils that Oppress Fire Underwriting at the Present Day. (Baker Prize Essay, signed "Nugget." Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 246.

2687. **Affeld (F. O.):** The Fire Waste and How to Reduce It. *Engineers*, 1893, *p.* 19.

2688. **Allan (C. B.):** Unauthorized Insurance. *N. I. C.*, 1890, *p.* 26.

2689. **Allison (Young E.):** Insurance Journalism. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 123.

2690. ——: The Practice of Fire Underwriting. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 38.

2691. **American Exchange and Review:**
Co-Insurance Premium Rating. *Vol. XLVI. p.* 305.
Cost of Insurance Management: Fire and Fire-Marine. *Vol. XXXV. p.* 8.
Percentage Insurance and Co-Insurance. *Vol. XLVI. p.* 393.
Sprinklers and Co-Insurance. *Vol. XLVI. p.* 125.

2692. **Argall (F. C.):** Some Aspects of the Theory of Lines. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 80.

2693. ——: Some Requirements of the Times. *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 56.

2694. **Arnould (G. C.):** Insurances on Mortgaged Properties. *Victoria*, 1887, *p.* 78.

2695. **Bagley (Wm. H.):** Assistant Managers. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 63.

2696. **Baldwin (Lloyd):** Underwriting from a Legal Standpoint. *Pacific*, 1884, *p.* 86.

2697. **Ballard (Frank W.):** The Newspaper Press and its Treatment of Insurance Questions. *Pacific*, 1884, *p.* 83.

2698. **Bankers' and Agents' Magazine:** Municipal Fire Insurance. *February*, 1897, *p.* 333.

2699. **Beddall (E. F.):** Co-insurance. *Northwest*, 1892, *p.* 38.

2700. ——: The Foreign Fire Insurance Company and its Business Methods. *New York*, 1898, *O.*, *pp.* 78. Also *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 638.

2701. **Bennett (J. B.):** The Best System of Rating. *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 173.

2702. **Bentley (W. G.):** The Value of Associated Effort. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 81.

2703. **Bentley (Thomas A.):** Competition in Cotton Mill Rates. *Manchester*, 1888–89, *p.* 11.

2704. ——: Mansion House Fires and Rates. *Manchester*, 1874–75, *p.* 11.

2705. **Berne (J. J.):** Hostile Legislation and the Remedy. *Northwest*, 1887, *p.* 126.

2706. **Blagden (Samuel P.):** Incendiarism. *United*, 1880, *p.* 50.

2707. **Bliven (C. E.):** Rates and Rating. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 37.

2708. **Blossom (H. M.):** Passing of the Agent. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 68.

2709. **Bloomingston (J. S.):** Politics of Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1890, *p.* 89.

2710. **Boardman (T. D.):** Influences Prejudicial to Fire Insurance Interests. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 49.

2711. **Boocock (J. Heedon):** Suggested Formation of a Committee of Fire Offices in Birmingham. *Birmingham*, 1894–5 (not paged).

2712. **Bombaugh (C. C.):** The Claims of Fire Insurance Practice to Professional Rank. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 47.

2713. **Bonar (L. J.):** Communism from an Insurance Standpoint. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 95.

2714. **Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Publications:**
Basis of Valuation of Paper Mills. *Vol. II. p.* 115.
Conditions on which Applications for Factory Mutual Insurance will be Considered. *Vol. IV. p.* 28.
Mutual Insurance of Rubber Works and other Special Hazards. *Vol. II. p.* 225.
Mutual Factory Insurance Companies, Objects and Methods of. *Vol. I. pp.* 64 and 71.
Paper Mill Insurance. A Plea for Practical Paper Mill Insurance. *Vol. II. p.* 73.
Paper Mill Risks. *Vol. II. p.* 141.
Prevention of Loss by Fire, and the System of Factory Mutual Insurance. *Vol. II. p.* 20.
Recent Progress in Factory Mutual Insurance. *Vol. II. p.* 179.
Requirements of Applicants for Insurance in Factory Mutuals. *Vol. I. p.* 190.
Surveys, Inspections, Valuations and the Equitable Cost of same. *Vol. I. p.* 169.

2715. **Boston Daily Globe:** Fire Underwriting; The Theory of Fire Insurance Associations; The Work of the Underwriters; The Profits of Insurance. *Boston*, 1874, *Pamphlet O., pp.* 14. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

2716. **Brinkerhoff (J. J.):** How to Examine a Life Insurance Company. *N. I. C. Text Book, p.* 889.

2717. **Brown (Edward):** Are Compacts Desirable? *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 55.

2718. ——: Insurance *vs.* Underwriting. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 35.

2719. **Brown (J. Mabbett):** Fire Insurance Rates. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 583.

2720. **Bryan (Thomas B.):** Fire Underwriters and the World's Fair. *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 67.

2721. **Butler (C. D.):** Insurance Work in Ireland. *Birmingham*, 1893–4, *p.* 52.

2722. **Butler (G. E.):** Work and Experiences of the Arson Committee of the Board of Fire Underwriters of the Pacific. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 16.

2723. **Callingham (W. J.):** Commissions and Compensations to Sub-Agents. *Pacific*, 1881, *p.* 50.

2724. **Carpenter (E. W.):** Machinery of Underwriting. *Pacific*, 1883, *p.* 90.

2725. ——: Use and Abuse of Compacts. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 70.

2726. **Carroll (Charles E.):** Is There No Balm in Gilead? *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 73.

2727. **Chard (Thomas S.):** As Others See Us. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 33.

2728. ——: Co-Operation. *United*, 1880, *p.* 41.

2729. ——: Combinations. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 161.

2730. ——: Legislation. *United*, 1881, *p.* 26.

2731. ——: Morals and Moral Hazard as Related to Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1875, *p.* 25.

2732. ——: Re-insurance Reserve of Fire Insurance Companies. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 593.

2733. **Clark (W. T.)**: Fire Insurance in its Relation to the Public. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 92; 1885, *p.* 138.

2734. ——: What Underwriters Don't Know About Insurance. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 120.

2735. **Clarke (George C.)**: Compensation of Agents. *Northwest*, 1876, *p.* 106.

2736. ——: Evils That Oppress Fire Underwriting at the Present Day. (Baker Prize Essay, signed "Nullus Homo." Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 229.

2737. ——: Public Opinion in its Relation to Insurance. *Northwest*, 1875, *p.* 131.

2738. **Clarke (M. W. S.)**: On Some Aspects of Fire Insurance. *Wales*, *Record* 4.

2739. ——: Will the Average Clause Satisfy the Anticipations of the Fire Offices? *Wales*, *Record* 33.

2740. **Clum (R. L.)**: Positions and Policies. *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 46.

2741. **Coale (George P.)**: Recommended Change in Writing Policies to Commission Merchants, also "Loss if any payable to." *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 70.

2742. **Cobban (W. H.)**: Hostility of the Public Toward Fire Insurance Companies. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 88.

2743. **Cohen (Max)**: Questionable Ethics. An Analytical Review of Mr. Hines' paper, "The Jew in Fire Insurance." *Views*, *Vol. VI. p.* 225.

2744. **Colquhoun (C. R.)**: Average Clause in Fire Policies. *Victoria*, 1890, *p.* 29.

2745. ——: The Effects of Financial Depression on Fire Insurance. *Victoria*, 1893, *p.* 75.

2746. **Continental Fire Insurance Company.** Proposed Form of Local Board Compact for a Tariff Association. *New York*, 1891, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 20. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

2747. **Cook (G. T.):** The Average Clause. *Manchester*, 1875–76, *p.* 19.

2748. **Covington (S. F.):** Fire Waste, a Paper laid before the National Commercial Convention. *Atlanta*, *Georgia*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 19. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. X.

2749. **Crandall (W. H.):** How Rates are Made and the Effect upon the Profit and Loss Account. *Northwest*, 1892, *p.* 57.

2750. **Crocker (George U.):** Does Fire Insurance Cost Too Much? *North American Review*, *April*, 1895. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

2751. **Crooke (George):** Legislation in Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 35.

2752. **Cunningham (J. L.):** Is it so much a Question of Rates? *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 111.

2753. ——: Valued Policy Laws. *United*, 1880, *p.* 24.

2754. **Dargan (J. S.):** Essential Difference of the Fire Hazard in the United States and Western Europe. *Northwest*, 1884, *p.* 159.

2755. ——: Evils that Oppress Fire Underwriting at the Present Day. (Baker Prize Essay, signed "Halifax." First Prize.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 158.

2756. **Davies (John E.):** Force of Circumstances. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 49.

2757. **Davis (W. S.):** Fire Insurance in America. *N. Y. State*, 1878, *p.* 18.

2758. **Davis (Samuel H.)**: Insurance at Piney Woods. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1896, *D.*, *pp.* 103.

2759. **Day (W. R.)**: The Insurance Institute of New South Wales. A Plea for its Existence and Some Suggestions for its Reform. *Wales, Record* 86.

2760. **Dean (A. F.)**: Fire Insurance Rates. *N. I. C. Text Book, p.* 550.

2761. **Dean (Woodard)**: Fire Insurance under the Searchlight. *Chicago*, 1897, *O.*, *pp.* 109.

2762. **Dearth (Elmer H.)**: The Foreign Fire Insurance Company and its Business Methods. *N. I. C. Text Book, p.* 801.

2763. **De Camp (J. M.)**: Agency Systems: How can Present Systems be Improved? *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 200.

2764. ——: Theory *vs.* Practice. *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 111.

2765. **Deering (Chester)**: The Study of Law as an Aid to an Insurance Man. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 50.

2766. **Dembufsky (Max)**: The Evolution of the Jew. *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 53.

2767. **De Roode (Holger)**: Evils That Oppress Fire Underwriting at the Present Day. (Baker Prize Essay, signed "Parsee." Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 234.

2768. ——: Facts and Fancies in Fire Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1889, *p.* 52.

2769. **Dibdin (E. Rimbault)**: Agencies. *Manchester*, 1883–84, *p.* 13.

2770. **Donald (Robert)**: Municipal Fire Insurance. *Contemporary Review*, December, 1895, *p.* 839.

2771. **Dornin (George D.)**: After the Compact, What? *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 193.

2772. ——: Collect or Cancel. *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 105.

2773. ——: Fire Underwriting on the Pacific Coast. *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 39.

2774. ——: Should the Policy of Insurance be a Contract of Absolute Indemnity? *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 52.

2775. **Dresser (J. M.)**: Relations of Geology to Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 124.

2776. **Drew (C. K.)**: Local Agents' Duties to their Companies. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 59.

2777. **Driffield (V. C.)**: Organization upon Broader Lines. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 98.

2778. ——: The Press as an Adjuster. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 91.

2779. **Driggs (Edmund)**: Judicial Prejudices. *United*, 1880, *p.* 54.

2780. **Dunham (J. N.)**: Taxation of Fire Insurance Companies. *United*, 1881, *p.* 14.

2781. **Durfee (B. K.)**: National *vs.* State Supervision. *N. I. C.*, 1896, *p.* 39.

2782. **Dutton (W. J.)**: Facts *vs.* Figures. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 48*b*.

2783. ——: Sparks and Spray. (Contrasting the Customs of Fire and Marine Underwriting.) *Pacific*, 1884, *p.* 94.

2784. **Eastman (W.)**: The Ethics of Fire Insurance. *Norwich*, 1897–98, *p.* 69.

2785. **Easton (George)**: Practical Benefits of Co-operation. *Pacific*, 1890, *p.* 74.

2786. **Engelbach (Harold)**: Fire Rating; Theory and Practice. *Ireland*, 1892–3, *p.* 11.

2787. **Faymonville (B.)**: Cancellation Clause, Is it Equitable? *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 36.

2788. ——: New York Standard Form of Policy. *Pacific*, 1887, *p.* 23.

2789. ——: The Value of Insurance Literature. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 147.

2790. **Fenn (T. W.)**: The Good and the Bad in the Business. *Pacific*, 1887, *p.* 119.

2791. **Finch (John A.)**: The Possibilities of National Supervision. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 1052.

2792. **Finley (Lieutenant)**: Meteorology in its Relation to Commercial Pursuits, especially Insurance. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 53.

2793. **Folger (Herbert)**: The Growth of Tariff Associations. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 39.

2794. ——: Is the Universal Mercantile Schedule Adapted to Pacific Coast Risks. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 116.

2795. ——: Proposed Form for Pacific Fire Re-insurance Agreement. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 14.

2796. ——: Revision of Rates on Unprofitable Classes. *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 123.

2797. ——: Suggestions upon the Choice of Fire Insurance Literature. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 134.

2798. **Fowler (J. A.)**: The Fire Account; Physical, Personal, Moral. *Northwest*, 1878, *p.* 134.

2799. ——: Public Policy. *Northwest*, 1892, *p.* 69.

2800. **Fox (F. T.)**: Judicial Decisions, Legislative Injustice. *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 169.

2801. **Fox (F. T.)**: Legislation Restricting Insurance. *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 168.

2802. **Fox (W. F.)**: Rates *vs.* Co-insurance. *Northwest*, 1884, *p.* 138.

2803. ——: Underwriting; Its Object, Condition and Future. *Northwest*, 1882, *p.* 129.

2804. **Francis (Henry F.)**: Sound Practice in Fire Underwriting. *Wales*, *Record* 83.

2805. **Frazier (W. H.)**: How is Your Surplus? Axioms and Comments on the Business of Fire Insurance. *Philadelphia*, 1893, *O.*, *pp.* 91.

2806. ——: Predictions; Past, Present and Future of Fire Underwriting in the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1893, *Sq. 2.*, *pp.* 63.

2807. **Fricke (William A.)**: Ideal Fire Policy. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 35.

2808. ——: Revision of Insurance Laws. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 29.

2809. **Fyke (M. A.)**: New York Standard Policy; its Merits and Demerits. *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 163.

2810. **Garver (J. A., Jr.)**: Future of the Fire Insurance Business from a Local Agent's Standpoint. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 41.

2811. **Gay (E. S.)**: Full Co-Insurance and Contribution by the Assured. *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 64.

2812. **Gemmell (James)**: The Economical Aspects of Fire and Life Insurance at the Present Day. (Prize Essay.) *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 231.

2813. **Gillett (A. S.)**: Co-operation. *United*, 1881, *p.* 52.

2814. **Glidden (H. H.)**: Written Portion of the Policy. *Northwest*, 1889, *p.* 119.

2815. **Goddard (W.)**: Fire Insurance; Brokers and Brokerage. *Wales*, *Record* 8.

2816. **Grant (George F.)**: Influence of Association. *Pacific*, 1886, *p.* 14.

2817. **Grant (H. M.)**: Local Board Organization. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 142.

2818. ——: What do We Learn? *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 149.

2819. **Griffiths (J. C.)**: Our Responsibility. *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 46.

2820. ——: The World, the Flesh and the Devil. *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 163.

2821. **Guild (J. Wyllie)**: The Responsibilities of Insurance Companies. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 163.

2822. **Gunnison (A. R.)**: The Credit System in Fire Underwriting. *Pacific*, 1889, *p.* 33.

2823. ——: Wages of Underwriting. *Pacific*, 1882, *p.* 43.

2824. **Hall (J. B.)**: Is Fire Insurance a Science? *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 42.

2825. ——: Value of Precedents in American Fire Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 133.

2826. **Hall (Henry H.)**: State Supervision. *N. Y. State*, 1880, *p.* 22.

2827. ——: Taxation. *United*, 1880, *p.* 18.

2828. ——: The Foreign Fire Insurance Company and its Business Methods. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 793.

2829. **Harbeck (Eugene)**: Net Results. *Northwest*, 1891, *p*. 172.

2830. **Harvey (A. F.)**: State Supervision of Insurance. *N. I. C.*, 1894, *p*. 27.

2831. ——: State Supervision Once More. *N. I. C.*, 1895, *p*. 42.

2832. **Hayden (H. R.)**: Discriminating Taxation and Unjust Legislation. *Northwest*, 1897, *p*. 102.

2833. **Hayes (G. W.)**: Agency Supervision. *Northwest*, 1875, *p*. 89.

2834. **Heald (D. A.)**: Codified Policies. *United*, 1880, *p*. 34.

2835. ——: Fire Underwriting as a Profession. *Northwest*, 1880, *p*. 140.

2836. **Higinbotham (Harlow N.)**: Insurance from a Business Man's Standpoint. *Northwest*, 1897, *p*. 54.

2837. **Hill (Charles B.)**: The San Francisco Tariff. *Pacific*, 1897, *p*. 42.

2838. **Hine (C. C.)**: Agency Management. *Northwest*, 1875, *p*. 112.

2839. ——: An Effort to Ascertain What the Matter Is. *Northwest*, 1884, *p*. 55.

2840. ——: Concerning Commissions. *Northwest*, 1887, *p*. 169.

2841. ——: Co-operation. *Pacific*, 1883, *p*. 31.

2842. ——: Evils That Oppress Fire Underwriting at the Present Day. (Baker Prize Essay, signed "Capsicum." Honorable Mention.) *Northwest*, 1880, *p*. 240.

2843. **Hine (C. C.)**: An Inquiry into the Existence and the Nature of the Power of the Tail to Waggle the Dog. *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 182.

2844. ——: The Jew in Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 132.

2845. ——: The Moral Hazard of Official Position. *Northwest*, 1895, *p.* 60.

2846. ——: Re-insurance Reserves on Fire Risks. *N. I. C.*, 1871, *p.* 104.

2847. ——: Term Business. *N. Y. State*, 1882, *p.* 27.

2848. ——: The Way They Tax Us. *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 136.

2849. **Holloway (George A.)**: Risks. *Northwest*, 1883, *p.* 29.

2850. **Holman (I. W.)**: Amenities in Fire Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 77.

2851. ——: Insurance; Should it be Taught in Universities? *Northwest*, 1887, *p.* 192.

2852. ——: Intuition in Fire Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 143.

2853. ——: Wisconsin Problem. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 49.

2854. **Hope (George T.)**: History of the Fire Insurance Policy. *United*, 1881, *p.* 37.

2855. ——: Obligations of Insurance Companies and Their Officers to Policy Holders. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 64.

2856. **Hopkins (C. T.)**: Insurance Legislation. *United*, 1880, *p.* 79.

2857. **Hubbell (H. P.)**: Loss Cycles in Insurance. *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 39.

2858. **Hubbell (H. P.)**: What Good Things do the Mutual Companies Possess? *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 35.

2859. **Jarrett (Clement)**: Advantages of Combinations in Matters other than Rates. *Victoria*, 1887, *p.* 59.

2860. **Johnson (G. J.)**: Fire Extinguishing Expenses. *Manchester*, 1887–88, *p.* 25.

2861. **Johnson (W. N.)**: Our Association; What it Is and What it Should Be. *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 88.

2862. **Jones (N. B.)**: Insurance Legislation. *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 38.

2863. **Kellogg (J. H.)**: Shutters. *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 229.

2864. **Kennedy (E. R.)**: The Foreign Fire Insurance Company and its Business Methods. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 776.

2865. **Kingsley (John)**: Non-tariff Competition, its Cause and Cure. *Manchester*, 1877, *p.* 7.

2866. **Kingsley (Francis J.)**: The Objects and Benefits of Fire and Life Insurance. *Manchester*, 1882–83, *p.* 48.

2867. ——: The Politics of Fire Insurance. *Manchester*, 1878–79, *p.* 9.

2868. **Lane (J. N.)**: The Practice of Fire Insurance in the United States of America. *Glasgow*, *Third Series*, *p.* 133.

2869. **Lawrie (David)**: Fire Risk; What Constitutes it? *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 73.

2870. **Lee (Bruce B.)**: Local Agents. *Pacific*, 1885, *p.* 28.

2871. **Lenehan (J. H.)**: The Object and Purpose of Unions and Associations of Fire Underwriters. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 835.

2872. **Lenehan (J. H.)**: The State Board as a Factor. *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 59.

2873. **Leslie (Frank F.)**: Objects of the Insurance Institute of Victoria. *Victoria*, 1896, *p.* 142.

2874. **Low (Clarence)**: Schedule Rating of Cities. *South-eastern*, 1885, *p.* 29.

2875. **Louden (H. R.)**: Local Agent. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 127.

2876. **MacVeagh (F.)**: Social Aspects of Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1887, *p.* 117.

2877. **Main (George C.)**: Opportunities for Young Men in Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 68.

2878. **Mallett (Robert F.)**: Legalized Incendiarism. *Norwich Union Magazine*, *December*, 1897, *p.* 59.

2879. **Markham (George D.)**: Can City Local Agents Assist the Companies? *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 126.

2880. **Marston (J. A.)**: The Evils of Open Insurance. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 100.

2881. **Marr (Thomas)**: The Future. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 47.

2882. **McCandlish (John)**: Capital; Some of its Economic and Moral Aspects. *Yorkshire*, 1893–94, *p.* 105.

2883. ——: The Economics of Insurance. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 191. Also *Federation*, 1898, *p.* 53.

2884. ——: The Philosophy and Ethics of Business. *Ireland*, 1896–97, *p.* 29; and *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p.* 27.

2885. **McCluer (J. L.)**: Compact System; Its Value to the Public and Insurance Companies. *Northwest*, 1883, *p.* 49; 1885, *p.* 111.

2886. **McConnell (R.)**: Fire Insurance and Risks. (Prize Essay.) *Manchester*, 1895–96, *p.* 113.

2887. **McDonald (T. M.)**: A Glance at the Position and Prospects of Fire Insurance. *Glasgow*, *First Series*, *p.* 142.

2888. ——: The Institute; What it is, and What it Might Be. *Manchester*, 1879–80, *p.* 2.

2889. **McGregor (J. P.)**: Associated Effort Necessary to Make the Business of Fire Insurance a Profession. *Northwest*, 1881, *p.* 33.

2890. **McLellan (G. F.)**: Are the Ethics of our Business an Evanescent Sentiment? *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 49.

2891. ——: Some Evils of the Agency System. *Pacific*, 1884, *p.* 103.

2892. **McSween (J. F.)**: Local and Field Service, or the Local Agent as a Special. *Northwest*, 1886, *p.* 100.

2893. **McVean (D. M.)**: Individual Benefits to be Derived from our Association. *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 50.

2894. **Meade (Calvert)**: Observations on the Coast. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 76.

2895. **Merrill (George S.)**: Uniformity of Statements of Fire Insurance Companies. *N. I. C.*, 1889, *p.* 40.

2896. **Mills (J. H.)**: Minimizing Fire Risks and Fire Losses. *Yorkshire*, 1895–96, *p.* 159.

2897. **Moore (F. C.)**: Co-insurance on Fire-Proof Buildings. *Standard*, *Vol. XXXIX. p.* 151.

2898. ——: Commissions. *Southeastern*, 1885, *p.* 14.

2899. ——: Contingent Commissions, the Problem of Fire Underwriting in the United States. *New York*, 1885, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

2900. **Moore (F. C.)**: Re-insurance Reserve of Fire Insurance Companies. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 630.

2901. ——: Schedule Rating. Paper read at Utica before the New York State Association of Local Boards. *New York*, 1894, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 16. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

2902. ——: Underwriting in the Next Decade. *N. Y. State*, 1886, *p.* 13.

2903. **Mullins (C. F.)**: The Uses of the Underwriters' Associations. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 115.

2904. **Munson (E. A.)**: Relation of the Local Agent to the Moral Hazard. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 91.

2905. **Murray (A. S.)**: Instinct in Underwriting. *Pacific*, 1890, *p.* 59.

2906. **Mylrea (W. H.)**: The Inconsistencies of Fire Insurance Legislation. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 858.

2907. **Newark, N. J., Board of Trade.** Fire Insurance Rates; being Report of an Investigation by a Committee of the Board. *Newark*, 1895, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 23. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. XI.

2908. **New York Board of Fire Underwriters**: Report concerning Foreign Insurance Companies. *New York*, 1870, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 34. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

2909. **Niles (Edward)**: Thoughts of a Hired Man. *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 45.

2910. **Notman (P.)**: Codified Policies. *United*, 1881, *p.* 46.

2911. **Oakley (H. A.)**: Deposit Laws. *United*, 1880, *p.* 59.

2912. **Odell (R. S.)**: Satellites in the Insurance Business. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 135.

2913. **Orear (E. T.)**: The Object and Purpose of Unions and Associations of Fire Underwriters. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 846.

2914. **Osborn (Russell W.)**: Two Phases of Education. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 97.

2915. **Ostrander (D.)**: A Remedy for the Demoralization in Underwriting. A New Departure. *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 8. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

2916. ——: Best Methods of Compensating Agents. *Northwest*, 1882, *p.* 57.

2917. ——: Fire Insurance. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 515.

2918. **Page (W. E.)**: Insurance as a Profession *vs.* The Insurance Business. *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 118.

2919. **Parkhurst (H. E.)**: Practical Application of our Present Schedule. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 36.

2920. **Pierce (James F.)**: A Brief History of Fraudulent Lloyds Organizations within the State of New York. *N. I. C.*, 1896, *p.* 43.

2921. **Pinkey (A. E.)**: Luck as an Element in Fire Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1890, *p.* 124.

2922. **Plummer (Henry)**: Development of Fire Reserves. *Manchester*, 1889–90, *p.* 15.

2923. ——: Fire Risk. *Manchester*, 1879–80, *p.* 9.

2924. ——: Loss of Capital Sustained by the Younger Fire Offices during the Last Ten Years. *Manchester*, 1891–92, *p.* 13.

2925. ——: Present Position and Future Possibilities of the Institute. *Manchester*, 1892–93, *p.* 13.

2926. ——: The Philosophy of Tariffs. *Manchester*, 1885–86, *p.* 29.

2927. **Pocklington (Henry):** Duties and Qualifications of a Fire Insurance Man. *Yorkshire*, 1896–97, *p.* 139.

2928. **Profits of Fire Insurance Companies.** Facts for Business Men; Is Fire Underwriting a Profitable Business? *Chicago*, 1868, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 11. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VII.

2929. **Purves (P. W.):** Some Results of Competition. *Birmingham*, 1893–4 (not paged).

2930. **Rail (J. W.):** A Few Items in General Practice of Fire and Life Companies. *Wales*, *Record* 12.

2931. **Ransom (C. M.):** Fire Insurance, Its Missions, Changes and Responsibilities. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 145.

2932. **Remington (J. C.):** Can the Insurance Contract be Improved? *Wales*, *Record* 2.

2933. **Ridge (M. A.):** Insurance Prospects in the Colonies. *Victoria*, 1886, *p.* 24.

2934. **Robb (James):** Tariff and Schedule Rating. *Manchester*, 1880–81, *p.* 20.

2935. **Robertson (Henry):** Fire Underwriting in England. *Northwest*, 1877, *p.* 60.

2936. **Robertson (R. S.):** Some Fire Insurance Gleanings. *Victoria*, 1896, *p.* 26.

2937. **Roehr (Julius E.):** Insurance and the Legislator. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 1022.

2938. **Rothermell (C. T.):** Application of the Universal Mercantile Schedule and the Advantages of Rating by Schedule. *Engineers*, 1893, *p.* 82.

2939. **Rowsell (W. H.):** Some Thoughts Suggestive of Greater Uniformity in Practice amongst Fire Insurance Companies. *Wales*, *Record* 20.

2940. **Ruggles (W. B.)**: Valued Policy Laws. *N. I. C.*, 1889, *p.* 14.

2941. **Russell (G. A.)**: On Money and Bimetallism. *Victoria*, 1894, *p.* 33.

2942. **Rutter (F. W. P.)**: The Versatility of an Insurance Career. *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p.* 112.

2943. **Salter (Charles)**: Some Principles of Fire Insurance. *Victoria*, 1884, *p.* 20.

2944. **Sanderson (George R.)**: Rightful Regulation of Private Corporations by State Legislation. *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 39.

2945. **Savage (George W.)**: Business of Fire Underwriting. *N. I. C.*, 1871, *p.* 65.

2946. **Schwab (Emil)**: A Reply to Geo. U. Crocker's Enquiry: Does Fire Insurance Cost Too Much? *Insurance Post*, *Vol. VII. p.* 201.

2947. **Sewell (Amos F.)**: Advertising. *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 75.

2948. ——: The Agnostic Elements of Underwriting. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 85.

2949. **Sexton (William)**: The Benefits of Fire Insurance as Collateral. *Pacific*, 1892, *p.* 76.

2950. ——: The Eloquence of a Smile. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 58.

2951. ——: Mind Our Own Business. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 133.

2952. **Sherwood (T. B.)**: Moral Hazard in Relation to Fire Insurance. *Manchester*, 1892–93, *p.* 61.

2953. **Sinclair (J.)**: Short Term Risks in Fire Insurance. *Victoria*, 1893, *p.* 32.

2954. **Singleton (J. P.)**: Insurance in Courts. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 151.

2955. **Smith (T. H.)**: What Progress has been Made in Fire Insurance during the Last Quarter of a Century. (From 1860 to 1885). *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 197.

2956. **Smith (H. Bronson)**: The Southwest. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 28.

2957. **Smith (R. J.)**: Taxation of Insurance Companies. *N. I. C.*, 1874; Appendix.

2958. ——: The Objects and Purpose of Unions and Associations of Fire Underwriters. *N. I. C. Text Book*, *p.* 826.

2959. **Southwick (S. H.)**: Cash Value of Handshaking to Insurance Men. *Northwest*, 1892, *p.* 31.

2960. **Spencer (D. A.)**: The Compact and its Functions. *Pacific*, 1893, *p.* 88.

2961. **Stewart (Charles)**: The Contract of Fire Insurance. *Glasgow*, *Second Series*, *p.* 3.

2962. **Stockdell (H. C.)**: Tariff and Non-Tariff Companies; Shall there be Separation in Agencies? *Northwest*, 1894, *p.* 31.

2963. **Stuart (H. C.)**: Is the Special Agent Responsible? *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 166.

2964. **Teece (Richard)**: State Supervision in Insurance. *Wales*, *Record* 5; *Australasian*, *Vol. IX.*, *p.* 478.

2965. **Thompson (Clifford)**: The Waste by Fire. *The Forum*, *September*, 1886, *p.* 27.

2966. **Thornton (A. W.)**: Non-Cancellation Clause. *Pacific*, 1896, *p.* 30.

2967. **Tipping (W. A.)**: America as a Fire Insurance Field. *Glasgow*, *Fourth Series*, *p.* 55.

2968. **Towe (C. F.)**: Over-insurance. *Pacific*, 1895, *p.* 32.

2969. **Trapp (A. C.)**: Is Insurance Gambling? *Victoria*, 1895, *p.* 65.

2970. ——: Insurance Notes from an Eastern City. (Bombay.) *Victoria*, 1897, *p.* 121.

2971. **Tyson (George H.)**: Know Thyself. *Pacific*, 1890, *p.* 25.

2972. **Van Ness (T. C.)**: The Non-Waiver Stipulation. *Pacific*, 1898, *p.* 24.

2973. ——: Suggestions upon the Insurance Contract. *Pacific*, 1883, *p.* 78.

2974. **Van Valkenburg (M. W.)**: Are We Drifting? If so, Whither? *Northwest*, 1896, *p.* 98.

2975. **Walford (Cornelius)**: Origin of Valued Fire Policies. *Northwest*, 1880, *p.* 26.

2976. ——: Modern Practice of Fire Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 158.

2977. **Walker (H. H.)**: Practical Use of Professional Standards. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 53.

2978. **Washburn (J. H.)**: Present Condition of Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 127.

2979. **Watson (E. S.)**: Law-Making. *Victoria*, 1896, *p.* 53.

2980. **Watt (Rolla V.)**: The Broker as a Claim Agent. *Pacific*, 1886, *p.* 79.

2981. ——: Ethics of the Insurance Business. *Pacific*, 1891, *p.* 45.

2982. **Weinmann (Louis)**: What the Times Demand. *Pacific*, 1894, *p.* 62.

2983. **West (Byron D.):** Rambling Criticisms and Practical Remedies. *Northwest*, 1889, *p.* 66.

2984. **White (Peter):** Not Insurance. *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 81.

2985. **Whitehead (J. M.):** Curiosities in Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1889, *p.* 92.

2986. **Whiting (C. B.):** Something That Looks Like the Philosopher's Stone. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 23.

2987. **Whiting (J. B. E.):** Compact System. *Northwest*, 1888, *p.* 157.

2988. **Whitney (F. H.):** Loyalty and Co-operation. *Northwest*, 1897, *p.* 63.

2989. **Whittemore (B. B.):** Ethics of Underwriting. *Northwest*, 1893, *p.* 54.

2990. **Wilder (D. W.):** Random Remarks on Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 129.

2991. **Williams (Abram):** Relation of the Public to Fire Insurance. *Northwest*, 1885, *p.* 138.

2992. **Williams (Sylvester G.):** Paul *vs.* Virginia. *Northwest*, 1891, *p.* 137.

2993. **Wilson (John Scott):** Insurance and the Press. *Pacific*, 1890, *p.* 70.

2994. **Wilson (John O.):** A Chapter on Rates. *Northwest*, 1879, *p.* 36.

2995. **Winter (Martin):** Insurance; Stock Plan *vs.* The Mutual, Its Cause and Origin. *Gettysburg*, 1882, *Pamphlet S.*, *pp.* 20. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VIII.

2996. **Woods (J. Thomas):** Free-Trade from an Insurance Standpoint. *Victoria*, 1895, *p.* 83.

2997. **Woodthorpe (J. E.)**: The Economics of Fire Insurance. *Wales*, *Record* 37.

2998. ——: The Ethics of Fire Insurance. *Wales*, *Record* 65.

2999. ——: Fire Insurance a Commercial Necessity. *Wales*, *Record* 25.

3000. **Woodworth (A. J.)**: Commission Question. *N. Y. State*, 1880, *p.* 34.

3001. **Wray (A. H.)**: National Board; Is it Necessary, and if so, What Should be its Jurisdiction? *N. Y. State*, 1879, *p.* 24.

3002. ——: *Resolved*, That all Rates on Dwellings in Localities Protected by Fire Departments within the Jurisdiction of this Exchange be Rescinded. Address to the New England Insurance Exchange. *Boston*, 1887, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 4. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. I.

3003. **Wright (Leslie A.)**: Competition. *Pacific*, 1897, *p.* 48.

3004. **Wright (A. J.)**: Co-operation in Fire Insurance. *Victoria*, 1893, *p.* 127.

3005. **Young (T. E.)**: The Limits of State Control and the Business of Insurance. *Birmingham*, 1894–5 (not paged).

Waterworks

3006. **American Exchange and Review:** London Water Pressure. *Vol. XXXI. p.* 231.

3007. **Baker (M. N.):** Manual of American Waterworks. Containing History, Details of Construction, etc., etc., of every Waterworks in the United States and Canada. *New York*, 1889, *O.*, *pp.* 611.

3008. ——: Manual of American Waterworks, Fourth issue. *New York*, 1897, *O.*, *pp.* 611.

3009. **Barrett (J. F.):** A Report on the Analysis of Electrolyzed Water Pipes of Omaha. *Engineers*, 1894, *p.* 66.

3010. **Bell (Thomas J.):** History of the Water Supply of the World. *Cincinnati*, 1882, *O.*, *pp.* 134.

3011. **Boston Manufacturers Mutual Publications:** Inspection of City Pump and Pipe Service. *Vol. I. p.* 171.

3012. **Chapman Valve Company:** Catalogue of Gate Valves and Fire Hydrants, with an Engineering Appendix. *Boston*, 1888, *D.*, *pp.* 166.

3013. **Dickinson (James Whitney):** Auxiliary Pipes Operated by Fire Boats. *Engineers*, 1898, *p.* 46.

3014. **Freeman (John R.):** The Arrangement of Hydrants and Water Pipes for the Protection of a City against Fire. *Journal of the New England Waterworks Association*, *September*, 1892, *p.* 49. Discussion of above paper, same Journal, *March*, 1893, *p.* 152.

3015. ——: Flow of Water in Fire Hose. *Lawrence*, 1890, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 41. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. IV.; also *Massachusetts*, 1890, *p.* 41.

3016. **Howland (A. H.) and Ellis (George A.)**: General Information and Tables Relating to Waterworks. *Boston*, 1887, *S.*, *pp.* 176.

3017. **Lockett (S. H.)**: Waterworks; Water Supply. *Southern Insurance Directory*, 1889, *p.* 292; 1890, *p.* 348.

3018. **Moore (F. C.)**: Water Works and Pipe Distribution. *New York*, 1895, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 36. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. V.

3019. **Municipal Engineering**: New High Pressure Fire Service System at Providence, R. I. *April*, 1898, *p.* 195.

3020. **National Board of Fire Underwriters.** Reports on Fire Departments and Water Supply of New England Towns. Complete set to date.

3021. **National Fire Protection Association**: Cast Iron Water Mains. *Protection*, 1898, *p.* 44.

3022. **Phipps (D. Goffe)**: Water Pipes. *Engineers*, 1887, *p.* 54.

3023. **Stockell (William)**: Water Supply for Large Cities. *Engineers*, 1880, *p.* 25.

3024. **Taylor (R. J.)**: Liability for Loss by Fire due to the Lack of Adequate Water Supply. *New York*, 1895, *Pamphlet O.*, *pp.* 17. Bound Pamphlets, Vol. VI.

3025. **Water Power of the United States.** Reports of Tenth Census, 1880. *Washington*, 1885, *Sq. 2.*, *Vol. I. pp.* 874; *Vol. II. pp.* 788.

3026. **Weston (Edmund B.)**: Tables Showing Loss of Head due to Friction of Water in Pipes. *New York*, 1896, *S.*, *pp.* 170.

INDEX

Showing Names of Authors and Writers, with their Entries in this Catalogue

---

Abbey, A. J. B. 1001, 2686
Abbott, Charles 2181, 2182
Abbott, Samuel 1486–1488
Abbott, Samuel, Jr. 1190, 1191
Abbott, T. D. 2533, 2534
Adams, A. C. 1817
Adams, George W. 1816
Affeld, F. O. 2665, 2687
Affeld, F. O., Jr. 1123, 1124
Aldcroft, W. H. 2271
Alglave, Em., and Boulard, J. 1337
Allan, C. B. 2688
Allen, J. J. 2183
Allison, Young E. 2689, 2690
Anderson, J. M. 1340
Anderson, James 1818, 2184–2186
Anderson, Richard 1341
Anderson, Wm. A., and Morton, Henry . . . 1408
Andre, A. A. 1003
Andrus, H. W. 2272, 2273
Angell, Joseph K. 2112

Annesley, Alexander 2187
Argall, F. C. 2692, 2693
Armstrong, P. B. 1819
Armstrong, W. 1267
Arnould, G. C. 2694
Arnould, Joseph 2188, 2189
Ashworth, William 2538
Atkins, Richard 1004
Atkinson, Edward, 1196–1199, 1268, 1490, 1619, 1620, 2539
Atwood, H. F. 1681
Ayres, Henry 2667
Azuni, M. D. A. 2190
Babcock, J. J. 1820
Babst, Edward 2489
Bagley, Wm. H. 2695
Bagshaw, E. 1492
Bähr, H. A., and Putzel, Charles 1742
Bailey, G. H. 1622
Bailey, J. D. 2490
Baker, Alfred G. 1821
Baker, M. N. 3007, 3008
Baker, Ray Stannard 1491
Baldwin, Lloyd 2696
Ballard, Frank W. 2697
Bangs, Franklin 2491
Bankes, G. M., and Caverly, R. B. . . . 1760
Barber, William 2113
Barlow, John 2274
Barnard, Daniel 1169
Barnes, B., Jr. 1753
Barney, L. L. 1822
Baron, J. T. 1343
Barrett, Arthur 1346, 1347
Barrett, J. F. 3009
Barrett, J. P. 1344, 1345
Bates, Thomas 1005
Baudoin, L. M. 1493, 1494

Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr. 2114
Beaman, Chas. C., Jr. 1170
Beaumont, George D. B. 2115
Beawes, Wyndham 2116
Beck, L. 1006
Beddall, E. F. 1007, 2699, 2700
Beilby, G. T. 1683
Belden, H. K. 2540
Bell, J. Carter 1682
Bell, Thomas J. 3010
Benecke, William, and Stevens, Robert . . 2255
Benjamin, Park 1348
Bennett, Edmund H. 2117
Bennett, J. B. 2541, 2701
Bennett, M., Jr. 1823
Bentley, Thomas A. 2542–2547, 2703, 2704
Bentley, W. G. 2702
Benton, J. H., Jr. 1171
Berne, J. J. 1008–1011, 2705
Berryman, J. R. 2118
Bethune, J. E. Drinkwater, and Lubbock, John W. 2367
Beveridge, David 1012, 1013
Bewley, H. T. 2275
Biddle, Arthur 2119
Bigelow, Melville M. 2120
Biggert, F. C. 1203
Bingham, W. A. 2548
Bingle, H. S. 2276
Binswanger, G. 1270
Bird, Joseph 1495
Blackburn, A. W. 1496
Blackwelder, I. S. 1824
Blagden, Samuel P. 2706
Blair, Duncan R. 1754
Blashill, Thomas 1497
Blatchley, J. S., and Littleton, H. A. . . 2155–2157
Blauvelt, Albert 1349, 1623

Blauvelt, Arthur 1624
Bliss, George 2121
Bliven, Charles E. 1756, 1825, 2707
Blodget, A. C. 1014–1016, 2122
Bloomingston, J. S. 1980, 2709
Blossom, H. M. 1755, 2708
Blyth, Robert 2278, 2279
Boardman, T. D. 2492, 2710
Bokee, D. M. 1017
Bombaugh, C. C. 2712
Bombaugh, C. C., and Lewis, J. B. . . . 2277, 2361
Bonar, L. J. 2713
Bonner, Hugh 1498
Bonney, Charles G. 2191
Boocock, J. Heedon 2711
Boulard, J., and Alglave, Em. 1337
Bourne, R. W. 1626
Bourne, William 1981
Bouvier, John 2126
Bradley, William M. 1732
Bray, Arthur 2192
Brayley, A. W. 1508
Bremner, T. W. 2280
Brentano, Simon 1509
Brett, J. T. 2281
Brewer, E. Cobham 1733
Brinkerhoff, J. J. 2716
Bromwell, L. L. 1019, 1128, 1758, 1826
Brophy, William 1351–1359, 1510, 1627
Brown, Edward 2494, 2551, 2717, 2718
Brown, Henry 2282–2284
Brown, J. M. 2550
Brown, J. Mabbett 2719
Brown, James Kinniburgh 1273
Brown, Walter 2285
Bruce, G., and Williams, S. G. 2266
Brumsey, J. A. 1129

Bryan, Thomas B. 2720
Bullier, L. M. 1685
Bunyon, C. J. 2127
Burn, J. I. 2193
Burpee, Charles W. 1759
Burtis, A. M. 1827
Butler, C. D. 2721
Butler, G. E. 2722
Cabot, F. E. 1206
Cairnie, J. B. . . . 1686, 1828, 2286, 2552, 2553
Callingham, W. J. 2723
Cameron, Charles A. 2287
Campbell, Donald A. 1130, 1628
"Carleton" 1512
Carment, D. 1829, 2288, 2289
Carothers, J. M. 1830
Carpenter, E. W. . . . 1513, 1831, 2555, 2724, 2725
Carrère, John M. 1207
Carroll, Charles E. 2726
Case, C. H. 1275, 2495
Case, Charles Lyman 1020
Caverly, R. B., and Bankes, G. M. 1760
Cawley, A. P. 2290
Chalmers, W. L. 1021–1023, 1832
Chamberlin, Franklin 2128
Chandler, C. F. 1687
Chandler, E. B. 1629
Chapman, J. H. 2556
Chapman, O. W. 1833
Chard, Thomas S. 2727–2732
Chase, George F. 1630
Chase, George L. 1834
Chase, Harvey S. 1360
Chatham, James 2294
Cheek, Philip 1835
Cherry, Rodney 1514
Chrystal, George 2295

Churton, T. 2291
Clark, Andrew 1276
Clark, William B. 1836
Clark, Z. P. 1837
Clarke, Christopher 1210
Clarke, Geo. C. 1131, 2735–2737
Clarke, M. W. S. 2738, 2739
Clarke, P. J. 1838, 2194
Clarke, W. T. 2557, 2733, 2734
Clement, George A. 2129
Clum, R. L. 2740
Clydesdale, Alexander M. 2558
Coale, George P. 2741
Cobban, W. H. 2742
Cockburn, Henry R., and Murrie, Robert . . 2292
Cohen, Max 2743
Colley, Frank A. 1839
Collins, Martin 1840
Colquhoun, C. R. 2496, 2744, 2745
Constable, A. H. B. 2293
Conwell, Russell H. 1519, 1520
Cook, G. T. 2747
Cooke, Frederick H. 2130
Coote, William 1841, 2559
Cornell, H. F. 1277
Cornell, W. B. 1134, 1842, 2560, 2561
Covington, J. I. 1025
Covington, S. F. 2748
Craig, A. 2131
Crandall, W. H. 2749
Crawford, J. A. 1135
Crellin, William 1521
Crisford, G. S. 2296
Crocker, George U. 2750
Crooke, George 1278, 2751
Crosby, Everett U. 2562
Crosby, U. C 1843, 1844, 2563

Crump, F. Octavius 2195
Cunningham, A. M. 2564
Cunningham, J. L. 2752, 2753
Curnick, H D. 2497
Currie, Gilbert E. 1983
Curtis, George Ticknor 2196
Cushing, H. C. 1361
Cushing, Luther S. 1735
Cutler, H. F. 2565
Dalton, Frank 1845
Damrell, John S. 1211, 1212
Dana, David D. 1522
Dansken, Alexander B. 1213, 2566
Danvers, C. 2197, 2198
Darbyshire, Alfred 1214
Dargan, J. S. 2754, 2755
Davidson, James 2297
Davidson, R. W. Campbell 1362
Davies, John E. 2756
Davis, Samuel H. 2758
Davis, W. S. 1631, 2757
Davol, William C. 1632
Dawson, Miles Menander 2132
Day, C. H. 1688
Day, W. R. 2298, 2759
Day, W. R., and Hollingworth, A. C. . 2299, 2353
Dean, A. F. 2760
Dean, Woodard 2761
Dear, E. E. 1846
Dearth, Elmer H. 2762
De Boer, Joseph A. 2300
De Camp, J. M. 1026, 1847, 2763, 2764
Deering Chester 2765
Dembufsky, Max 2766
De Roode, Holger 2767, 2768
Desty, Robert 2199
Deuchar, D. 2301–2304

Deuchar, J. J. W. 2305, 2306
De Veuve, J. H. 1761
Dibdin, E. Rimbault 2769
Dickinson, James Whitney 3013
Dillon, W. 2567
Dixon, Francis B. 2133, 2200, 2201
Dixon, G. K. 1523
Dolbear, A. E. 1363
Donald, Robert 2770
Donnell, A. C. 2307
Donnell, E. D. 1524
Dornin, George D. 1848, 2771–2774
Dornin, George W. 2498
Dosser, Chas. E. 1027
Douglas, Gordon 2308
Doval, Philip 1633
Dovey, W. R. 1849, 2309
Dowson, Ralph 1634
Draper, Frederick A. 2310
Dreschfeld, Julius 2311
Dresser, J. M. 1850, 2775
Dresser, L. M. 1525
Drew, C. K. 2776
Driffield, V. C. . . . 1028, 1029, 1851, 2777, 2778
Driggs, Edmund 2779
Du Bois, C. W. 1852, 1853
Ducat, Arthur C. 1136
Duckworth, A. 2312, 2313
Duer, John 2202, 2203
Dunham, J. N. 2780
Durfee, B. K. 1854, 2314, 2781
Dutton, W. J. 1030, 2782, 2783
Easterbrook, H. H. 1526, 1527
Eastman, Samuel 1528
Eastman, Samuel C. 1173
Eastman, W. 2784
Easton, George 2499, 2785

Eaton, Henry W. 1855
Ecclesine, J. B. 1985
Eddison, J. Cooper 2568
Eddison, J. P. 2569
Eddy, H. C. 1856
Edwards, John 1762
Edwards, L. B. 1031, 1857
Egleston, Thomas 1858
Eldridge, George D. 2315
Ellerbe, C. P. 1859
Elliott, Arthur H. 1689
Elliott, Charles B. 2134
Elliott, George 1860
Ellis, Charles 2135
Ellis, George A., and Howland, A. H. . . 3016
Elwood, George M. 1861
Emerigon, Balthazard M. 2204, 2205
Emerson, Moses R. 1862
Engelbach, Harold 2786
Englehardt, G. W. 1763
Evans, William 2136
Fackler, David Parks 2316
Fairman, Charles G. 2137
Farquhar, W. 1279, 2317, 2318
Farrow, Frederick R. 1217
Fatkin, Thomas 2319
Faymonville, Bernard . 1034, 1035, 1863, 2500, 2787–2789
Felce, Ernest 1765
Fenn, T. W. 2570, 2790
Ferry, C. P. 1036
Field, George P. 1864
Finch, John A. . 1037, 1038, 1137, 2138, 2320, 2791
Finley (Lieutenant) 2792
Finney, J. G. 1039, 2571
Fisher, M. M. 2572
Fitzgerald, E. A. 1372
Fitzsimmons, M. W. 1221

Flagg, Ernest 1222
Flanders, B. S. 1635
Flanders, Henry 2140, 2206, 2207
Flint, A. P. 1865
Flitcraft, A. J. 2321
Folger, Herbert . . 1532, 1866, 2502, 2793–2797
Forbes, William D. 1636
Forbush, J. M. 1767
Fouse, L. G. 2322
Fowler, Charles B. 1867
Fowler, J. A. . . . 1040, 1768, 2141, 2798, 2799
Fox (Captain) 2209
Fox, F. T. 2800, 2801
Fox, Fontaine T., Jr. 2139
Fox, L. H. 2573
Fox, W. F. 1041–1044, 1868, 2802, 2803
Francis, Henry F. 1869, 2804
Francis, John 2323
Frank, Leopold 2208
Frazier, W. H. 2805, 2806
Freeman, John R. 1533, 1637, 3014, 3015
Freeman, W. R. 2574
Fricke, William A. 2807, 2808
Fyke, M. A. 2809
Fyler, O. R. 1870
Gallagher, Thomas E. 1871
Garniss, J. R. 1046
Garrett (Doctor) 2324
Garver, J. A., Jr. 2810
Gates, W. E. 1045
Gay, E. S. 1872, 2811
Gee, Haldane W. W. 1373
Geldard, James 2575
Gemmell, James 2812
Gerhard, William P. 1280–1282, 1534
Getman, Nellis 1047
Gibb, George 1374, 1873

Gibbons, W. H. 1048
Gibbs, William E. 1690
Gillett, A. S. 2813
Gillison, J. B. 1874, 2325–2327
Glascott, Charles Edward 2328
Glassford, Henry A. 1535, 1875
Glidden, H. H. 2814
Glover, T. R. 2503
Goad, C. E. 1770
Goddard, C. M. 1638
Goddard, W. 2815
Goetz, H. A. 1223, 1536
Goldsmith, B. 2210, 2211
Goodfellow, W. S. 1049
Goodspeed, E. J. 1537
Gore, G. 1375
Graham, John 1876
Grant, George F. 1050, 1877, 2816
Grant, H. M. . . . 1051, 1052, 1878, 2817, 2818
Gray, Howard P. 1879, 1880
Green, Charles H. 2329
Greene, Jacob L. 2330
Gregory, W. H. 2331
Griffiths, J. C. 2819, 2820
Grill, Edward 1376
Grim, A. R. 2504
Grimshaw, Robert 1639
Griswold, F. M. 1694
Griswold, Jeremiah . . 1053, 1054, 1139–1141, 2505
Guild, J. Wyllie 1377, 2821
Gunn, N. B. 2332, 2333
Gunnison, A. R. 1055, 2506, 2822, 2823
Gyualay, E. W. G. de 2212
Hale, George C. 1538
Hall, Henry H. . . . 1283, 1284, 2508, 2826–2828
Hall, J. B. 2824, 2825
Hall, Reuben 2213, 2507

Hamilton, G. D. 1378
Hamlet, W. M. 2214
Hammond, Elisha 2142
Hanscom, W. W. 2576
Harbeck, Eugene 1056, 1881, 2829
Harding, A. J. 2577
Hardingham, F. R. 2334
Hardy, Ralph P. 2335
Hare, F. A. C. 2020
Harricks, F. M. 2336
Harris, William A. 2021–2023
Hart, J. R. 2337, 2338
Harvey, A. F. 2339, 2830, 2831
Harvey, Wm. 1057, 2340–2343
Harvie, R. B. 1539
Haskins, C. H. 1379–1382
Haslam, W. J. 1285
Haswell, Charles H. 1737
Haven, Charles D. 1772
Hayden, H. R. 1986, 1987, 2679, 2832
Hayes, G. W. 2833
Hayes, John L. 1286
Hazen, J. M. 1224
Heald, D. A. 1882, 2834, 2835
Hedge, Charles L. 1883, 1884
Hegeman, John R. 2344
Henderson, G. G. 1695
Hess, Henry E. 1885, 1886
Hewat, Archibald 2345–2348
Hewitt, Charles A. 1540
Hexamer, C. A. 1640, 1641
Hexamer, C. John . . 1225, 1287–1293, 2578, 2579
Higinbotham, Harlow N. 2836
Hildyard, Francis 2215
Hill, Charles B. 2837
Hill, Charles T. 1541
Hillman, J. R. 2349

Himmelwright, A. L. A. 1226
Hine, C. C. . . 1058, 1145–1149, 1175, 1294, 1295, 1988, 2143, 2509, 2580, 2581, 2838–2848
Hine, C. C., and Nichols, W. S. . . . 1150, 2144
Hinkley, George W. 1887
"Hired Man" 2582
Hirst, J. E. 1696
Hoadley, John C. 2583
Hobbins, Charles 2350
Hobbs, H. H. 2584
Hobson, William 1697
Hoch, E. S. 1542
Hodges, J. M. 1888
Holden, J. L. 1059
Hollingworth, A. C. 2351, 2352
Hollingworth, A. C., and Day, W. R. . . 2299, 2353
Hollis, J. Edward 1773
Holloway, A. H. 1698
Holloway, Charles T. 1296
Holloway, George A. 1060, 2849
Holman, I. W. 1889, 2850–2853
Holman, W. A. 1890
Holmes, A. Bromley 1383
Holmes, C. M. 2216
Holt, Charles M. 2145
Hope, George T. 2854, 2855
Hopkins, C. T. 1176, 1891, 2856
Hopkins, C. W. 2354
Hopkins, Manley 2217, 2218
Hore, William H. 1061
Horsey, F. J. 2585
Hosmer, E. S. 1543
Houldsworth, W. 1642
Houston, E. J. 1384
Howard, W. I. 2586
Howell, Charles E. 2355
Howell, Thomas 1062

Howes, A. P. 1892
Howes, Osborne, Jr. 1544
Howland, A. H., and Ellis, George A. . . 3016
Howley, John 1893
Hubbell, H. P. 2857, 2858
Hughes, B. F. 2147
Hughes, David 2146
Hurst, George H. 1699
Huss, G. M. 1227
Ingle, H. 1700
Ives, Stephen D. 1894
Jacobsen, F. J. 2219
Jamieson (Professor) 1386
Jamison, James 2357
Jardine, Robert 1644
Jarrett, Clement 2859
Jarrett, Clement E. 1895
Jarrett, W. H. 2220–2222
Jenkin, Fleming 1387
Jenney, Charles A. 2680, 2681
Jenney, W. L. B. 1228
Jewsbury, Sidney 2589–2591
Johnson, E. C. 2592, 2593
Johnson, G. J. 2594, 2860
Johnson, W. N. 2861
Jones, David 2358
Jones, N. B. 2862
Joseph, James F. 2595
Jouanne, G. 1705
Joyce, Joseph A. 2153
Kellogg, J. H. 2863
Kempson, P. Tertius 1780
Kendig, John Landon 1896
Kennedy, E. R. 2864
Kent, Henry T. 1064
Kerr, Robert 1897
King, George 2359

Kingsley, Francis J. 2866, 2867
Kingsley, John 2865
Kinne, C. Mason . . . 1065, 1066, 1300, 1898, 2596
Kirkwood, Anderson 2154
Kirwan, Thomas 1388
Knight, E. H. 1738, 1738a
Knighton, C. H. 1899
Knowles, Charles R. 1177, 1781, 1900
Knowles, Clarence 1546, 1901
Laidlaw, David 1548
Laird, John 1067
Landers, W. J. 2597
Lane, J. N. 2868
Lanza, Gaetano 1229
Laton, C. A. 1547
Lawrence, M. E. 1301
Lawrie, David 2869
Ledden, John J. 1389
Lee, Bruce B. 2870
Lee, Hutson 1902
Lees, James 2223
Lees, John 1783
Lemmon, W. S. 1230, 1646
Lenehan, J. H. 2871, 2872
Leonard, E. 1645
Leshure, A. P. 1647
Leslie, Frank F. 2224, 2873
Lewes, Vivian B. 1706
Lewis, J. B., and Bombaugh, C. C. . . . 2277, 2361
Lewis, J. Norman 2360
Lincoln, Allen B. 1549
Lindsey, H. K. 1707
Lindsley, I. H. 1903
Linehan, John C. 1904
Linley, David M. 2598
Little, George P. 1550
Littlejohn, W. J. 1905, 1906

Littleton, H. A., and Blatchley, J. S. . . 2155–2157
Locke, A. Newton 1907
Lockett, S. H. 3017
Lockwood, T. D. 1390
Logan, James 1908
Loring, S. E. 1231, 1232
Lott, Edson S. 2362
Louden, H. R. 2875
Loughlin, William D. 1303
Lovejoy, George M. 1909
Low, Clarence 2874
Low, George M. 2363–2366
Low, George P. 1391–1401
Lowden, W. H. 1068–1071, 1910, 2682
Lownes, Richard 2225, 2226
Lubbock, John W., and Bethune, J. E. Drinkwater, 2367
Lucas, W. P. 1072
Lufkin, H. L. 1402
Luke, Robert A. 1152
Lumbard, S. 1304
Lunger, John B. 2368, 2369
Luper, George B. 1911
Lye, Henry 1073
Lyman, W. R. 1912
Lynch, Thomas E. 1552
Lynde, James Henry 1648
Macadam, J. M. 1074, 1075
McArthur, Charles 2237
Macaush, W. 2370
McCall, John A. 2371
McCall, John A., Jr. 1916
Maccall, John Campbell 1076
McCandlish, John 2882–2884
McCandlish, John M. 2372, 2373
McClintock, Emory 2374
McCluer, J. L. 2885
McConnell, R. 2886

McDevitt, William 1234, 1403, 1553, 1709
Macdonald, T. M. 1649, 2887, 2888
McDonald, W. R. 2375
McGregor, J. P. 2889
Mackenzie, A. G. 2376
Mackenzie, R. K. 2599–2601
Mackey, W. McD. 2602
McLaren, W. S. B. 2605
McLauchlan, J. J. 2377–2379
McLellan, G. F. 2890, 2891
Macmillan, R. 2603
McMillan, Walter G. 1305
Macredie, W. 1784
McSween, J. F. 2892
MacVeagh, F. 2876
McVean, D. M. 2893
McVey, A. H. 1078, 1079
Magens, Nicholas 2227, 2228
Main, George C. 2877
Mallard, J. 2229
Mallett, R. F. 1077, 2510–2512, 2878
Markham George D. 2879
Marr, John 1914
Marr, Thomas 1913, 2380, 2381, 2881
Marshall, C. W. 1915
Marshall, Edward 1233
Marshall, Samuel 2230, 2231
Marston, J. A. 2880
Martin, F. 1785
Martin, Louis H. 1153
Martin, S. G. 2382
Marvin, William 2232, 2233
Masson, David Orme 1708
Masters, Arthur J. 2234–2236
Maxwell, J. D. 2604
May, John W. 2160, 2161
Mayet, P. 2383

Meade, Calvert 2894
Meikle, James 2384, 2385
Mell, P. H. 1741
Merrill, George S. 1917, 2386, 2895
Merrill, William H., Jr. 1404–1407
Miller, B. 2606, 2607
Miller, George W. 1918
Miller, Leonard 1558
Miller, R. D. 2388
Mills, D. Y. 2387
Mills, J. H. 2896
Mims, Livingston 1919, 1920
Mitchell, L. R. 2238
Mitchell, R. Kennedy 2389, 2390
Moir, Henry 2391
Molloy, Charles 2239
Monilaws, W. M. 2395–2398
Montefiore, E. L. 1922
Montgomery, Harford H. 1080
Montgomery, M. 2240, 2241
Montgomery, Thomas H. 1921
Montgomery, W., Jr. 1081, 1235
Moon, J. 2392
Moore, F. C., 1155, 1236–1239, 2513, 2662, 2897–2902, 3018
Moore, George H. 1923
Moore, W. F. 2393
Moore, W. L. 2608
Moors, E. M. 2394
Morgan, A. H. 2399, 2400
Morgan, L. S. 1924
Morrell, Charles F. 2162
Morrow, J. H. 2609
Morse, Daniel 1306
Morse, John G. 1650
Morton, Henry, and Anderson, Wm. A. . . . 1408
Mulliken, A. H. 1710
Mullins, C. F. 1178, 2903

Munroe, Chas. E. 1307
Munson, E. A. 2904
Murphy, J. R. 1560, 1561
Murray, A. J. E. 2610
Murray, A. S. 2905
Murray, K. L. 1409
Murrie, Robert, and Cockburn, Henry R. . . 2292
Mylrea, W. H. 2906
Nagle, A. F. 1651
Nasmith, Joseph 2611, 2612
Needles, Samuel H. 1410
Neefus, H. F. 1653
Neild, Edward 2403
Neild, James E. 2404
Newbatt, Benjamin 2405
Newman, Philip L. 2406, 2407
Niaudet, Alfred 1411
Nichols, W. S., and Hine, C. C. . . . 1150, 2144
Nichols, W. S., and others 1790
Nichols, Walter S. 2408
Nicholson, J. Shield 2409
Nicol, William Smith 2410, 2411, 2516
Nicoll, John 2412
Niles, Edward . . . 1082, 1083, 1156, 2613, 2909
Northcott, James B. 1791
Notman, P. 1792, 2910
Noverre, C. E. 1084, 1566, 1793
Oakley, Henry A. 1925, 2911
O'Connor, Thomas 1242, 1309
Odell, R. S. 2912
Ogilvie, Leslie 2413
Olcott, H. S. 1794
O'Neil, P. F. 1243
Ordway, John M. 1310–1312
Orear, E. T. 2913
Orton, Edward 1713, 1714
Osborn, R. W. . . . 1085, 1157, 1926, 2517, 2914

Osborne, J. H. 1412
Osborne, R. S. 1715
Ostler, James 2614
Ostrander, D. 2164, 2165, 2915–2917
Outcalt, Peter 1086–1088
Owen, E. Roger 2615
Page, W. E. 2918
Paige, J. C. 2518
Palache, Whitney 1089
Palmer, H. E. 1313
Palmer, O. W. 1927, 1928
Papworth, Wyatt 1314
Paradice, W. H. 2414
Park, J. A. 2243
Parkhurst, H. E. 2919
Parsons, Theophilus 2166, 2167, 2244
Paterson, D. R. 1654
Patterson, William 1567
Pattison, John M. 2415
Paulin, David 2416, 2417
Peckham, S. F. 1716
Perry & Sard 1717
Pettegrew, D. L. 2418
Phelps, Edward Bunnell 2419
Phillips, Willard 2169
Phipps, D. Goffe 3022
Pierce, James F. 1929, 2920
Pierce, R. H. 1413
Pierce and Richardson 1414
Pinkey, A. E. 2921
Pipkin, Samuel J. 1090
Plummer, Henry 2922–2926
Pocklington, Henry 2927
Polak, J. R. F. 1091
Pollitt, George W. 1569
Porte, Arthur E. 1415, 1416
Porter, F. H. 2616, 2617

Porter, James Biggs 2170
Povah, Charles 1796
Price, Richard 2420
Pritchard, W. Tarn 2245
Puckle, H. Leonard 2246
Pullar, James 2421
Pulley, W. P. 2422
Purcell, Thomas P. 1570
Purroy, H. D. 1571
Purves, P. W. 2929
Putnam, Henry H. 1180
Putzel, Charles, and Bähr, H. A. 1742
Rabagliati, A. 2423
Rail, J. W. 2424–2426, 2618, 2930
Rand & McNally 1743
Ransom, C. M. 2931
Rattray, A. F. 2519
Ray, William R. 2247, 2248
Raynolds, Robert L. 1092
Rea, C. H. E. 2427
Redfield, A. P. 1719, 2619
Reed, S. A. 1655
Relton, F. B. 1798
Remington, J. C. 1930, 2932
Rennie, Charles 1931, 2249, 2250
Reynolds, George W. 2428
Rice, E. F. 1094
Richards, Ellen H. 1316
Richards, George 2171
Richards, T. D. 1095, 1417, 2685
Richardson, C. N. 1572
Rickards, Edwin 2429
Ridge, M. A. 1932, 2933
Riis, Jacob A. 1573
Riley, Thomas Shann 1933
Rimmer, John C. 1799
Robb, J. 2620, 2621

Robb, James 2934
Robb, Russell 1418
Robb, W. O. 1096
Robert, Henry M. 1744
Roberts, J. B. 1934, 2520, 2622
Robertson, Henry 2935
Robertson, R. S. 2936
Robertson, T. S. 2430
Robinson, R. H. 2251
Robinson, Samuel G. 1935
Roccus, Francesco 2252
Roe, Alfred S. 1745
Roehr, Julius E. 2937
Rogers, Joseph M. 1097, 1159
Rolfe, Charles A. 1419
Root, John Welborn 1245
Ross, William Frazier 2623
Roswell, W. H. 1574
Rothermell, C. T. 2938
Rowan, Thomas 1317
Rowell, Alfred 1936
Rowsell, W. H. 2939
Ruggles, W. B. 2940
Russell, G. A. 2941
Russell, James B. 2432
Russell, Stanley G. 1656
Rutherglen, Charles K. 2624
Rutledge, P. 1420, 1657
Rutter, F. W. P. 2942
Ryan, G. H. 2431
Ryder, George V. 2625
Sachs, Edwin O. 1246, 1318–1320, 1575
Salter, Charles 1937, 2943
Sanderson, Frank 2433
Sanderson, George R. 2944
Sansum, Oliver B. 1184, 2172
Savage, D. 2626

Savage, George W. 2945
Sawter, George 1720
Schoen, A. M. 1422
Schooling, William 2434
Schultz, Charles A. 2522
Schwab, Emil 2946
Scotter, R. H. 2627
Scudder, Henry J. 1098
Seage, H. D. 2628
Seay, W. W. 1721
Seward, George F. 2435
Sewell, Amos F. 2947, 2948
Sexton, William . 1099, 1100, 1160, 1321, 1576, 1938, 2949–2951
Sharpstein, John R. 2173
Shattuck Geo. O. 1185
Shaw, Eyre M. 1322, 1577–1581, 2629
Shay, Charles O. 1423
Sheahan, James W., and Upton, George P. . . 1582
Sheldon, Henry N. 2174
Sherman, Amos 1186
Sherman, Henry 2253
Sherwood, T. B. 2436, 2523, 2952
Silvey, J. A. 2630
Simon, Henry 2631
Simonds, Edwin A. 1939
Simonds, J. Sexton 1583
Simpson, Pierce Adolphus 2437
Sinclair, John 1940, 2524, 2953
Singleton, J. P. 2954
Smalley, B. D. 1101
"Smilax" 2632
Smith, A. Gillies 2439, 2440
Smith, H. B. 1941
Smith, H. Bronson 2956
Smith, H. J. 2633
Smith, H. Lomas 2438

Smith, Harry 1722
Smith, J. Turnbull 2441
Smith, John W. 1723
Smith, R. J. 2957, 2958
Smith, Robert J. 1942
Smith, T. H. 2955
Smith, Thomas E. 1584, 1585
Smith, W. H. 1943
Smith, W. S. 2525
Smyth, John F. 1187
Sneath, A. W. 2526
Snider, S. K. 1323
Snow, W. M. 1658
Snowden, A. Loudon 1944
Sorley, James 2442
Southwick, S. H. 2959
Spaulding, A. W. 1102, 1103, 1945
Spears, John K. 1586
Spencer, D. A. 2960
Spencer, George W. 1946
Spencer, John G. 1587
Spens, Walter Cook 2443
Sprague, A. E. 2444, 2445
Sprague, Henry H. 1804
Sprague, T. B. 2446, 2447
Stanton, W. M. 2636
Staples, J. W. 1947
Stark, W. Emery 2448
Statham, H. Heathcote 1588
Steeb, George Velten 2638
Stenhouse, George C. 2449, 2450
Stetson, F. L. 1590
Stevens, H. M. 2527
Stevens, Robert 2254
Stevens, Robert, and Benecke, William 2255
Stevenson, Charles 2451–2453
Stewart, Charles 1805, 2961

Stewart, David 1948
Stewart, George, Jr. 1591
Stewart, John 2454
Stillman, B. R. 1949
Stimpson, F. J. 2175
Stockdell, H. C. 2962
Stockell, William 1252, 1324, 1724, 3023
Stone, Jacob 2639
Storey, J. H. 1950, 2256, 2257
Stover, Joseph W. 1661
Stowell, T. P. 1951
Stratton, W. H. 1253
Stuart, H. C. 1952, 2963
Sumner, Harold 1663
Swan, Charles H. 1592
Swenie, D. J. 1254
Swett, Frank H. 1104
Swingley, C. E. 1664
Syme, F. M. 1326
Tarrant, Kenneth J. 1425, 1426, 1427
Tatlock, R. R. 1327
Tawse, John P. 1424
Taylor, George W. 1953
Taylor, R. J. 3024
Teale, F. B. 2640
Teece, Richard 1954, 2455–2462, 2964
Tennant, John Bell 1955
Thayer, William 1956
Thomas, W. P. 1105
Thompson, Clifford 1255, 1593, 2965
Thompson, E. L. 2642
Thompson, F. A. 1106
Thompson, J. M. 2528
Thompson, Silvanus P. 1428
Thompson, Spencer C. 2463, 2464
Thompson, William 2641
Thompson-Bedford Company 1725

Thorburn, William 2465
Thornton, A. W. 2966
Thornton, Arthur C. 2529
Thorp, Windsor 1256
Thurston, George H. 1726
Thwaite, B. H. 1257
Tiffany, H. S. 1107, 1163, 1164
Tipping, W. A. 1957, 2967
Tirrill, O. 1727
Tobin, T. W. 2643
Todd, George A. 2644
Torrance, Robert 2530
Towe, C. F. 2968
Tower, Charles P. 1665
Tower, G. B. N. 1746
Tozer, Alfred 1328
Trackson, James J. P. 1728
Trapp, A. C. 2258, 2969, 2970
Trautwine, John C. 1747
Travis, G. 1258
Trowbridge, W. P. 1748
Trull, Wm. C. 1188
Tuckett, Harvey G. 2466
Tupper, S. Y. 1958
Turnbull, A. D. Lindsay 2531
Turnbull, A. H. 2467, 2468
Turnbull, Thomas 1959
Turner Henry R. 1960
Tyler, Nathaniel 1189
Tyson, George H. 2971
Upton, George P., and Sheahan, James W. . . 1582
Ure, Andrew 1749
Van Antwerp, C. H. 1961, 1962
Van Buren, J. H. 1963
Vance, J. P. 1594
Van Ness, T. C. 1431, 2972, 2973
Van Valkenburg, M. W. 2974

Van Voorhis, William H. 1108
Vigeon, Harry 1109
Wagner, George 1964
Wagner, Rudolph von 1756
Wahl, William H. 1729
Walford, Cornelius, 1595, 2004, 2024, 2469, 2975, 2976
Walker, H. H. 2977
Walker, H. O. 2259
Wallace, Thomas 2470
Walling, Leander M. 1730
Walton, W. G. 2471–2473
Warden, Henry 1259, 2645, 2646
Wardle, James 1965, 2647
Warfield, Edwin 2474
Warner, S. G. 2475
Warnock, Adam 2476
Warren, Nathan 1808
Washburn, J. H. 2978
Waters, A. J. 1110–1114, 2648, 2649
Waterworth, J. W. 1596
Watson, Edward S. 1966, 2260, 2979
Watson, T. Wilkinson 1967
Watt, Alexander 2177
Watt, Rolla V. 1968, 2980, 2981
Weale, John 1751
Webb, William 2650
Webster, Franklin 1329, 1330
Weed, Samuel R. 1166
Weinmann, Louis 2982
Welch, J. St. Vincent 1115, 1970, 2478
Welsh, Milton 1969
Wendt, Ernst Emil 2261, 2262
Wertheimer, J. 1331, 1432
West, Byron D. 2983
Weston, Edmund B. 3026
Wetzlar, Alexander J. 1116–1118
Whaling, W. J. 1971

Wheaton, Henry 2263–2265
Wheelock, Isaac R. 2651
Whipple, C. M. 1260
Whitcomb, Charles W. 1332, 1333
White, J. E. 1666
White, Peter 2984
Whitehead, J. M. 2985
Whitehouse, W. H. 1433
Whiting, C. B. 1809, 1810, 1972, 2986
Whiting, J. B. E. 2987
Whiting, W. D. 2479, 2480, 2532
Whitlock, J. L. 1973
Whitney, F. H. 2988
Whittemore, B. B. 2989
Whitworth, Frank 2481
Wicks, G. Douglas 2482
Wight, P. B. 1261
Wilder, D. W. 2990
Wilkinson, W. 1597
Williams, Abram 1974, 2991
Williams, S. G., and Bruce, G. 2266
Williams, Sylvester G. 2992
Williamson, H. R. 1598
Willoughby, William F. 2483
Wilson, D. B. 1812
Wilson, John O. 1119, 1334, 1811, 2994
Wilson, John Scott 2993
Windmüller, Louis 1262
Winne, Peter 1120, 1121
Winter, Martin 2995
Witter, Thomas 1667, 1668
Wolfe, S. H. 2484
Wolford, George 2178, 2179
Wollaston, H. N. P. 2267
Wood, H. C. 2180
Wood, Richard A. 1975
Woodbridge, S. H. 2652

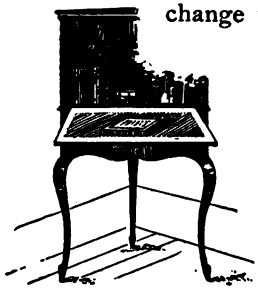
Woodbury, C. J. H., 1263, 1335, 1434–1440, 1599, 1669–1674
Woodhead, J. P. 1336
Woods, J. Thomas 2996
Woodside, Charles L. 2663
Woodthorpe, J. E. 2268, 2997–2999
Woodward, C. J. 1441
Woodward, P. Henry 1814
Woodworth, A. J. 1813, 1976, 3000
Woodworth, C. H. 1167
Wormald, John 1675–1677
Wray, A. H. 3001, 3002
Wright, A. J. 1815, 3004
Wright, C. A. 2485
Wright, G. Alexander 1122
Wright, Leslie A. 3003
Wyatt, George W. 1977, 1978
Yarrington, Andrew 1600
Young, Alexander H. 1979
Young, C. F. T. 1601
Young, T. E. 2486, 2487, 3005

APPENDIX

Containing a Sketch of the History of the Association, with a List of its Members and Other Information

---

The Insurance Library Association is so directly an outgrowth of the New England Insurance Exchange that a sketch of its history must begin with that of the mother organization. The Exchange was formed in 1883 by the fire insurance field men having jurisdiction in New England. It was a purely voluntary organization, exposed to the possibility of disruption at any time, and in that case whatever property it might have acquired would have been left without ownership. As the value of this property increased from year to year, the necessity of providing some permanent form of ownership for it became more and more apparent, and this culminated when it was proposed on behalf of Exchange members to establish a library of fire insurance literature in a decision to provide some form of corporate ownership. To incorporate the Exchange was out of the question, and finally it was decided to form an incorporated society composed of members of the Exchange, which would thereby be controlled entirely in its interest, but which at the same time would be assured of continued and permanent existence in case the Exchange went out of operation. Accordingly, on the twenty-eighth day of December, 1887, a



certificate of incorporation was granted by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts creating the Insurance Library Association of Boston, "for the purpose of prosecuting educational, historical, literary, scientific, and social purposes primarily in connection with, or relating to, insurance; acquiring and holding books, maps, plans, surveys, and papers relating to insurance, and general literature and science, and for establishing, fitting, furnishing, and maintaining a suitable place for a reading room, library, and for social meetings; and for any and all other purposes legitimately incidental to, or in aid of, the main purposes of the Association."

The Insurance Library Association being thus created, it became necessary to provide funds to carry out its objects, and the fire insurance companies represented in the Exchange were appealed to, and responded with subscriptions amounting to over five thousand dollars. With this for an equipment fund, the Trustees proceeded to secure and fit up rooms, which were opened on the twenty-second day of December, 1888, almost exactly a year after the Association was incorporated. From the outset it has been the plan of the Trustees to provide and maintain the property of the Association at a high standard of quality and efficiency, and as a result the income derived yearly from membership fees has been largely spent in adding to the library and in necessary enlargements and repairs; nevertheless the funds have been so well husbanded that the amount originally spent in establishing the plant has been replaced in bank, so that that which was at the outset subscribed as an Equipment Fund has now become a Maintenance Fund, yielding an interest income, which is added to the principal from year to year. One generous legacy has been left the Association by a deceased member, and in time similar bequests may be looked for from those who to-day are enjoying the privileges of membership. No more appropriate manner of keeping their memory green could be suggested, for the work of the Association is being constantly enlarged, and its scope is limited only by the means at the disposal of its Trustees.

List of Subscribers

The existence of the Insurance Library Association of Boston was rendered possible, and its success was assured, by the generosity of the following-named Subscribers to its Equipment and Maintenance Fund.

Ætna Insurance Company	Hartford.
Agricultural Insurance Company	Watertown.
Alliance Insurance Association	New York.
Albany Insurance Company	Albany.
American Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Boston.
American Fire Insurance Company	New York.
American Fire Insurance Company	Philadelphia.
American Fire Insurance Company	Newark.
American Central Insurance Company	St. Louis.
Anglo Nevada Assurance Corporation	San Francisco.
Boston Insurance Company	Boston.
Boylston Insurance Company	Boston.
British-America Assurance Company	Toronto.
Buffalo German Insurance Company	Buffalo.
Citizens Insurance Company	New York.
City of London Fire Insurance Company	London.
Commerce Insurance Company	Albany.
Commercial Union Assurance Company	London.
Commonwealth Insurance Company	New York.
Continental Insurance Company	New York.
Eliot Insurance Company	Boston.
Equitable Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Providence.
Fire Association of Philadelphia	Philadelphia.
Fire Insurance Association	London.

Fireman's Fund Insurance Company	San Francisco.
Firemen's Insurance Company	Newark.
Firemen's Fire Insurance Company	Boston.
First National Fire Insurance Company	Worcester.
Franklin Fire Insurance Company	Philadelphia.
German American Insurance Company	New York.
German Alliance Insurance Company	New York.
Germania Fire Insurance Company	New York.
Girard Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Philadelphia.
Glens Falls Insurance Company	Glens Falls.
Granite State Fire Insurance Company	Portsmouth.
Greenwich Insurance Company	New York.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Company	London.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Hamburg.
Hanover Fire Insurance Company	New York.
Hartford Fire Insurance Company	Hartford.
Home Insurance Company	New York.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	London.
Insurance Co. of the State of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia.
Insurance Company of North America	Philadelphia.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Manchester.
Liberty Insurance Company	New York.
Lion Fire Insurance Company	London.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co.	Liverpool.
London Assurance Corporation	London.
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Liverpool.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Manchester.
Mercantile Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Boston.
Merchants Insurance Company (The)	Newark.
Meriden Fire Insurance Company	Meriden.
National Fire Insurance Company	Hartford.
Neptune Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Boston.
New Hampshire Fire Insurance Company	Manchester.
New York Bowery Fire Insurance Company	New York.
Newark Fire Insurance Company	Newark.
Niagara Fire Insurance Company	New York.
North American Insurance Company	Boston.

North British & Mercantile Insurance Company	London.
Northwestern National Insurance Company	Milwaukee.
Northern Assurance Company	London.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Norwich.
Orient Insurance Company	Hartford.
Pacific Fire Insurance Company	New York.
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Company	Philadelphia.
Phenix Insurance Company	New York.
Philadelphia Underwriters	Philadelphia.
Phœnix Assurance Company	London.
Phœnix Insurance Company	Hartford.
Providence-Washington Insurance Company,	Providence.
Prudential Fire Insurance Company	Boston.
Queen Insurance Company	Liverpool.
Rochester-German Insurance Company	Rochester.
Royal Insurance Company	Liverpool.
Royal Exchange Assurance	London.
Scottish Union and National	Edinburgh.
Springfield Fire and Marine	Springfield.
Spring Garden Insurance Company	Philadelphia.
Sun Fire Office	London.
Traders Insurance Company	Chicago.
Union Assurance Society	London.
United Firemen's Insurance Company	Philadelphia.
United States Fire Insurance Company	New York.
Westchester Fire Insurance Company	New York.
Western Assurance Company	Toronto.

Erratum.—There should have been included in the List of Subscribers the name of the Union Insurance Company of Philadelphia.

By-laws of the Association

ARTICLE I.

Admission to membership in The Insurance Library Association of Boston shall be open only to members of the New England Insurance Exchange, and to New England field men of Companies subscribing to the equipment and maintenance of this Association. Any such member, or any such field man, who shall sign these By-laws and pay the sum of ten dollars as the first year's due, shall thereby become a member of this Association, and shall thereafter pay an annual assessment of ten dollars, together with such further assessments as shall be recommended by the Board of Trustees and approved by vote of the Association.

Membership.

Annual Dues and Assessments.

Any member of this Association shall, if elected by a majority vote of the members present at any regular or special meeting of this Association, become a life member thereof. In issuing a call for such meeting the clerk shall state in said call the name or names proposed for life membership. Life members of this Association shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to active members.

Life Members.

Members shall have the same rights and privileges, and be subject to the same responsibilities, as if they had signed the original agreement for incorporation of this Association. If a member changes his occupation so as not to be connected with the insurance business his active membership shall cease; but he shall be given a subscriber's card, without charge, for the remainder of the year for which his dues

Rights and Responsibilities.

Active Membership shall Cease.

are paid, upon application to the Trustees. Only active members shall have the right to attend and vote at the meetings of the Association. If any member shall fail to pay any assessment within the time in which it is, by vote of the Association, made payable, his membership shall thenceforth cease, and shall not be renewed save by vote of the Association and upon payment of all unpaid dues.

Right to Vote.

Failure to Pay.

ARTICLE II.

Subscribers' cards and Visitors' cards, entitling their holders to the use of the reading room and library at such times and under such rules and charges as may be fixed and established therefor, may be issued under direction, and with approval, of the Trustees.

Subscribers' and Visitors' Cards.

ARTICLE III.

An annual meeting of the members of the Insurance Library Association of Boston shall be held on the second Saturday in January of each year, at the rooms of the Association, or at such other place as may be designated in the notice for the meeting. Notice of the annual meeting and of any special meeting shall be signed by the President or by the Clerk of the Association, and shall be given either by delivery in hand to each member, or mailed to the last-known post-office address of each member to whom notice in hand is not given, not less than seven days before the time for such meeting. Notice, as above provided, of any meeting may be dispensed with in the case of any member or members who shall in writing acknowledge receipt of due and sufficient notice of such meeting. Special meetings of the Association shall be called by the President, with notice as above provided, upon the written request of not less than five members of the Association. At any meeting of the Association at least fifteen members shall be necessary to constitute a quorum; but in the absence of a quorum, a less number may adjourn the meeting to a specified time and place.

Annual Meeting.

Notice of Meetings.

Special Meetings.

Quorum.

whether prescribed by law, by these By-laws or by vote of the Trustees. In his absence a Clerk *pro tempore* may be chosen, who shall also be sworn, and shall, in the absence of the Clerk, perform the duties of Clerk in his stead. The records shall be the property of the Association.

ARTICLE IX.

Duties of Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall, whenever required thereto by the Corporation or by the Trustees, give bond for the faithful discharge of his duties in such sum and with such sureties as shall satisfy the Trustees. He shall have the custody of the corporate seal, whenever one is adopted, and shall keep suitable books of account, which shall be subject at all times to the inspection and control of the Trustees. He shall take or give proper vouchers for all disbursements, and shall exhibit the financial condition of the Association to the Trustees whenever required, and to the members at their annual meeting. The same person may be eligible to the offices at the same time of Treasurer and of Clerk. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Board of Trustees, delegate to the Librarian the keeping of accounts and other clerical duties of his office. All moneys received shall be deposited in bank in the name of the Association, and disbursements thereof shall be only upon checks signed by the Treasurer and countersigned by the Chairman.

ARTICLE X.

Duties of Librarian.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Treasurer and Board of Trustees, shall keep the accounts of the Association, and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Board of Trustees, including such as ordinarily pertain to the office of Treasurer, if thereto requested by the Treasurer and the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE XI.

Rules and Regulations.

Rules and Regulations relative to the use of the library and rooms of this Association shall be made by the Board of Trustees, but no one shall be permitted to remove any book, map, survey, or other similar property from the Association rooms without a special vote of the Trustees authorizing him for special cause so to do. Such rules and regulations shall be duly printed for the information of members, and shall be displayed in the Association rooms.

ARTICLE XII.

Amendments to By-laws.

These By-laws may be amended at any regular meeting of this Association upon a vote of two thirds of the members present and voting; and at any special meeting, provided that due notice shall have been given in the call therefor that an amendment of the By-laws is proposed. A copy of the proposed amendment shall be posted for two weeks upon the bulletin of this Association in its rooms, and shall be mailed to each member at least two weeks before the date of the meeting at which action is to be taken.

Rules and Regulations

Smoking is not allowed in the Association rooms.

Copies or tracings of maps or surveys must not be made.

No one shall be permitted to remove any book, map, survey or other similar property from the Association rooms without a special vote of the Trustees authorizing him for special cause so to do.

Employees of Subscribers visiting the rooms must be known to the Librarian, and must not remain after the business on which they are sent has been transacted.

Subscribers' and Employees' Cards may be recalled at any time upon vote of the Trustees, and *pro rata* return of the amount paid for such cards.

Chairmen of Rating Committees of the New England Insurance Exchange may remove the maps of towns of which such Committees have charge, for use in any room of the Exchange, upon giving a receipt agreeing to return such maps during same day.

THE READING ROOM

List of Members

The following list shows the year in which each member joined the Association, together with year of withdrawal if no longer a member. Where an asterisk (*) precedes the name, a photograph of such member is included in the Library collection :—

1888	*Adams, Alexander C.	
1895	*Adlard, Walter	
1899	Alden, H. Bingley	
1891	Allen, George H.	
1898	Anthony, Arthur C.	
1888	*Babb, George W., Jr.	1889
1888	*Baker, Henry N.	1897
1898	Banks, Samuel S.	
1894	Barley, Joseph F.	
1888	*Bartlett, William B. (deceased)	1891
1888	*Barton, Steven E.	1892
1892	*Bartow, Nevitt S.	
1898	Battilana, Frank H.	
1889	Bean, Henry S.	
1891	*Berry, Arthur L.	
1894	Blood, Herbert F.	1898
1889	Bodwell, George B.	1891
1893	*Boothby, William A. R.	
1896	Brewer, George E.	1897
1895	Brown, Isaac J.	1898
1889	*Brush, Edward C.	
1888	*Burger, Joseph H.	1894
1898	Burnside, Joseph F.	
1889	*Burrington, Arthur S.	
1892	*Buxton, Mark R.	
1888	*Carpenter, Frederick B.	

1888	*Carpenter, George O. (deceased)	1897
1891	*Case, William W.	1892
1888	*Chadwick, Orville B. (deceased)	1895
1895	Churchill, Heber B.	1899
1888	Clapp, Horace B.	1898
1890	Clarke, Arthur A.	
1889	Clarke, Samuel B. (deceased)	1895
1898	*Clifford, Charles C.	
1888	*Colley, Frank A.	1892
1898	Conner, Edward P.	
1888	Corbet, James C.	1893
1888	*Cornish, John B.	
1898	Cornish, John J.	
1888	*Cowles, Edmund B.	
1893	*Cross, Fred D.	
1888	*Crosby, Uberto C.	
1889	Curtis, Alonzo P.	1890
1889	Curtiss, Edwin A. (deceased)	1891
1888	*Dearborn, William F.	
1888	*Downey, John J.	
1889	Dooley, Thomas H.	
1889	Damon, Alonzo W.	1891
1889	De Camp, Daniel J. (deceased)	1895
1899	Ducayet, Kirby S.	
1888	*Emerson, Moses R.	
1888	*Everett, Edward F. (deceased)	1899
1888	*Eastman, George W.	
1889	*Edgar, George P. (deceased)	1893
1898	Fairfield, Herbert G.	
1888	*Field, George P.	
1895	Fiske, Henry A.	1896
1888	*Forbush, James M.	1895
1895	*Forbush, Gayle T.	
1898	Fowler, Arthur B.	
1888	*Fowler, Charles B.	
1892	*Freeman, Horace V. (deceased)	1894
1891	*Furness, George A.	

1892	Furness, William T.	1894
1888	*Galacar, Charles E.	1889
1899	Galacar, Frederick R.	
1888	*Gillett, Albert B.	1892
1899	Gilmour, William	
1899	Goddard, Ralph F.	
1888	Goulé, Louis F.	
1888	*Gray, William R.	
1895	Grier, William D.	1898
1888	Grover, Jefferson W.	
1889	*Hastings, James F.	1893
1895	*Hatch, Arthur T.	
1889	*Hellyar, William H.	
1896	Hendrick, Elwood	
1888	*Hess, Henry E.	
1890	Hill, Herbert C.	1891
1897	Hill, Willard C.	
1889	*Hilliard, Joseph C.	1891
1888	*Hinkley, George W.	
1888	*Hiscock, Henry L.	
1888	*Hollis, J. Edward (deceased)	1899
1895	Howe, Samuel G.	
1888	*Ide, George Herbert	1895
1891	Ide, Henry J.	
1899	Jordan, L. Stewart	
1888	*Judd, Charles C.	1892
1888	Jenckes, William D.	1896
1888	Kearley, George R.	1894
1888	*Kendall, George E.	1898
1891	*Kendig, John L.	
1889	*Knabe, Henry A.	
1899	Lauler, Walter A.	
1892	*Law, Edgar A.	1893
1888	Leighton, James H.	
1892	Leypoldt, Rudolph G.	1895
1894	*Liecty, John L.	
1889	Linnell, John W., Jr.	1893

1895	*Lock, Frank	
1888	Loewenguth, Louis E.	1894
1889	Macullar, Charles E.	
1895	*McClellan, William B.	
1895	Medlicott, William B.	
1898	Neal, William B.	
1890	*Neiley, George	
1888	*North, Edward C.	
1895	Nutt, Frank A.	
1889	O'Brion, Thomas L.	
1889	Paige, John C. (deceased)	1898
1888	*Palmer, Charles D.	
1888	*Parsons, Samuel G.	
1888	*Patridge, Eugene E.	
1898	Prentice, Daniel	
1889	Reid, James J.	1892
1895	Rice, Clifford H.	
1888	*Rice, William F.	
1889	*Richards, Ellis G.	1890
1896	Rosencrantz, George S.	
1896	Russell, George O.	
1889	*Sewell, Albert W.	
1890	*Shaw, George	
1889	*Shepley, George L.	
1888	*Sherman, Amos	1895
1888	*Simpson, Arthur K.	
1889	Slade, Albion K., Jr.	
1889	*Slocum, Charles M.	1898
1888	Smith, Charles G.	1892
1890	*Smith, William H.	
1891	*Soule, Horace H., Jr.	
1889	*Stevens, Francis H.	
1888	*Stillman, Benjamin R.	1890
1898	Tallman, George, Jr.	
1888	Tatman, R. James	1897
1888	Taylor, George W.	1889
1891	*Teale, W. Tracy	1898

1895	*Tillinghast, James E.	
1888	*Turner, Henry R.	
1899	Underhill, Clarence K.	
1888	Vinton, Hammond (deceased)	1892
1889	*Watson, Edward L.	1890
1888	*Wetherbee, Frederic A.	1894
1888	Wheelock, Howard S.	1896
1897	Wheelock, Isaac R.	1899
1889	Whitney, Henry F.	1892
1888	*Whittemore, Benjamin B.	
1888	Whyte, Samuel J.	1890
1888	*Wilcox, Walter L.	
1889	*Wilkins, Clarence H.	
1888	Wise, Charles H.	1892
1892	Wood, Harry P.	
1892	*Woodside, Charles L.	
1888	*Wray, Alexander H.	1890

Photographs

In addition to photographs of such members of the Library Association as have an asterisk (*) affixed to their names in the List of Members, on pages 257 to 261 inclusive, the Association albums contain photographs of members of the New England Insurance Exchange who are not members of this Association, as follows: James Bruerton, W. E. Baker, E. B. Bailey, W. F. Bauer, Curtis Clarke, W. F. Crook, H. C. Eddy, W. G. Everett, J. D. Eaton, W. G. Fitch, A. L. Frisby, H. C. Fuller, C. M. Goddard, G. B. Greenslet, I. L. Holt, Geo. C. Howe, C. W. Kellogg, John B. Knox, F. M. Lloyd, R. W. Loomis, W. B. McCray, J. H. Mott, Jr., Geo. J. Porter, S. B. Reed, F. W. Sargent, E. J. Sloan, E. G. Snow, J. U. Taintor, Giles K. Tinker, P. F. Turner, W. H. Winkley and S. P. Wood. Also a photograph of George Adlard, Esquire, one of the first agents in Boston, and subsequently a prominent manager in New York, presented by his grandson, Mr. Walter Adlard; and an album containing forty-one photographs of Directors and Officers (1888–1890) of the Continental Insurance Company of New York.

Portraits

The Association has been presented with crayon portraits of the following named deceased members of the New England Insurance Exchange.

Clarke, Nicholas Arthur
French, George Atherton
Horner, Benjamin Sanford
Miller, Danforth Leavins
Smith, Lemuel Dickinson
Steere, Whiteman Tourtellotte

Old Policies and Policies used in Foreign Countries

Among other *memorabilia* the Association has received from various sources policies of interest because of their age; and also specimens of policies used in foreign countries, these latter being sent us by companies issuing them in response to a request therefor made while this Catalogue was in process of printing. These foreign specimens cover policies used in the following named countries: Austria, Balkan States, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Sandwich Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland. They are arranged in the order named in a book large enough to permit the policies to be bound in full size, so that they can be readily inspected and compared by those interested in such matters. In this book have also been placed various old policies as follows: —

Office of Joseph Dows, King Street, Boston, with four underwriters, insuring sloop "Ranger," 1746.

Office of Nathaniel Barber, Ann Street, Boston, with three underwriters, insuring schooner "Three Friends," 1774.

Royal Exchange Assurance, London, insuring dwelling of David Garrick, 1775.

Hand in Hand Office, London (framed), 1778.

Office of John Hurd, Boston, with three underwriters, acting for twenty in all, and insuring brigantine "Chance," 1784.

Office of Peter C. Brooks, Boston, with four underwriters, insuring schooner "Sukey," 1800.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company, insuring Jonathan Ramsey of Hartford, 1817.

Washington Insurance Company, New York, insuring Thomas Brooks, 1821.

Massachusetts Fire and Marine Insurance Company, insuring Francis Stanton, 1829.

Photographic Views and Groups

The Association has been presented from time to time with photographs, many made by members who are amateur photographers, of groups of adjusters, outing parties, great fires and other interesting occasions and events; and these have been mounted in albums which are at the disposal of members and visitors upon application to the Librarian. These photographs are as follows:—

Conflagration at Marblehead, Mass., 1888; four views.

Conflagration at Lynn, Mass., 1889; seven views.

Adjusters at Glens Falls, N. Y., 1883.

Burning of Gardner Block, Brockton, 1889; two views.

Adjusters at St. John, N. B., 1871.

Ice-covered ruins of Hecht Wool Warehouse, 1893; two views.

Salvage at Litchfield, Ct., 1888.

Burning of Congregational Church and adjoining Factory, Rockland, Mass., 1890.

Conflagration at Eastport, Me., 1886; four views.

Ice-covered ruins of Granite Block, Augusta, Me., 1890; two views.

Outing of Exchange, 1891; five views.

Outing of Exchange, 1893; five views.

Adjusters at Baltic Mills, Connecticut, 1888; two views.

Officers and Special Agents, Hartford Fire Insurance Company, 1885.

Trial of Waterworks, North Brookfield, Mass., 1894; three views.

Buildings photographed at Night by light of their own burning, Litchfield, 1889; framed.

Conflagration at Norway, Me., 1894.

Insurance Library Rooms, 1889.

Group of Canadian Fire Underwriters Association, with key, 1886; framed.

Reproduction in fac-simile of the New Hampshire Compact, 1885; framed.

Group of Boston Underwriters clerks, 1865; framed.

Ruins of Aldrich House, Providence, R. I., 1888; framed.

Photo-lithograph Copy of Reminiscences of Engine Company No. 18, giving roster of the Old Barnicoats, Boston, 1849; framed.

Merchants Exchange, State Street, Boston, 1842, showing Insurance Offices of that day; framed.

Old State House in 1872, framed, showing its Occupancy for Insurance Offices.

Group of Southeastern Tariff Association, taken at Washington, 1896; framed.

Form of Bequest

I give and bequeath to the Insurance Library Association of Boston, incorporated in 1887, the sum of .....

..... Dollars,

to be applied to the uses of said corporation.

Signed, ...

¶ THIS BOOK WAS PRINTED IN THE YEAR EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND NINETY-NINE AT THE SHOP OF FRANK WOOD, WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Report of the Insurance Library Association of Boston

Containing the CLERK'S REPORT, the TREASURER'S REPORT; and a LIST, Alphabetically Arranged by Subject and Author, of all the Principal Accessions to the LIBRARY since the Publication, in 1899, of the Catalogue of Mr. Henry E. Hess.

For the Year Ending January 1, 1903

Boston, Massachusetts, January 1, 1903

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1911

A LIST

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED UNDER SUBJECT AND AUTHOR OF ALL THE

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS

TO THE

INSURANCE LIBRARY OF BOSTON, ON FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE AND KINDRED SUBJECTS, SINCE THE PUBLICATION, IN 1899, OF THE CATALOGUE OF THE INSURANCE LIBRARY COMPILED BY MR. HENRY E. HESS.

INCLUDING ALSO ARTICLES SELECTED FROM INSURANCE PERIODICALS, THE MAGAZINES, AND TECHNICAL PAPERS BEARING ON THE SUBJECTS NAMED.

WITH NUMEROUS CROSS-REFERENCES.

BY D. N. HANDY, LIBRARIAN.

BOSTON, 1903.

REPORT OF THE CLERK

OF THE

INSURANCE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OF BOSTON.

BOSTON, MASS., January 1, 1903.

GENTLEMEN:—

The Association's membership now numbers one hundred and eleven, a gain over all of eight since our last annual report. These members are classed as follows: regular members, one hundred and two; subscribers, eight; life member, one. Fifteen new members have joined, six have resigned or moved to other fields, and two have been lost to the Association by death during the year. One new subscriber has been added, and none has withdrawn in the same time.

The accessions to the library during the year numbered four hundred and fifty, of which two hundred and fifty-one were bound volumes and one hundred and ninety-nine were pamphlets. The whole number of bound volumes in the library is now 3,368.

Four thousand and ninety-two callers at the library have been noted. As this necessarily excludes those members calling during the noon hour when the librarian is out, the whole number for the year would be considerably more. Twenty-nine visitors have registered.

The routine work of the library has called for eight hundred and ninety-six domestic and forty-one foreign letters. In this connection it will be of interest to members to know that the number of inquiries directed to the library concerning matters relating to insurance literature is increasing every year. These inquiries come from every part of the English-

speaking world, adding eloquent testimony to the importance of the work which the Association is doing.

The Board of Trustees held three meetings during the year; the Association held one.

The Association's property, valued according to the basis of valuation adopted by the Board of Trustees, October 4, 1901, amounts to $15,553.26. This amount is obtained as follows:—

Bound volumes, at 75 cents the volume, 3,368 .	$2,526.00
Furnishings	1,100.00
Cash in Savings Banks and American Telephone Bonds	11,927.26
Total,	$15,553.26

Early in the year, the sum of $4,124.54—the amount of the generous legacy left to the library by the late John C. Paige—was paid over to the Association. Acting with the advice and consent of the Board of Trustees, $4,030.78 of this sum was invested by the Treasurer in Four American Telephone Bonds, which are yielding the Association an income of four per cent per annum.

The maps loaned the Association by the Sanborn Map Company have been kept up to date by renewals and corrections. Twelve bound maps have been added during the year. Including renewals, twenty-nine small maps have been added. Eight large maps have been corrected. The total number of maps in the library is four hundred and thirty-four, of which twenty-seven are bound maps.

About one hundred and twenty-five copies of the Want Bulletin issued during the spring have been sent to publishers, booksellers, and others known to be interested in insurance literature. It is believed that the serviceableness of these bulletins might be increased if each member of the Association would try to keep a copy of the latest edition on hand, and in his travels from place to place use it, not only for reference in studying the library's needs, but also to bring the library's needs to other insurance men, whose interest in the Association might be stimulated thereby.

Seven permits to take books out of the library, under the rules, have been issued by the Board. Under these permits nineteen books have been taken from the library for home study.

The lack of room is still a heavy handicap to the work that the library might and ought to be doing. Perhaps no subject can more profitably engage the attention of the incoming Board than this. It is a matter upon which the future development of the library very closely depends.

E. C. Brush, *Clerk.*

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

OF THE

INSURANCE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OF BOSTON.

BOSTON, January 1, 1903.

RECEIPTS.

Balance from last year			$7,910.62
Received from memberships and subscriptions, 107 at $10 each		$1,070.00	
From last year's account		10.00	
From New England Insurance Exchange		750.00	
From interest		366.65	
From John C. Paige legacy		4,124.54	
Total receipts		$6,321.19	$6,321.19

EXPENDITURES.

Bookbinding	$95.50			
Book purchase	163.08			
Furnishings	19.36			
Maps	420.94			
Office expenses	120.22			
Printing	63.15			
Rent	15.00			
Salary	775.00			
Total	$1,672.25			
For Bonds, Am. Tel., 4 at 99⅜, including accrued interest, and commission	4,030.78			
Total	$5,703.03		$5,703.03	
Cash in Savings Banks		$7,927.26		
Cash in New England Trust Co.		586.17		
Petty cash		15.35		
Total		8,528.78	$8,528.78	
			$14,231.81	$14,231.81

Audited and found correct: E. C. BRUSH, *Treasurer.*

CHARLES P. NOYES, *Expert Accountant.*

PREFACE.

The whole number of books and pamphlets added to the Insurance Library in 1900 was 856, in 1901, 475 and in 1902, 450, making nearly 1,800 accessions since the publication of Mr. Hess' Catalogue in 1899. Besides these have been articles of very great theoretical and practical value, contributed to current numbers of insurance periodicals, which, without attempting to enumerate, we have endeavored, by classifying and indexing, to rescue from undeserved oblivion, and make accessible to students of insurance. Thus the actual accessions to the library in the last three years must number several hundred, at least, more than appears from its regular reports.

These facts are offered as one reason for publishing at this time a supplementary catalogue of the Fire and Marine Insurance literature in the Insurance Library of Boston.

But there is another reason. While on its theoretical side fire insurance is pretty firmly established, so that it is subject to but little change from year to year, on its practical side it is subject to changes constantly. Its literature, therefore, as it touches the practical side, soon becomes obsolete, or at least insufficient, and in need of much supplementing. The Catalogue of 1899 makes available to the student the contents of the library three years ago; this catalogue aims to supplement that by making available what has been added since.

While the burden of an undertaking of this kind is necessarily great, it is believed that no contribution which the Insurance Library can now make will be more useful to members of the Association, more pleasing to the friends who have helped to make the library what it is, or more helpful to the fire underwriting fraternity as a whole. It is to be remembered that no other organization is at present engaged on so extensive a scale in collecting fire insurance literature; that no other is in a position to do the work of cataloguing so thoroughly; and in a way, since the literature of any subject becomes available in proportion as it is indexed and classified, that no work stands in greater need of being done.

D. N. HANDY, *Librarian.*

BOSTON, MASS., Feb. 28, 1903.

EXPLANATION.

The following pages are strictly supplementary. Nothing entered in the Catalogue of 1899 has been intentionally entered here. It is especially desirable, therefore, that students of insurance literature understand from the outset that this list must always be used in connection with the Catalogue of 1899, which preceded it.

Organizations and institutes established since 1899, or whose reports the Insurance Library has begun to receive since 1899, are entered here, with the usual information regarding them. Reports of all organizations entered in the Catalogue of 1899 as "complete" have been received complete to date. Individual papers and addresses delivered before the latter, during 1900, 1901 and 1902, are given in the following pages, under subject and author headings. The finding reference, by which any article may be located, is usually under the subject rather than the author heading. The key to the subject heading is furnished by the arrangement of titles under each "author" heading. Thus if it is desired to find a certain article on the electrolysis of gas and water pipes, by William Brophy, the seeker being sure only of the fact that an article on this general subject has been written by Mr. Brophy, he will find, on turning to BROPHY, William, "Electrolysis of Gas and Water Pipes, The Prevention of," but without any definite location of it. The word "Electrolysis," however, will serve as the key; and turning to "Electrolysis," he will find the article in question and its definite location.

Annuals, Insurance Journals, Directories, and Statistical and Law Reports, issued periodically, listed as complete in the Catalogue of 1899, have been received complete to date. They are not entered here.*

A list of abbreviations used in these pages, with the explanation of each, and of the few special classifications employed, will be found on the next page.

* For volumes and files still needed to complete sets of the above publications, entered in the Catalogue of 1899 as "incomplete," see the Insurance Library WANT BULLETIN, a copy of which will be sent on request.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Argus. The Argus, Chicago.
BP. Bound Pamphlets.
Birmingham. Proceedings, The Insurance Institute of Birmingham.
British. Publications, The British Fire Prevention Committee.
Chronicle. The Chronicle, New York.
Coast Review. The Coast Review, San Francisco.
Commissioners. Proceedings National Convention Insurance Commissioners.
Cosmop. Mag. Cosmopolitan Magazine, New York.
Econ. Monthly Journal of Insurance Economics, Boston.
Engineers. Proceedings, International Association of Fire Engineers.
Experiment Station. Reports, Insurance Engineering Experiment Station, Boston.
Federation. Journal of the Federation of Insurance Institutes of Great Britain and Ireland.
Glasgow. Proceedings, Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow.
Ins. Eng. Insurance Engineering, New York.
Ins. Field. The Insurance Field, Atlanta, Ga.
Ins. Library. Reports, Insurance Library Association of Boston.
Ins. Post. The Insurance Post, Chicago.
Ins. Report. The Insurance Report, Denver.
Ins. Reg. The Insurance Register, Philadelphia.
Local Agents. Proceedings, National Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents.

Manchester. Proceedings, Insurance Institute of Manchester.

Massachusetts. Proceedings, Massachusetts State Firemen's Association.

Monitor. The Insurance Monitor, New York.

Mutual Benefit. Reports, The Insurance Clerks' Mutual Benefit Association of the City of New York.

Mutuals. Publications, Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Boston.

National. Proceedings, National Board of Fire Underwriters.

New Castle. Proceedings, Insurance Institute of New Castle-upon-Tyne.

New Zealand. Proceedings, Insurance Institute of New Zealand.

Northwest. Proceedings, Fire Underwriters' Association of the Northwest.

Norwich. Proceedings, The Norwich Insurance Institute.

Norwich Union Mag. Norwich Union Magazine.

Ohio. Annual Reports, Ohio State Board of Fire Underwriters. Auxiliary to the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Pacific. Proceedings, Fire Underwriters' Association of the Pacific.

Philadelphia. Reports, Insurance Society of Philadelphia.

Protection. Proceedings, National Fire Protection Association.

Scrap Bk. Scrap Book.

South. Proceedings, Underwriters' Association of the South.

Spectator. The Spectator, New York.

Standard. The Standard, Boston.

T. I. P. The Insurance Press, New York.

Toronto. Proceedings, The Insurance Institute of Toronto, Canada.

Und. Rev. The Underwriters' Review, Des Moines.

U. S. Review. The United States Review, Philadelphia.

Vermont Report. Report of the Insurance Commissioner of Vermont.

Victoria. Proceedings, The Insurance Institute of Victoria.

Views. Views, Washington, D. C.

Vindicator. The Vindicator, New Orleans.

Wales Record. Reports of Proceedings, Insurance Institute of New South Wales.

Weekly Und. Weekly Underwriter, Pittsburgh.

Western Und. Western Underwriter, Cincinnatti and Chicago.

Yorkshire. Report of Proceedings, Insurance Institute of Yorkshire.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS.

British Fire Prevention Committee, Reports of Tests.
Field Organizations.
Fire Hazards and Processes.
Fire Tests of Materials.
Historical.
Insurance Directories.
Insurance Engineering Experiment Station, Reports of.
Law of Insurance.
Statistics of Insurance (including Almanacs, etc.)
Weight Tests of Materials.

A

ABBOTT, Frank B. Fireproof and Rustproof Construction of Steel Buildings.

— Fire Proof Construction, The Unbidden Guest in.

Abridgement of Specifications Relating to Fire Engines, Extinguishers, Escapes, Alarms, etc., A. D. 1625 to 1866. Published by order of the Commissioners of Patents, London, 1877. D pp. 350–26.

Accounts. (See Book Losses, *WADDELL*, etc.)

Acetylene, Mineral Oil and, The Risks Attending the Use of. By G. G. Henderson. *Glasgow, Fourth Series, No. 13.*

— The Best Illuminant yet Discovered. Anon. *Advocate, XIII: 213, 238, 265.*

— and its Generation. Anon. *T. I. P., De. 12, 1898, p. 2.*

— and its Hazards. By F. M. Griswold. *T. I. P., Fe. 9, 1898.*

— and its Hazards; a Defense of Acetylene by F. G. Henderson, manfr., and a Reply by F. M. Griswold. *T. I. P., My. 11, 1898, p. 6.*

— Dealers' Handbook. Anon. Pamph. T pp. 40. BP. XI.

Acetylene Gas.

— By David Porter Heap, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, U. S. A. (cut from *Cosmop. Mag.*, Sept., 1901). BP. XV.

— By John Hunter. *Newcastle, 1898–99: 39.*

— By William McDevitt. *Engineers, 1899: 60.*

— Authorities on. By F. Cortez Wilson & Co. BP. XI.

— Dangers Incident Thereto. By Robert Howe. *Toronto, 1899–1900: 53.*

— Future of. By George Landis Wilson. Pamph. O pp. 7. BP.

— Hazards of, as Compared with Coal Gas. By F. M. Griswold. *T. I. P., Mr. 30, 1898, p. 5.*

— Lighting (from "Domestic Engineering"). By F. Cortez Wilson. BP. XII.

— Production and Use of. By W. Doman. O pp. 60. London, 1902.

— Reports on. *National, 1901: 108; 1902: 86.*

— The Acetogen. By F. Cortez Wilson & Co. T pp. 30, Chicago. BP. XI.

— and Carbide of Calcium. *Mutuals, Vol. V, 173, 204.*

"Acres of Ashes;" an Account of the Conflagration in Jacksonville, Fla., May 3, 1901. Anon. Pamph., pp. unnumbered Jacksonville, Fla., 1901.

ADAMS, John. "Where are we at?" *Northwest, 1900 : 19.*

Adjuster, The, His Influence upon Underwriting. By H. A. Dike, *Northwest, 1900 : 33.* (See also Adjusting, Adjustments, Fire Loss Assessor, **Daniels.**)

Adjusting Grain Field Losses. (Grain Field Losses.)

Adjustment of Mercantile Losses, The Principles and Practices which Obtain in the. By E. F. Rice. *Ohio, 1877 : 30.*

— of Losses on Buildings. By A. J. Waters. *Ohio, 1876 : 6.*

Adjustment Work, Some Remarks on the Study of. By F. G. Argall. Pamph. O pp. 8. San Francisco, 1899.

Adjustments and Public Opinion. By W. G. Greer. *Northwest, 1901 : 78.*

AFFIELD, F. O. "Ounce of Prevention, The."

Agency Movement, The, From the Company's Standpoint. By John H. Washburn. *Econ., 1 : 105.*

Agent, The, What He Expects from the Company. By Edward B. Case. *Loc. Agents, 1902 : 37.*

Agents, Multiplicity of. By "H. R. T." Folder Sq. S pp. 4. *BP. XVII.* (See also Multiple Agencies.)

Agents' and Surveyors' Pocketbook of Information, Fire Insurance. By George Velten Steeb. S pp. 152. New York, 1896.

Agreement of 1900, Copy of, Prepared by Committee of 27, but not Effective for Want of Signatures. *National 1901 : 47.*

Aims of the Institute. (Toronto.) By J. B. Laidlow. *Toronto, 1899–1900 : 16.*

Alton Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Charter of. (**HISTORICAL.**)

An Essay to Prove that all Insurance on Ships and Merchandise at Sea, beyond the Interest of the Assured, ought to be Prohibited. By a Merchant. Pamph. pp. 8. London, 1747. *BP. XIV.*

ANDERSON, A. L. Federal Regulation of Insurance Companies, The Constitutional Aspects of.

Anti-Compact Laws, Have they Reduced Rates? Anon. *Econ., 2 : 101.*

Anti-Trust Agitation. By Otto Greely. *Northwest, 1900 : 36.*

Appraisal, Disagreement for. By F. G. Argall. *Pacific, 1900 : 109.*

Apportionment of Loss, The, and Contribution of Compound Insurance. A Clear Explanation of the Various Rules, with Examples. By W. H. Daniels. Sq. S pp. 77. Indianapolis, 1902.

Architecture, Some Notes on, from a Fire Insurance Point of View. By Lloyd Taylor. *Victoria, 1898 : 45.*

ARGALL, F. G. Adjustment Work, Some Remarks on.
Appraisal, Disagreement for.

Assessor. (Fire Loss Assessor.)

ASSURANCE ASSOCIATION of CAPETOWN, THE. Organized November, 1891. First printed Report, Fifth Annual, 1896. Succeeded in 1899 by the Insurance Institute of South Africa. Reports Complete.

— Articles of Association. Pamph. Sq. T pp. 4. Capetown, 1891.

ATKINSON, Edward. Fire Loss, The Increasing, in the United States; its Cause and Prevention. *Massachusetts, 1900: 42.*

Insurance Engineering, A Department of, a Public Necessity. *Mutuals, Vol. VI.*

Park Ave. Hotel, New York, Report on Fire in, 1902, with Some Suggestions for Removing the Fire Perils there Presented. *Mutuals, VI.*

Paterson, N. J., Brief Account of Conflagration in, 1902, with Special Reference to Work of Mill Apparatus in Checking its Progress in one Direction. *Mutuals, VI.*

Prevention of Loss by Fire, The, an Applied Science. *Engineers, 1902: 55.*

Prevention of Loss by Fire, The; Fifty Years' Record of Factory Mutual Insurance, based on Thirty-five Years' Personal Experience. With Suggestions for the Protection of Cities from Conflagrations. Pamph. O pp. 95. Boston, 1900.

Protection from Fire. An Address before the Ill. Mfrs. Association, Oct. 15, 02. *BP. XVII.*

Protection of City Warehouses from Loss by Fire. (In "The Prevention of Loss by Fire," p. 78.)

Automatic Fire Alarm, "May's." ("May's.")

— Systems. By William Brophy. *Engineers, 1899: 69.*

Automatic Fire Detecting Appliances. By R. K. MacKenzie. *Norwich, 1900–01: 17.* (See also, Fire Alarm, *BRITISH*, etc.)

Automatic Sprinkler.

— Installations. By W. Beeston. *Birmingham, 1900–01: 82.*

— Triumph of the. Anon. *Ins. Eng., II: 503.*

Automatic Sprinkler Heads, Deterioration of. Report. C. A. Hexamer. *Protection, 1900: 153, 1902: 210.*

Automatic Sprinklers.

— By A. T. Naylor. *Toronto, 1901–02: 31.*

— By W. L. Rand. *Massachusetts, 1901: 34.*

— Advisability and Merits of. By Henry A. Fiske. *Massachusetts, 1900: 84.*

— Inspection of. Report. *Protection, 1902: 163.*

— Installation and Equipment Rules for. Report. *Protection, 1902: 65, 243.*

— Requirements for the Installation of. *Pacific, 1900–01.*

— Test Specifications, March, 1902. *Protection, 1902: 198.*

— in Grain Elevators. By W. C. Robinson. *Protection, 1900: 177.*

Automatic Fire Sprinklers. A Text-Book, compiled by the Edward Barr Co., Ltd. For the use of Fire Insurance Companies, Manufacturers, and Mill Owners. Revised Edition. O pp. 96. New York, 1887. (See also, Sprinklers, *CARY.)*

Average Clause, The, vs. 100% Co-insurance Clause. By A. W. Thornton. *Pacific, 1902: 98.*

Average Clauses and Applications. By Robert M'Connell. *Manchester, 1900–01: 43.*

B

BACKHOUSE, Clarence. Theatre Construction, A few Hints on (Theatres).

BAGSHAW, J. H. Cotton Weaving.

Bakeries, Their Processes and Fire Hazards. (Fire Hazards.)

Baltimore City, Insurance Chart and Business Directory of. (See **Ins. Directories.**)

BAYLES, James C. Gas Main Leakage, The Fire Hazard of. (Fire Hazards.)

Bedstead Works, The Processes and Fire Hazards of. (See Metal Working Risks.)

BEESTON, W. Automatic Sprinkler Installations.

Beet Sugar Factories, The Fire Hazards and Processes of. (Fire Hazards.)

BENALLOCK, W. T. Electricity, Pranks of.

BENTLEY, Thomas A. Cotton Spinning, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

— Cotton Spinning Mills, Processes of. (Cotton.)

— Theatres and Music Halls. (Theatres.)

BERRIMAN, John R. A Digest of the Law of Insurance. (**LAW OF INS.**)

BERTOLETT, Edwin F. Fireproof Construction in Philadelphia.

BEST'S Insurance Reports upon all American and Foreign Joint Stock Companies, and American Mutual Companies, and Lloyd's Associations Transacting Business in the United States. Issued Annually, with Supplements. Sq. F. First ed., 1900, pp. 300; Second ed. 1901, pp. 352; Third ed. 1902, pp. 346–50.

BIBBINS, J. R. Gas Engines for High Pressure Fire Service.

Bicycle Factories, Their Processes and Hazards. By S. H. Lockett. (Fire Hazards.) (See also, Cycle Factories.)

BINGHAM, W. A. Municipal Fire Insurance.

BIRKS, A. E. Fire Losses, A Few Notes on Claims, Adjustments and Extinguishing Expenses.

Bi-Sulphide of Carbon, Is it an Explosive? (American Miller, XXX: Oct., 1902.) *Scrap-Bk: 116.*

BLAUVELT, Albert. Dip-Tank Hazard, The, as Related to Sprinkler Failure.
— Inspectors' Seals. *National, 1900: 143.*
Blower Systems, The Fire Hazards of. Report. (Fire Hazards.)
Boiler Plates, Report on. *Mutuals, VI.*
Boocock, J. Headon. Metal Working Risks; Bedstead Works.
Book Losses, Profit and Freight in. By William Sexton. *Pacific, 1900: 30.* (See also, *WADDELL.*)
Boot and Shoe Factories. By W. F. Gemmer. (Fire Hazards.)
Boston, Department for the Survey and Inspection of Buildings in the City of. Pamph., pp. 36. Boston, 1871.
Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., The Semi-Centennial Record of the. *Mutuals, V: 313.* (See also, *ATKINSON*, Edward.)
BRAIDWOOD, James. Fire Prevention and Fire Extinction, including Fireproof Structures, Fireproof Safes, Public Fire Brigades, etc. Nar. D pp. 197. London, 1866.
BRANNEN, R. S. Fire Insurance Expenses, The Agent's Influence on.
BRECKENRIDGE, R. W. Fire Insurance Policy, The; Is it a Promissory Note, Payable in Event of Fire? *Northwest, 1901: 46.*
BRENTANO, Simon. Village Fire Departments. (Fire Depts.)
Breweries, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)
BREWSTER, A. Irving. Insuring Patterns.
— Mill Inspections.
British Fire Prevention Committee, The Organization and Work of. By Edwin O. Sachs. *Ins. Eng., II: 311.*
— Testing Arrangements of; some Descriptive Notes with Illustrations. By Ellis Marlsland. *British*, II, No. 13; VIII, No. 65.

BRITISH FIRE PREVENTION COMMITTEE PUBLICATIONS: Reports of Tests.
FIRE TESTS WITH:
Automatic Fire Alarms:—
—Closed and Open Circuit, by Parson Fire Alarm System, Ltd. *IX, No. 66.*
Blinds:—
—Fire Resisting. *VII, No. 51.*
Ceilings:—
— A Ceiling by the Asbestos and Asbestic Co., Ltd. *II, No. 19.*
— A Ceiling Constructed with Silicate Cotton (Slagged Wool). *III, No. 28.*
— A Ceiling and Wood Floor, former protected by Additional Suspended Ceiling. *VIII, No. 62.*
Curtains:—
— Fire Resisting, "Screen Soil" Curtains, Two Tests with. *VI, No. 46.*

Curtains (Continued):—

— Two Fire Resisting and Two "Williams" Fire Blinds. *VII, No. 51.*

Doors:—

— A 2-in. Solid-Framed Teak Door. A 1⅜-in. Four Panel Pine Door. A 1⅞-in. Four Panel Pine Door. *III, No. 24.*

— A Wood Door, covered with Tinned Steel Plates. An Iron-Framed and Panelled Door. *III, No. 25.*

— A 2-in. Framed Oak Door with 2-in. Solid Panels. A 2-in. Framed Teak Door with 2-in. Solid Panels. *III, No. 26.*

— A 2-in. Framed Pitch Pine Door with 2-in. Solid Panels. A 2-in. Framed Deal Door with 2-in. Solid Panels. *IV, No. 35.*

— A 2-in. Framed Honduras Mahogany, 2-in. Solid Panels. A 2-in. Framed Poplar Door, 2-in. Solid Panels. *V, No. 39.*

— A 2-in. Framed Austrian Oak Door, 2-in. Solid Panels. A 2-in. Framed American Walnut Door, 2-in. Solid Panels. *V, No. 40.*

— A 2⅝-in. Oak, in Three Thicknesses. A 2⅝-in. Teak, Three Thicknesses. *VII, No. 54.*

— A 2⅝-in. of Archangel Deal, in Three Thicknesses. A 2⅝-in. Quebec Pine, Three Thicknesses. *VI, No. 49.*

— A 2⅜-in. of Archangel Deal, in Three Thicknesses. A 1⅝-in. of Teak, Flush Panelled on each Side, panels in Two Thicknesses. *VII, No. 50.*

— A Deal Ledged, with 1-in. Boarding. A 2-in. Deal, Four Panel, moulded both Sides. *VIII, No. 59.*

— An Iron Framed, Styles and Rails both Sides. An Iron Framed, Styles and Rails one Side. *VIII, No. 60.*

— A Deal and Uralite, "Armoured" with Tinned Steel. A Deal and Uralite, covered with Uralite. *IX, No. 67.*

— A 1¾-in. Framed "Jarrah," with 1¾-in Solid Panels. A 1¾-in. Framed "Karri," with 1¾-in. Solid Panels. *IX, No. 68.*

— Two 2-in. Deal, hung in one Opening with a Space between. Two 2-inch Oak, hung in one Opening with Space between. *IX, No. 69.*

— A 2-in. Framed "Jarrah," Four Panelled. A 2-in. Framed "Karri," Four Panel. *VIII, No. 70.*

Floors:—

— A Floor by the Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. *II, No. 14.*

— Floor of Wooden Joists filled with Concrete. *II, No. 16.*

— Floor of Solid Wood Beams. *II, No. 18.*

— Floor of Steel Joists, filled with Concrete on Corrugated Iron, with Suspended Ceiling. *III, No. 21.*

— Floor by the Columbian Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, New York and London. *II, No. 23.*

— Floor of Steel Joists with Coke Breeze Concrete. *IV, No. 34.*

— Floor by the "Gypsine" Brick Co. *V, No. 38.*

— Floor by the Mural and Decorations Syndicate, Ltd. *VI, No. 45.*

— Floor of Deal Joists with Coke Breeze Concrete. *VI, No. 48.*

— Floor of Deal Joists and Coke Breeze Concrete, Expanded Metal Ceiling. *VII, No. 55.*

— Floor by Mural and Decorations Syndicate, Ltd. *VII, No. 56.*

— Floor of Steel Joists with Coke Breeze Concrete. *VII, No. 61.*

— Floor by Banks Fireproof Construction Syndicate, Ltd. *VIII, No. 64.*

— Floor of Jarrah Wood. *IX, No. 71.*

Glass:—
— Casements, Three glaced by the British Luxifer Prism Syndicate, Ltd. *II, No. 20.*
— Casements, Three glaced by the British Luxifer Prism Syndicate, Ltd. *IV, No. 29.*
— Casements, Three. *IV, No. 33.*
— Casements, Three glaced with Wired Glass by Pilkington Bros., Ltd. *IV. No. 31.*
— Skylights, Five glaced by the British Luxifer Prism Syndicate, Ltd. *IV, No. 30.*
— Skylights, Two glaced with Wired Glass, by Pilkington Bros., Ltd. *IV, No. 32.*

Partitions:—
— A Lath and Plaster. A Brick Nogged. *III, No. 22.*
— A Match Boarded, filled in with Silicate (Slagwool) by D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., and J. C. Broadbent & Co., Ltd. *VI, No. 47.*
— A Suspended, by the Fireproof Partition Syndicate, Ltd. *VIII, No. 58.*
— A Partition by the Banks Fireproof Construction Co. Syndicate, Ltd. *VIII, No. 63.*
— A Partition by the "Gypsine" Brick Co. *V, No. 37.*
— A Partition by the Mural and Decorations Syndicate, Ltd. *VI, No. 44.*
— A Partition of "Mack" Patent Slabs. *VII, No. 52.*
— A "Cunnah Wright" Partition. *VII, No. 53.*

Protective Coverings:—
— Girder Coverings, by "Gypsine" Brick Co., Ltd., *VI, No. 43.*

Roofs:—
— Slated Roof, and Ceiling. Flat, Covered with Vulcanite Roofing, and Ceiling. *IX. No. 72.*

Safes:—
— *V, No. 42.*

Treated Wood:—
— Match-boarded Partition of Deal, painted Oil-Color. Match-boarded Partition of "Non-inflammable" Deal, painted with "Non-inflammable" Paint. *VII, No. 57.*
— "Non-inflammable" Wood, by the British Non-inflammable Wood Co. *V, No. 36.*

(See also, **FIRE TESTS, EXPERIMENT STATION,** *NORTON*, etc.)

BROTHERS, F. J. Prevention and Extinction of Fires, Responsibilities and Duties of the Fire Offices in the.

Brooklyn, N. Y., Conflagration Hazard in. Report. *Ins. Eng. III: 385.*

BROOKS, J. McMullen. Building Construction.

BROOKS, Phillip F. London Manchester Warehouses.

BROPHY, William. Automatic Fire Alarm Systems.
— Electrolysis of Gas and Water Pipes, The Prevention of.
— Storage Batteries for Fire Alarm Service.

BROWN, E. G. Electricity in Relation to Fires.

BROWN, Edward. Europe, Methods of Fire Insurance in.

BROWN, Frederick V. National Supervision and Insurance Corporations.

BROWN, Henry W. Underwriter, The, The Theoretical Province and Duties of.

Building, The Chicago Tribune. Anon. *Ins. Eng., III: 73.*

Building Construction. By J. McMullen Brooks. *Norwich, 1901–02: 28.*

— Reduction of the Fire Hazards in. By Perez M. Stewart. *Ins. Eng. IV: 545.*

— and its Relation to Fire Insurance. By W. E. L. Wears. *Victoria, 1900: 79.*

Building Law for Medium Sized Cities, Proposed, As Drafted by a Commission appointed Pursuant to Chap. 579, Laws of 1892, State of New York. O pp. 64. BP. XI.

(See also, Tenement House, High Buildings.)

Building Materials of the Future. An Interview with Thomas A. Edison. Anon. *Ins. Eng., I: 193.*

— Different, Considered as to their Adaptation for Fire-proofing and Fire Retarding Purposes. By Adler Muller. *Ins. Eng., III: 314.*

Building Terms, Index and Glossary of. By A. B. Dansken. O pp. 63. Glasgow, 1899.

Buildings, Durable and Incombustible. *Mutuals, V: 113.*

— High (High Buildings).

— Modern Office. By William Copeland Furber. *Ins. Eng., IV: 451.*

— Steel, Fire and Rust Proof Construction of. By Frank B. Abbott. *Ins. Eng., I: 52.*

— Skeleton, The Steel Work in. By William Copeland Furber. *Ins. Eng. II: 430.*

(See also **EXPERIMENT STATION, BRITISH, FIRE TESTS,** Steel, Inspection, etc.)

Burnouts, Electric. (Electric.)

BYRNE, Austin T. Inspection of the Materials and Workmanship Employed in Construction. 1st ed. Nar. D pp. 539. New York, 1901.

C

Canada, History of Fire Insurance in. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Capetown, The Assurance Association of. (See **ASSURANCE ASSOCIATION.**)

Carbide of Calcium and Acetylene Gas. *Mutuals, V: 173, 204.*

Carbonic Acid Gas Extinguishers. Report. By C. A. Hexamer. *Protection, 1900: 40.*

Carpet, Igniting Point of. (Igniting Point.)

CARY, John C. Specifications. Preventing and Extinguishing Fires in Buildings, etc., A. D. 1806. Great Seal Patent Office, London, 1856. Pamph., Q pp. 10. **Note:** *This specification is the first on record in the English Patent Office, embodying the essential principles of the Automatic Fire Sprinkler.—Librarian.*

CASE, Edward B. Agent, The. What He Expects from the Company.

CASHMAN, John J. Danger to Life Attending Firemen from Electric Light and Trolley Wires. (Firemen.)

CAWS, Frank. Concrete Floors.

Ceilings. Fire Tests of. (**BRITISH.**)

"Champion" Stationary Tank, Test of a. *Protection, 1900: 42.*

CHAPMAN, J. Haworth. Felt Hat Works, Processes and Fire Hazards of.

— Gas Works, Processes and Fire Hazards of.

CHAPPELL, George. Leather Tanning and Currying, Processes of.

Charring Point of Wood, Carpet, Cotton, Paper. *Mutuals, VI: 256.*

CHASE, George F. Water Supply System for Fire Protection, An Ideal.

CHATTERTON, Bertram. Electricity, The Aspects of, from an Insurance Standpoint.

Chemical Explosives, The Dangers of; Their Kind and How to Prevent Them. By William McDevitt. *Engineers, 1901: 76.*

Chemical Fire Extinguishers, Portable, on Wheels. Report. *Protection, 1902: 214.*

— Products, The Fire Hazards of the More Important. By Ernest H. Cooke. (Fire Hazards.)

Chemicals, Explosive, The Hazards of Storing and Handling. By William McDevitt. (Fire Hazards.)

—in Fires, and the Chemical Causes of Fire. By Charles Hexamer. (Fire Hazards.)

Chemistry of Fire and Fire Prevention, The. A Handbook for Fire Insurance Surveyors, etc. By Herbert and Harry Ingle. D pp. 287. New York, 1900.

Chicago Fire of 1871, The, and the Fire Insurance Companies. (**HISTORICAL.**)

— Tribune Building, The. Anon. *Ins. Eng. III: 73.*

Chlorate of Potash, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

Chloride of Ammonia. (Fire Hazards.)

Chronicle Factory Valuations, The, showing the Number of Manufactures of each Class in each State and Territory in the United States, together with the value of the Buildings, Machinery, Tools and Implements Employed. By the Chronicle Co., Ltd. O pp. 71. New York, 1903.

CHUBB, George Hayter. Protection from Fire and Thieves, including the Construction of Locks, Safes, Strong-rooms, Fireproof Buildings, etc. Nar. D, pp. 162. London 1875.

Cigar Box Factories, The Explosion Hazard in. By W. H. Frazier. (Fire Hazards.)

Cinder Concrete. (Concrete.)

City Warehouses, The Prevention of Loss by Fire in. By Edward Atkinson. (*ATKINSON.*)

CLARK, G. O. Illuminants, The Fire Risks of. (Fire Hazards.)

CLARKE, Christopher. Fire Protection: Are Cities and Towns keeping Pace with Improvements in, in Proportion to the Increase of the Fire or Conflagration Hazard? *Engineers, 1902 : 42.*

Classification in Fire Insurance. By John P. Hubble. *Econ. 6 : 6.*

— By George Pritchard. *Birmingham, 1900–01 : 44*

— Combined. By Robert Dickinson. *Econ. 2 : 161.*

— Compulsory, Is it Desirable? By E. G. Richards. *Econ. 2 : 129.*

— Practical Side of, The. By Herbert Folger. *Econ. 3 : 65.*

— Uniform. Anon. *Econ. 6 : 171.*

— Uniform. By John F. Downing. *Econ. 5 : 169.*

Clauses, Uniform, Proposed by National Board of Fire Underwriters. (*NATIONAL.*)

— Opinion on Legality of. (*RUMSEY.*)

Cleaning and Renovating Establishments, Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

CLYDESDALE, A. M. Bakeries, Their Processes and Hazards. (Fire Hazards.)

Coal, Pulverized, as Fuel. By W. H. Gibbons. *Pacific, 1901 : 79.*

Coals, Weathered, The Calorific Power of. *Mutuals, V : 363.*

COHEN, Max. National Supervision of Insurance, Significant Factors in. Read at National Convention of Insurance Commissioners, Sept., 1899.

— National Supervision of Insurance Companies. An Argument before the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Bill No. 569. Washington, D. C., 1902. *Views, XIV : 111.*

COHEN, Myer. Multiple Agencies in Fire Insurance.

Co-insurance Clause, 100%, The Average Clause vs. By A. W. Thornton. *Pacific, 1902 : 98.*

— Graded. By Herbert Wilmerding. Pamph. Philadelphia, 1902.

— Working of the. By J. T. Trezevant. The *Adjuster, 25 : 25.*

— The 80% and 100% Clauses and their Application in Case of Loss. With a few remarks on the Advantage of Carrying 100% (full insurance) to the Value of Property. By William R. Hewitt. Pamph., Nar. T pp. 6. New York, 1902.

Col. Johnson of Johnson's Corners. By J. O. Harris. D pp. 249. Chicago, 1901.

Colorado, Insurance Directory of. (See Insurance Reports' Directory.)

COLQUHOUN, C. R. Fire Insurance, Past and Present. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Columbian Insurance Company, Organized 1857, Charter of. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Combined Classification. (Classification.)

Commission Problem, The, in Fire Insurance. Opinions of Agents. *Econ., 3 : 23.*

Commissions, Contingent, and Schedule Rating (from Bradstreet's). By F. C. Moore. *Econ., 2 : 158.*

— Uniform, Do they Benefit the Agent? By A. W. Neale. *Econ., 5 : 73.*

Compact Association of the Northwest (Oregon and Washington Ter.); compact Agreement of, together with By-Laws. Pamph., D pp. 19. San Francisco, no date.

Concentration in Fire Insurance. Anon. *Econ., 5 : 11.*

Concrete, Cinder, The Strength of. By F. E. Kidder. *Ins. Eng., II : 263.*

— Construction, Service Test of. Anon. *Ins. Eng., III : 348.*

— Floors. By Frank Caws. *Ins. Eng., I : 235.* (See also, **BRITISH, FIRE TESTS,** Building Materials, etc.)

Conflagration at Jacksonville, Fla., May 3, 1901. (**HISTORICAL.**)

— at Paterson, N. J., Feb. 8, 1902. (**HISTORICAL.**)

— at Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 2, 1902. (**HISTORICAL.**)

— Hazard, Eliminating the. By Everett U. Crosby. *Ins. Eng., III : 141.*

— Hazard, So-called, The. *Mutuals, V : 99.*

Conflagrations during the Last Ten Years. By Charles E. Goad. *Manchester, 1898–99 : 7.*

— Causes and Means of Prevention of. Report Committee of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. *BP. 1A.*

Consequential Damage Problems The; a Practical Solution. By H. H. Friendly. *Northwest, 1900 : 94*

CONTINENTAL FIRE INSURANCE CO., New York: Paterson, N. J., Conflagration at, Feb. 8, 1902. Illustrated. Pamph., Sq. Q pp. 20. New York, 1902.

Contingent Commissions. (Commissions).

COOKE, Ernest H. Fire Hazards of the more Important Chemical Products.

Co-operation, Past and Future. By Charles C. Martin. *Northwest, 1899 : 98.*

Corn Mills, Fires in. By James Ostler. *Manchester, 1899–1900 : 97.*

CORNELL, H. F. Inspections, Personal and otherwise.

Corrosion of Sprinkler Pipe. Report. By C. A. Hexamer. *Protection, 1900: 153.*

— of Steel; comments by Insurance Engineering on Report No. 4, Insurance Engineering Experiment Station. *Ins. Eng., IV: 353.*

— of Steel Construction. By J. K. Freitag. *Ins. Eng., III: 560.* (See also, Steel, Building Materials, **Experiment Station.**)

Cost of Special Work, The. By R. C. Medcraft. (Special Work.)

— Price of Fire Insurance, The. (Fire Insurance.)

Cotton: A Method of Preparing in Round Bales. By John R. Fordyce. *Ins. Eng., II: 99.*

— Igniting Point of. *Mutuals VI: 257.*

— Storage of. *Mutuals, V: 89.*

Cotton Bales, Cylindrical; Report of Experiment to Determine the Probable Salvage in, after Exposure to Fire, June 30, 1899. Typewritten Report. Illustrated. Sq. Q pp. unnumbered.

— Test; Report of Committee on Relative Fire Hazards of Cotton as Baled by Various Methods. (*NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION.*)

Cotton Mill Construction, Standard; Plans and Specifications of the Factory Insurance Association of Hartford. *Philadelphia, I: 22.*

Cotton Mills, Three Special Hazards in the Preparatory Processes of. By Geo. Velten Steeb. (Fire Hazards.)

Cotton Pickers, Losses in. *Mutuals, V: 99.*

Cotton Policy Forms. Report, Cotton Committee of the South Eastern Tariff Association, April, 1901. By S. Y. Tupper, chmn. *Ins. Field, III: 18, 16.*

— Spinning Mills, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

— Spinning Mills, The Processes of. By Thomas A. Bentley. *Manchester, 1898–99: 90.*

— Weaving. By J. H. Bagshaw. *Manchester, 1899–1900: 29.*

COWPER, H. B. Fire Tariff, The, its Objects and Effects.

CROSBY, Everett U. Conflagration Hazard, Eliminating the

— (and *FISKE*, Henry A.): Hand-Book of Fire Protection for Improved Risks. D pp. 312. Boston, 1901.

Crude Oil, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

CUBITT, F. Astley. London Salvage Corps, The, and its Work.

CUNNINGHAME, A. M. Sugar, Its Production, Manipulation and Fire Hazard.

Curtains, Fire Tests with. (**BRITISH.**)

CURTIS, F. E. Gas, Manufactured, and Electricity at Fires.

CUSHING, H. C. Standard Wiring for Electric Light and Power. Ed. 1903. New York, 1903.

Cycle Factories. By A. E. Patrick. (Fire Hazards.)

— Works. By F. W. Panton. (Fire Hazards.) See also, Bicycle Factories.

D

Danger to Life Attending Firemen from Electric Light and Trolley Wires. By John J. Cashman. *Engineers, 1901 : 20.*

DANIELS, W. H. Apportionment of Loss, The, and Contribution of Compound Insurance. A Clear Exposition of the Various Rules, with Examples. Sq. pp. 77. Indianapolis, 1902.

DANSKEN, A. B. Index and Glossary of Building Terms. O pp. 63. Glasgow, 1899.

DAWSON, Miles Menander. Scientific Fire Rating from an Actuary's Standpoint. *Northwest, 1901 : 56.*

DEAN, A. F. Fire Insurance; A Lecture before the School of Commerce of the University of Chicago, May 22, 1902. *Rough Notes, XXX : 104.*

— Fire Rating as a Science. O pp. 216. Chicago, 1901.

— Rationale of Fire Rates, The. D pp. 225. Chicago, 1900.

— Replies to Criticisms on "Fire Rating as a Science," by F. C. Moore. (See **Fire Ins., Rates and Rating.**)

DEARTH, Elmer H. Minnesota Insurance Laws in Force Jan. 1, 1902. (See **LAW OF INSURANCE.**)

DECAUX, J. Tariffs, Farming Property, The Old and the New. *Norwich, 1900–01 : 27.*

DELAFIELD, Robert H. Wine Cellars as Fire Hazards.

Delaware, Insurance Directory of. (See Baltimore.)

De WITT, Carroll L. Premium Income, Some Thoughts on the.

DICKINSON, Robert. Classification, Combined, in Fire Insurance.

DIKE, H. A. Adjuster, The, his Influence on Underwriting.

DILLON, A. J. Underwriter, Something More than.

Dip-Tank Hazard, The, as Related to Sprinkler Failure. By Albert Blauvelt. *Protection, 1902 : 250.*

Disagreement for Appraisal. (Appraisal.)

DIXON, Francis B. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. (**LAW of INSURANCE.**)

"Does it Pay to be Good?" By J. Frank Edmonds. *Northwest, 1900 : 59.*

DOMAN, W. Acetylene Gas, The Production and Use of. O pp. 60. London, 1902.

Doors, Fire. (Fire Doors.)

— Fire Tests with. (See **BRITISH, FIRE TESTS**, etc.)

DOWNING, John F. Classification, Uniform in Fire Insurance.

Drafting Fire Insurance Contracts. By C. E. Noverre, *Birmingham, 1898–99 : 73.*

Drapers as Fire Hazards. (Fire Hazards.)
Driven Wells for Fire Protection. (Wells.)
DUNN, Houston. Insurance Inspectors, The Education of.
— Philadelphia, Some Conditions in.
Dust and Lint, the Removal of. *Mutuals, V: 103.*

E

Economic Theory of Risk and Insurance, The. By Alan H. Willett. (*WILLETT.*)
ECKFORD, T. P. Potteries and Allied Trades.
Edison, Thomas A. An Interview with, on Building Materials of the Future. (Building Materials.)
— and Cement Construction. By Harold Johnson. (From "Stone.") *Ins. Eng., II: 241.*
EDMONDS, J. Frank. "Does it Pay to be Good?"
Electric Burnouts, Some Characteristic. Anon. *Ins. Eng., I: 29.*
— Fire Hazard, The. *Mutuals, VI.*
— Fire Pumps. Report. (Fire Pumps.)
— Installation Rules, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. Pamph., Nar. O pp. 31. London, 1900.
— Light and Trolley Wires, Danger to Life Attending Firemen from. (Danger.)
— Service from Trolley Lines. By W. S. Duval. *Pacific, 1902: 53.*
— Shocks at 500 Volts. By Alexander Pelham Trotter. *Ins. Eng., IV: 145.*
— Station Risks. By George P. Law. *Pacific, 1900: 68.*
— Wiring, Standard, Hand-book of. By H. C. Cushing, Jr. (Standard Wiring.)
Electrical Hazard, State Control of the. By W. H. Merrill, Jr. *Ins. Eng., IV: 531.*
— Hazards, The Inspection of. Anon. *Ins. Eng., IV: 419.*
— Installations, Fire Office Rules for. By A. Lester Taylor. *Yorkshire, 1898–99: 89.*
Electrically Driven Fire Pumps, General Specifications for. (Fire Pumps.)
Electricity, Aspects of, from an Insurance Point of View. By Bertram Chatterton. *Yorkshire, 1900–01: 51.*
— Hazards of, in Buildings. By A. E. Kennelly. *Philadelphia, I: 83.*
— Pranks of. By W. T. Benallack. *Northwest, 1899: 105.*
— Transmission of Power, Transformers, Storage Batteries. *Mutuals, V: 321.*
— from a Fire Insurance Standpoint. By A. B. Smith, Toronto, *1899–1900: 37.*

Electricity (Continued):—
— in Relation to Fire Insurance. By E. G. Brown. New Zealand, *1900:31.*
Electro-hydraulics, A Study in. By Frank A. Pattison. *Ins. Eng.*, *II:221.*
Electrolysis and Insurance. By Herbert Schurman Wynkoop. *Ins. Ins.*, *II:217.*
Electrolysis of Gas and Water Pipes, The Prevention of. By William Brophy. *Engineers*, *1902:76.*
— in the City of Saint Paul, Minn., Report on. (St. Paul.)
ELLISON, William B. Insurance Companies before the Courts. Pamphlet, O. pp. 20. New York, 1902.
Enamelling and Stamping Factories, Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)
Ethics of Fire Insurance. By R. J. White. *Victoria*, *1901:61.*
Europe, Methods of Fire Insurance in. By Edward Brown. *Pacific*, *1900:53.*
Expense Question, The, and Sole Agencies. By A. W. Neale. *Local Agents*, *1902:26.*
Expenses, Fire Insurance. (Fire Insurance Expenses.)
Explosion of Smoke. (Smoke.)
Explosions, Chemical, the Danger of. (Chemical.)
Explosives, High, The Use of in Cities. Anon. *Ins. Eng.*, *III:353.*
— By John Stagg. *Engineers*, *1901:81.*
— Cause and Effect of, as Applied to Fire Insurance. By T. Vaughan Hughes. *Birmingham*, *1898–99:40.*
Exposures, The Estimation of. (*ROSS.*)

F

Factory Mutuals, The; Examples of Insurance Engineering from. By Charles L. Norton. *Ins. Eng.*, *III:211.*
Factory Valuations, Chronicle. (Chronicle Factory Valuations.)
Farming Property Tariffs, The Old and the New. By J. De Caux. *Norwich*, *1900–01:27.*
Farms and Farming Stock. By C. R. Quinton. *Federation*, *1900*, *III:151.*
FARNSWORTH, E. P. San Francisco Fire Department, The. (San Francisco.)
FAYMONVILLE, J. A. Mexico, Fires, Insurance and Methods in.
Federal Regulation of Insurance Companies. (See National Supervision.)
Federation Examinations, The. By J. S. Waterhouse. *New Castle*, *1900–01:78.*
— Examination Papers; examination of May 7–12, 1900. *Federation*, *1900*, *III:463.*

Federation Examinations (Continued):—

— of 1899 and 1900, in the Law of Fire Insurance, A Synopsis of. By W. Holbrook. *Yorkshire, 1900–01: 121.*

Felt Hats Works, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

FELTON, E. J. Steam Shipping, The Effects of the Development of upon Claims under the Contract of Marine Insurance.

Fertilizers, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

FIELD, George P. New Hampshire Compact of 1885, The.

Field Man, How it Looks to a. By B. L. West. *Northwest, 1902: 55.*

FIELD ORGANIZATIONS.

— **Alabama,** Fire Underwriters' Association of. Org. 1898. Proceedings, First Annual, 1898; Second Annual, 1899; Third Annual, 1900; Fourth Annual, 1901.

— **Arkansas,** Local Fire Insurance Agents' Association of. Org. June 12, 1901. Minutes of Organization and Constitution and By-laws. Pamph. T pp. 29. Little Rock, 1901.

— **Colorado** Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents. Org. 1897. Constitution and By-laws. Folder, T pp. 8. Proceedings, 1901. Pamph. O pp. 12.

— **Georgia,** Local Underwriters' Association of. Org. 1898. Proceedings, First Annual Meeting, 1899.

— **Illinois** Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents. Org. 1899. Constitution and By-laws. Pamph. Nar. S pp. 7.

— **Iowa** Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents. Org. 1899. Constitution and By-laws. Folder, Nar. S pp. 8.

— **Kansas** Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents. Org. 1899. Constitution and By-laws. Folder, T pp. 8.

— **Louisiana,** Local Fire Insurance Association of. Org. 1902. Constitution. Folder, Nar. Tt pp. 8.

— **Massachusetts** Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents. Org. 1900. Constitution and By-laws and Platform. Folder, Nar. T pp. 8.

— **Mississippi** Fire Underwriters' Association. Org. 1899. Constitution and By-laws. Pamph. T pp. 10. Proceedings, Organization Meeting, 1899; Third Annual, 1902.

— **Missouri** Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents. Org. 1897. Proceedings, Second Annual Meeting, 1898. Pamph. O pp. 42. Kansas City, 1898.

— **National Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents.** Org. Chicago, Sept. 30, 1896. Reports of Proceedings, Fourth Annual, 1899; Fifth Annual, 1900; Sixth Annual, 1901: Seventh Annual, 1902. Constitution and By-laws. Pamph. S pp. 12.

Field Organizations (Continued):—

— **North Carolina,** Fire Underwriters' Association of. Org. 1898. Proceedings, First Annual, 1898; Second Annual, 1899; Third Annual, 1900; Fourth Annual, 1901.

— **South Carolina** Fire Insurance Agents' Association. Org. 1899. Constitution and By-laws. Pamph. Nar. T pp. 9.

— **Texas,** Local Underwriters' Association of. Org. 1898. Proceedings, First and Second Annual Conventions. Constitution and By-laws. Pamph. O pp. 60. Austin, 1899. Third Annual Convention, 1900. Pamph. O pp. 87. Austin, 1900.

— **Virginia** Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents. Reorg. 1899. Constitution and By-laws. Folder, Nar. S pp. 8

— **Washington** Insurance Association. Org. 1897. Annual Reports, First, 1898; Second, 1899.

— **West Virginia** Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents. Org. 1899. Constitution and By-laws. Folder, Nar. T pp. 4.

FINCH, John A. (See **LAW OF INSURANCE.**)

Fire Alarm, "May's" Automatic. ("May's.")

— Service, Storage Batteries for. By William Brophy. *Massachusetts, 1901: 138.*

— Systems, Automatic. By William Brophy. *Engineers, 1899: 69.*

— Systems for Small Cities, Some Suggestions for. By A. H. Fiske. *Massachusetts, 1900: 94.*

— Telegraphic Service, Ground Wires in Connection with. Should they be Abolished? By Morris W. Mead. *Engineers, 1900: 37.*

— Telegraphy, Progress in. By Joseph W. Storer. *Engineers, 1902: 125.*

— Thermo-Electric. Report. *Protection, 1901: 149.*

Fire Apparatus, Heavy, Street Cars for the Transportation of. By Burton Steere. *Massachusetts, 1899: 124.*

— Hose, Hydrants, Pipes, Pumps. *Mutuals, VI.*

— Hose. *Mutuals, VI: 97.*

— Hose, Underwriters' Fire, Hose Houses and Play Pipes. By Associated Factory Mutuals, Boston. Pamph., D pp. 28, 1900.

— Hose, Report on. *Protection, 1902: 42.*

— Rubber Tires for. By John Needham. *Massachusetts, 1899: 8.*

Fire Cisterns. By D. J. Sweenie. *Engineers, 1901: 28.*

Fire Department of New Bedford. (**HISTORICAL.**)

— of Pittsfield, Mass. (**HISTORICAL.**)

— of Seattle, Wash. (**HISTORICAL.**)

— of the Future, The, in our Large Cities. By George W. Horton. *Engineers, 1902: 71.*

Field Organizations (Continued):—

— Needed Improvements in, in Small Cities. By Henry A. Jones. *Massachusetts, 1900: 51.*

— Regulations, Private. Report. *Protection, 1902: 234.*

Fire Departments, Village. By Simon Brentano. *Engineers, 1899: 77.*

— Volunteer, Some Rules and Regulations for. By Henry A. Jones. *Massachusetts, 1899: 46.*

— Foreign. (Fire Fighters.)

Fire Door, Revolving. Anon. *Ins. Eng., II: 245.*

Fire Doors and Shutters. Report. *Protection, 1900: 130.*

— The Work of Standardizing. By W. S. Lemon. *Ins. Eng., II: 99.*

FIRE Detecting Appliances, Automatic. By R. K. Mackenzie. *Norwich, 1900–01: 17.* (See also, Fire Alarm.)

— Extinguishers, Chemical. (Chemical.)

— Fighters, Foreign. (Foreign Fire Fighters.)

FIRE HAZARDS (and PROCESSES) of:—

Acetylene Gas. (Acetylene, Acetylene Gas.)

Attrition Machines in Rice Mills. By Alonzo Church. *Vindicator, XXX: 120.*

Bakeries. By A. M. Clydesdale. *Glasgow, 1902, Fourth Series, No. 10.*

Bedstead Works. (See Metal Working Risks.)

Beet Sugar Factories. By F. J. T. Stewart. *Protection, 1902: 177.*

Blower Systems. Report. *National, 1900: 70, 1901: 44.*

Boot and Shoe Factories. By W. F. Gemmer. *Norwich, 1898–99: 65.*

Breweries. By C. A. Hexamer. *National, 1902: 55.*

Building Construction, and their Reduction. By Perez M. Stewart. *Ins. Eng., IV: 545.*

Bicycle Factories. By S. H. Lockett. *Argus, LII: 232.* Pamphlet, S. pp. 15. Chicago, 1901. (See also Cycle Factories.)

Chemical Products. By Ernest H. Cooke. *Ins. Eng., I: 213.*

Chemicals. By Charles Hexamer. *Philadelphia, I: 47.*

— Explosive, Hazards of Storing and Handling. By William McDevitt. *Protection, 1902: 217.*

Chlorate of Potash, with Scientific Statement of the Reasons therefor. By J. G. Hubbell. *Ins. Post, XIX: 108.*

— By William McDevitt. *Weekly Und., LXV: 45.*

Chloride of Ammonia. *Mutuals, V: 7.*

Cigar Box Factories, Explosion Hazard. By W. H. Frazier. *Ins. Reg., IX: 183.*

Cleaning and Renovating Establishments. Anon. *Ins. Eng., I: 255.*

Cotton Mills. Three Special Hazards in the Preparatory Processes of. By George Velten Steeb. *Protection, 1902: 157.*

Cotton Spinning. By Thomas A. Bentley. *Manchester, 1899–1900: 9.*

Crude Oil. Anon. *Vindicator, XXVIII: 154.*

Cycle Factories. By A. E. Patrick. *Birmingham, 1900–01: 25.*

— Works. By F. W. Panton. *New Castle, 1898–99: 32.* (See also, Bicycle.)

Drapers. By Walter F. Gemmer. *Norwich, 1901–02: 17.*

Fire Hazards (Continued):—

Drapers. By John Phillip Green. *Norwich Union Mag.*, *Nos. 87, 88.*

Electricity in Buildings. By A. E. Kennelly. *Philadelphia, I: 83.*

Enamelling and Stamping Factories. By "Inspector." *Spectator, 68: 297.*

Extra Special Hazards. By W. H. Frazier. *Standard*, 1902.

Felt Hat Works. By J. Haworth Chapman. *Norwich, 1898–99: 43.*

Fertilizers. By F. M. Griswold. *Protection, 1902: 98.*

Gas Main Leakage. By James C. Bayles. *Ins. Eng.. III: 3.*

— under Impervious Street Pavements. Report. Committee on Lighting and Heating, National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1899. Pamph., O pp. 7. *BP. XIV.*

Gas Works. By J. Haworth Chapman. *Newcastle, 1900–01: 1.*

Gasoline. By E. Van Ness. *Ins. Eng., II: 118.*

Glass Works. By John Galloway. *Norwich, 1901–02: 28.*

Grain Elevators. By S. H. Lockett. *Argus, LII: 81, 128, 185.* Pamph., S pp. 22. Chicago, 1901.

Heating Systems. Anon. *Ins. Eng., I: 69.*

Illuminants. By G. O. Clark. *Norwich, 1900–01: 55.*

— By E. Frank Williamson. *Norwich Union Mag., Nos. 79, 80, 81.* (See also, **Acetylene Lighting, Electricity,** Kerosene, etc.)

Leather Tanning and Currying. By George Chappell. *Yorkshire, 1898–99.*

Louisiana Sugar Houses. By J. W. Watkins. *Ins. Eng., IV: 51.*

Manufacturing Plants. By C. A. McCotter. *Northwest, 1900: 69.*

Metal Reduction Plants (in Four Parts). By F. J. T. Stewart. *Chronicle, LXIX: 31.*

Metal-Working Risks, Bedstead Works. By J. Headon Boocock. *Birmingham, 1899, Nov. 21.*

Mineral Oil and Acetylene Gas. By G. G. Henderson. Glasgow, *Fourth Series, No. 13.*

Mining Risks in the West. Anon. *Ins. Report, 6: 28.*

Packing Houses. By W. H. Frazier. *Western Und., 6th Yr.: 36.*

Phosphates. Report. *South 1878: 126.*

Plate Glass and Window Works. By F. M. Griswold. *Ins. Eng., IV: 462.*

Portland Cement Mills. By W. H. Frazier. *Ins. Eng., II: 143.*

Potteries. By Thomas Hartley. *Birmingham, 1900–01: 63.*

— By F. R. Perowne. *Norwich, 1900–01.* (Federation, Vol. IV.)

Potteries and Allied Trades. By J. P. Eckford. *Yorkshire, 1901–02: 45.*

Rice Mills, Attrition Machines in. (Attrition Mach.)

Rope Works. By Owen D. Jones. *Newcastle, 1899–1900: 51.*

Silver Reduction Plants. By F. J. T. Stewart. *Chronicle, LXIX: 85.*

Sugar Manufacturing Plants. By A. M. Cunninghame. *South, 1878.*

Storage Warehouses. Anon. *Ins. World, XV: 449.*

Texas Fuel Oil. Report. By A. M. Schoen. Pamph., O pp. 22. *New York, 1902.*

Wine Cellars. By Robert H. Delafield. *Pacific, 1901: 106.*

Wood Workers. By S. H. Lockett. *Argus, LIII: 214.* Pamph. S pp. 95. Chicago, 1903.

Fire Hose. (Fire Apparatus.)

Fire Hydrants, Items to be Complied with in the Construction of. *Protection, 1900: 49.*

—Report on. *Protection, 1901: 78.*

Fire Insurance : A Treatise. By Josiah Flint. Pamph., Nar. D. 31. Philadelphia, 1901. *BP. XVII.*

—A Paper read before 10th An. Convention, American Warehousemen's Association, 1900. By James Wells. Pamph., *BP. XVII.*

—By John M. M'Candlish. *Glasgow, 1900, Fourth Series, No. 15.*

—Board, The Model. By A. H. Robinson. *Econ., 8: 65.*

—Cost Price of. By James Ostler. *Federation, 1900, III: 255.*

—Ethics of. By R. J. White. *Victoria, 1901: 61.*

—Municipal. By W. A. Bingham. *Yorkshire, 1901–02: 66.*

—Origin and Growth of. By C. C. Foster. *Toronto, 1899–1900: 66.*

—Past and Present. By C. R. Colquhoun. *Victoria, 1901: 61.*

—Rationale of. By E. P. Heaton. *Finance Chronicle, XXIII: 255.*

—Relation of to the Community. Is Fire Insurance a Trust? Issued by National Board of Fire Underwriters. O pp. 32. *New York, 1899.*

Fire Insurance as a Science, Observations on the Progress and Prospects of. By David Laidlow. *Federation, 1900, III: 317.*

Fire Insurance Agents' and Surveyors' Pocket Book of Information. By Geo. Velten Steeb. S. pp. 152. *New York, 1896.*

Fire Insurance: Contracts, Drafting. (Drafting.)

—**Expenses**, Agent's Influence on, The. By R. S. Brannen. *Econ., 7: 288.*

—Expenses, How they May be Reduced. By A. W. Neale. *Econ., 7: 284.*

—from an Economic Standpoint. An Address before Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives of Minnesota, Feb. 7, 1899. By Otto Greely. *BP. XI.*

—in New England for Ten Years. (See Statistics of Fire Insurance.)

—Inspection. (See Inspection, Inspectors, Mill Inspection.)

—Law. (See **LAW OF INSURANCE.**)

Fire Insurance Laws, Taxes and Fees: Also County and Municipal Requirements. Containing a Digest of the Statutory Requirements in the United States and Canada relative to Fire Insurance Companies and Agents, with many Quotations from the Statutes. Pub. by the Spectator Co., New York. O. pp. 316. *New York, 1901.* Issued Annually. File complete.

—Patrols. (Fire Patrols.)

Fire Insurance (Continued) :—

—Practise. By J. H. Hall. *New Zealand, 1900: 13.*

Fire Insurance Rate, The Foundation of the. By W. C. Nelson. *Ins. Field, III: 14: 3.*

—Advance, 25% Flat, 1902. (**HISTORICAL.**)

—Advance, Proposed. By F. H. Wagner. *Econ., 3: 169.*

—Agreements. By H. H. Putnam. *Northwest, 1900: 45.*

—Fluctuations.—Anon. *Econ., 2: 134.*

—**making.** Anon. *Weekly Und., LXII: 2: 28.*

—**making.** Modern. Anon. *Econ., 8: 62.*

—**making.** Some Methods of. Anon. *Econ., 6, 114.*

—Making, Scientific, Fire Insurance Difficulties of. A Discussion of Classification, and the Universal Mercantile Schedule. By S. H. Lockett. *Ins. Field, III: 13: 2.*

Fire Insurance Rates, An Appeal for Adequate. Anon. Pamph., Nar. T pp. 10. *Des Moines, 1902.*

— Expenses and Commissions. Anon. *Econ., 3: 8.*

— How to Obtain Adequate. By J. A. Spaulding. *Argus, L: 100.*

— How they are Made. By Clarence S. Pellett. *Chronicle, 68: 326.*

— Not a Question of Locality. Anon. *Monitor, 48: 1: 34.*

— Rationale of. By A. F. Dean. (*DEAN.*)

— (1895). Report of Investigations submitted by the Committee on Trade and Manufactures of the Board of Trade of Newark, N. J. Pamph., O pp. 23. *Newark, 1895. BP. XI.*

— Uniform, Are they Desirable? By E. W. Wilson. *Econ., 5: 71.*

— versus Good Construction. By E. J. Overmire. *Ins. Eng., III: 534.* (See also, **Schedule Rating.**)

Fire Insurance Rating. By George W. Dornin. *Pacific, 1900: 55*

— as a Science. By A. F. Dean. (*DEAN.*)

— Economic Principles of. Anon. *Econ., 1: 1.*

—"Fire Rating as a Science," Replies to Criticisms of, by F. C. Moore. By A. F. Dean. *Ins. Field, III: 15; 2, III: 18: 2.*

— Scientific, from an Actuary's Standpoint. By Miles Menander Dawson. *Northwest, 1901: 56.*

— Scientific, A Defense of the Universal Mercantile Schedule. By F. C. Moore. *Ins. Field., III: 14: 2.*

Fire Insurance Results. Why Rates have been Raised, and why a Further Advance may be Made. By George O. Wagner. Pamph., Nar. O pp. 12. *BP. XV.*

FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CHICAGO. Org. 1901. Constitution. Bulletin, Vol. I, 1903.

FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, THE. Org., Feb., 1901. Bulletins, Folder, Nar. O, Vols. I and II. Constitution and By-laws. Pamph., Nar. S. Reports, Secretary, Treasurer and Librarian. Folder, O pp. 4. Feb. 25, 1902; Feb. 25, 1903.

FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA, THE. Organized 1901. Proceedings, complete. Vol. I, issued in May, 1902. Pamph., O pp. 108.

Fire Insurance Statistics. (See Statistics of Fire Ins.)

Fire Loss, The Increasing, in the United States: its Cause and Prevention. By Edward Atkinson. *Massachusetts, 1900 : 42.*

— **Assessing** and Extinguishing Expenses. By Henry B. Slee. *Newcastle, 1900–01 : 53.*

Fire Loss Assessor, The Duties and Privileges of the. By John Laird. *Glasgow, 1901, Fifth Series, No. 5.*

— Leaves from the Diary of an. By T. Waddington. *Yorkshire, 1900–01 : 77.* (See also, Adjuster, Adjusting, Adjustments.)

Fire Losses, A Few Notes on Adjustments, Claims and Extinguishing Expenses. By E. A. Birks. *Yorkshire, 1899–1900 : 23.*

Fire Marshal Law, The. An Address before the Ohio Legislature, March 2, 1900. By Charles W. Whitcomb. Pamph. O pp. 24. Boston, 1900. *BP. XIV.*

Fire Marshal Reports. (See Connecticut, Ohio.)

Fire Patrol, A Story of the. By Ray Stannard Baker. Cut from *McClure's Magazine. BP. XI.*

— By Calvert D. Meade. *Pacific, 1900 : 41.* (See also, Salvage Corps.)

Fire Patrols.

— Glasgow Rate and Salvage Association. Organized 1874. Reports and Accounts (annual) complete, except for 1895.

— Liverpool Fire Salvage Association, Ltd. Organized 1867. Reports and Accounts (annual) for 1899, 1900, 1901.

— London Salvage Corps. Organized 1866. Reports and Accounts for 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.

Fire Prevention and Fire Extinction. By James Braidwood. O pp. 197. *London, 1866.*

— The Chemistry of Fire and. By Herbert and Harry Ingle. (See Chemistry of.)

— and Protection. The Spectator Co. Nar. S pp. 211. *New York, 1900.* (See also, *ATKINSON, HAYES,* Prevention, Fire Protection, etc.)

Fireproof Construction, The Unbidden Guest in. By Frank B. Abbott. *Ins. Eng., 88 : 347.*

— in Philadelphia. By Edwin F. Bertolet. (Philadelphia.)

— of Churches, The. By George W. Kramer. *Chronicle, 68 : 337.*

Fireproof Construction (Continued) :—

— (and Rustproof), of Steel Buildings. By Frank B. Abbott. *Ins. Eng.*, *I*: *52*.

Fireproof Factory Building, The. By Frank H. Quinby. *Chronicle*, *68*: *364*.

— Mill of the English Type, Destroyed by Fire at Stockport, Eng. Nov. 5, 1902. *Mutuals*, *VI*: *362*. (See also, Buildings, Fire Proofing, Mill Construction, Steel Construction, **BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION** and **FIRE TESTS.**)

Fire Proofed Wood. By Perez M. Stewart. *Engineers*, *1902*: *134*.

— New Method of Testing the Fire Resisting Qualities of. By Ira H. Woolson. *Ins. Eng.*, *III*: *237*. (See also, **BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION,** Fire Retardant Materials, Treated Wood.)

Fire Proofing, Absolute, for Interior Steel Construction. (From the "Brickbuilder.") *Ins. Eng.*, *I*: *197*.

— of Steel Buildings, The. By J. K. Freitag. (*FREITAG.*)

Fire Protection, Are Cities and Towns keeping Pace with the Improvements in, in Proportion to the Increase of the Conflagration Hazard? (See *CLARKE*, *MORRISON.*)

— Hand-Book of for Improved Risks. (See *CROSBY AND FISKE.*)

— Mill. (See Mill Fire Protection.)

— Modern. (Cut from Pear Mag. Oc. 02.) By Charles T. Hill. *Scrap-Bk*: *131*. (See also, Storehouses, Warehouses, *ATKINSON*, *WATERS*, *SPECTATOR CO.*)

Fire Pumps, Electric. Report. C. M. Goddard. *Protection*, *1900*: *171*, *1901*: *148*.

— Electrically Driven, General Specifications for. W. H. Merrill, Jr. *Protection*, *1900*: *175*.

— Steam. Report. W. H. Stratton. *Protection*, *1900*: *199*, *1901*: *170*, *1902*: *187*.

Fire Resisting Materials, Some Fire Tests with. By Ellis Marlsland. *Glasgow*, *1901*, *Fifth Series*, *No. 8*.

— Retardant Materials. Report of Tests on. By Charles L. Norton. *Mutuals*, *VI*. (See also, **BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION, FIRE TESTS,** Fire Proofed Wood, etc.)

Fire Risk of Gas Main Leakage. (**FIRE HAZARDS.**)

— Scenes in Japan. Nar. O pp. 24. *New York*. No date.

Fire Streams, A Photographic Study of. By A. Marston. *Ins. Eng.*, *I*: *35*.

— Water Mains for Effective. By F. W. Shepherd. *Massachusetts*, *1901*: *104*.

Fire Tarriff, The, Its Object and Effects. By H. B. Cowper. *Wales Record*, *1901*, *No. 106*. (See also, Fire Ins. Rates, Rating, Schedule Rating, Tariff.)

FIRE TESTS OF MATERIALS: (See also, BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION, Fire Resisting Materials.)

Concrete Arch. By Charles L. Norton. *Ins. Eng., II: 483.*

Floors:—

— Concrete Arch, Three Types of. By the American Concrete Steel Co. Conducted by the Department of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, Sept. 10, 1902. *Ins. Eng., IV: 227.*

— "American Floor System." By the American Fireproof Construction Co. Conducted by the Department of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, May 2, 1902. *Ins. Eng., III: 506.*

— "White Floor System." By the White Fireproof Construction Co. Conducted by the Department of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. *Ins. Eng., III: 499.*

— "Lock-woven Metal Concrete" Floor Arch. By Wight (W. N.) & Co. Conducted by the Department of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, Feb. 4, 1902. *Ins. Eng., III: 444.*

— Bromley Patent, Fireproof Floor. By the "Vulcanite Paving Co." Conducted by Howard S. Richards, architect, Jan. 15, 1902. *Ins. Eng., III: 152.*

Partitions:—

— "Averill," "Brinkman," "Freeman-Dobbin," "Maurer," "Moeslein," "Expanded Metal," "Roebling," Double and Single Lath Partitions. Conducted by the Department of Buildings, Boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx, City of New York, Sept. 30 and Nov. 21, 1901. *Ins. Eng., III: 26.*

— Eight Different Makes. Conducted by the Department of Buildings, Boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx, City of New York, Aug. 26, 1901. *Ins. Eng., II: 387.*

— Expanded Metal Type. By the Fireproofing Co. of New York. Conducted by the Department of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. *Ins. Eng., IV: 3.*

— "Rader" Partition Block. By R. Rader & Co. Conducted by the Department of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, March 19, 1902. *Ins. Eng., III: 512.*

Fire Underwriters' Inspection Bureau of San Francisco. Organized as a separate bureau June, 1886. Previously an adjunct of the Fire Patrol. An. Reports complete, 1887 to 1902.

Fires, Chemicals in, and Chemical Causes of. (Chemicals.)

— How they are Extinguished. Anon. (Cut from *New Ill. Mag.*, London, March, 1900.)

— in American Cities. By A. P. Peabody. *BP. 1 A.*

— Summary of. *Protection, 1900: 29, 1901: 31, 1902: 30.*

— Woolen Mill, Their Cause and Means of Prevention. By John L. Hayes. BP. I-A. (See also, Conflagrations.)

FISKE, A. H. Fire Alarm Systems in Small Cities. Some Suggestions for.

FISKE, Henry A. Automatic Sprinklers, The Advisability and Merits of.

— Fur Hat Factories, Processes and Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

— Surveying, An Accepted List of Specifications as an Aid to. *Protection, 1900 : 162.*

FISKE, Henry A. (and **Crosby**, Everett U.). (See *CROSBY*, Everett U.)

FLINT, Josiah D. Fire Insurance, A Treatise.

Floors, Concrete. By Frank Caws. *Ins. Eng., I : 235.*

—Fire Tests with. (See **BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION, FIRE TESTS.**)

— Weight Tests with. (See **WEIGHT TESTS.**)

— and Doors, Resistance of to Fire. By Edwin O. Sachs. *Ins. Eng., III : 523.*

Flour, A Lot of. By H. M. Grant. *Pacific, 1900 : 81.*

FOLEY, James. (See *SWENIE* and *FOLEY.*)

FOLGER, Herbert. Classification, The Practical Side of.

—Need of the Hour, The.

FORBES, W. D. Lightning, Statistics of Losses from, with Suggestions for Protection against. (Lightning.)

Foreign Fire Fighters. By Fritz Morris. (Cut from *Cosmop. Mag.*, Jan., '03.) *Scrap-Bk. : 48 A.*

FORDYCE, John R. Cotton, A Method of Preparing in Round Bales.

FOSTER, C. C. Canada, History of Fire Insurance in. (**HISTORICAL.**)

—Fire Insurance, Origin and Growth of. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Foundry Roofs and Storehouses, Sprinkling of. *Mutuals, VI : 309.*

FOWLER, J. A. Pennsylvania Insurance Handbook. D pp. 276. *Philadelphia, 1860.*

FRAZIER, W. H. Packing Houses, Processes and Principal Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

— Portland Cement Mills, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

— Special, Extra Hazards, The Status to date. *Standard, 1902.*

FREITAG, J. K. Corrosion of Steel Construction. *Ins. Eng., III : 560.*

— Fireproofing of Steel Buildings, The. 1st ed. O pp. 319. *New York, 1899.*

Freezing, in Storehouse Buckets, To Prevent. *Mutuals, VI : 71.*

FRIENDLY, H. H. Consequential Damage Clause, The. A Practical Solution. *Northwest, 1900 : 94.*

Fur Hat Factories, Processes and Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

FURBER, William Copeland. Office Buildings, Modern.

— Steelwork in Skeleton Buildings. (Buildings.)

G

GALLOWAY, John. Glass Works. (Fire Hazards.)

GARRETT, F. C. Spontaneous Combustion.

Gas, Manufactured, and Electricity at Fires. By F. E. Curtis. *Massachusetts, 1900 : 34.*

— Engines for High Pressure Fire Service. By J. R. Bibbins. *Ins. Eng., IV : 236.*

— Main Leakage, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

— Works. By John Haworth Chapman. (Fire Hazards.)

Gasolene, Dangers and Fatalities attending its Use. Destruction of Property; Legal Aspect in connection with Underwriting. Anon. Pamph. D pp. 10. *Indianapolis, 1899.*

— Hazard, The. By E. Van Ness. *Ins. Eng., II : 118.*

— Rules, National Board's, Comments on. By E. Van Ness. *Ins. Eng., II : 517.*

GEMMER, Walter F. Boot and Shoe Factories as Fire Risks. (Fire Hazards.)

— Drapers as Fire Risks. (Fire Hazards.)

General Average, Some Phases of. By J. T. Ralston. *Wales Record, 1900, No. 106.*

General Re-insurance, The Settlement of Losses under Policies of. By F. B. Kellam. *Pacific, 1901 : 85.*

GERHARD, William Paul. Theatres, The Safety of Audiences, etc. (Theatres.)

GIBBONS, W. H. Coal, Pulverized, as Fuel.

Glass, Fire Tests with. (See **BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION.**)

— Wire. (See Wire, also Wired Glass.)

— Works. By John Galloway. (Fire Hazards.)

Glossary of Terms used in Milling. By A. B. Dansken. (Milling.)

— Building Terms. By A. B. Dansken. (*DANSKEN.*)

GLOVER, Benjamin H. Underwriters' Laboratories, Testing Oven at the. *Ins. Eng., IV : 515.*

GOAD, Charles E. Conflagrations in the Last Ten Years. (Conflagrations.)

GODDARD, C. M. Electric Fire Pumps. Report. (Fire Pumps.)

GOLDSMITH, B. Maritime Warfare, Its Connection with Insurance. *Victoria, 1898 : 73.*

— Seaworthiness. *Victoria, 1900 : 59.*

GOW, Niel. (See *PALEY.*)

GOW, William. Marine Insurance. 2d ed. S pp. 403. *London, 1900.*

Grain Elevators, Automatic Sprinklers in. By W. C. Robinson. *Protection, 1900 : 177.*

— Fires in. By D. J. Swenie and James Foley. *Engineers, 1900 : 28.*

Grain Elevators (Continued):—
— The Construction and Fire Hazards of. By S. H. Lockett. (Fire Hazards.)
Grain Field Losses, Adjusting. By F. A. Argall. *Pacific, 1901 : 55.*
— By V. Carus Driffield, *Pacific, 1901 : 53.*
— By W. H. Lowden, *Pacific, 1901 : 46.*
— By Calvert Meade, *Pacific, 1901 : 50.*
— By William Sexton, *Pacific, 1901 : 43.*
GRANT, H. M. Flour, A Lot of.
GREELY, Otto E. Anti-Trust Agitation.
— Fire Insurance from an Economic Standpoint.
— Industrial Trusts and Fire Insurance.
GREER, W. T. Adjustments and Public Opinion.
GRISWOLD, F. M. Fertilizers, The Inherent and Physical Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)
— Inspection by Experts, The Value of Organized Insurance.
— Plate Glass and Window Glass Works, Fire Hazards of.
— Richmond, Va., The Fire Hazards in.
GROGAN, W. W. Marine Insurance.
Ground Wires in Connection with Fire Alarm Telegraph Service, Should they be Abolished? By Morris W. Mead. *Engineers, 1900 : 37.*

H

Hail, Congress for Protection Against in Rouen. Report by J. C. Covert. United States Con. Report, No. 266, Vol. LXX, Nov., 1902. *Scrap-Bk : 56 a.*
HALE, George C. Kansas City Fire Department at the Paris Exposition, August, 1900. (Kansas City.)
HALL, J. H. Fire Insurance Practise.
Hand-Book of Fire Protection for Improved Risks. By Everett U. Crosby and Henry A. Fiske. D pp. 312. *Boston, 1901.*
HARDY, E. R. Massachusetts, An Account of Early Insurance Offices in, from 1724 to 1801. (**HISTORICAL.**)
HARFORD, Frank. Washington Insurance Association. (**HISTORICAL.**)
HARFORD, W. P. Valued Policy Incendiarism. (Valued Policy Law.)
HARRIS, J. O. Colonel Johnson of Johnson's Corners. D pp. 249. *Chicago, 1901.*
HART, W. H. Supervision of Fire Insurance, The Relation of the State to.
HARTLEY, Thomas. Potteries, The Processes and Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

HARTNOLL, J. Hooper. The Annual Balance Sheets of all Insurance Companies Completely Registered, from the Passing of the Act 7 and 8 Vic., C. 110, to Feb. 5, 1852. To which is Prefixed a Letter to the Right Hon. E. C. Cardwell, M. P., President of the Board of Trade, on the Inoperative Character of the Joint Stock Companies Registration Act, etc. O pp. 123. *London, 1852.*

HAYES, John L. Fires in Woolen Mills, Their Causes and Means of Prevention and Extinction.

Hazards, Fire, The Improvement of; Examples of the Workings of the Underwriters' Penalties and Allowances. Anon. *Ins. Eng., IV: 47.*

Head Protection, Scientific, in Entering and Combating Smoke at Fires. By Willis C. Vajen. *Engineers, 1899: 22.*

HEAP, David Porter. Acetylene Gas.

Heating Systems, The Fire Risks of. (Fire Hazards.)

HEATON, E. P. Rationale of Fire Insurance, The.

HENDERSON, G. G. Mineral Oil and Acetylene Gas, The Risks attending the Use of. (Fire Hazards.)

Hennebique System of Armoured Concrete Construction, The. By Leonard Mensch. *Ins. Eng., IV: 429.*

HEWITT, William R. Co-insurance Clause: The 80% and 100% Clauses, and their Application in Case of Loss.

HEXAMER, Charles A. Automatic Sprinkler Heads, Deterioration of.

— Breweries, The Danger of Fires in.

— Chemicals in Fires and the Chemical Causes of Fire.

— Corrosion of Sprinkler Pipe.

High Buildings, Fighting Fires in, and on Floors of Large Area. Anon. *Engineers, 1899: 19.* (See also, Tall Building, Skyscraper, etc.)

High Explosives. (See Explosives.)

High Pressure Fire Mains. Anon. *Ins. Eng., IV: 323.*

— Pipe Line in Philadelphia. (Philadelphia.)

HILL, Charles T. Modern Fire Protection.

HISCOCK, H. L. Summer Hotels in New England, A Record of Fires in. (Summer Hotels.)

HISTORICAL:—

— Alton Fire and Marine Insurance Co., The Charter of the. Pamph. Nar. D pp. 14. Alton, Ill. 1839. *BP. XVII.*

— Boston Fire Underwriters' Union. Pamph. O pp. 14. Boston, 1873. *BP. XIII.*

— Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Semicentennial Record of the. *Mutuals, V: 313.* (See also, **Atkinson.**)

Historical (Continued) :—

— Canada, History of Fire Insurance in. By C. C. Foster. *Toronto, 1900–01 : 23.*

— Chicago Fire (1871), The, and the Fire Insurance Companies: An Exhibit of the Capital, Assets and Losses of the Companies, together with a Graphic Account of the Great Disaster. By J. H. and C. M. Goodsell. Pamph. O pp. 46. New York, 1871. *BP. XVII.*

— Columbian Insurance Co., Copy of Charter of the. Organized August, 1857. Pamph. Nar. D pp. 11. New York, 1857. *BP. XVII.*

— Conflagrations during the Last Ten Years. By Charles E. Goad. *Manchester, 1898–99 : 7.*

— Fire Insurance, The Origin and Growth of. By C. C. Foster. *Toronto, 1899–1900 : 27.*

— Holyoke Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of Salem, Mass., The. Pamph. Sq. O pp. 35. *Salem, 1901.*

— Home Insurance Co., First Quarter Century of the. Anon. Nar. O pp. 80. *New York, 1878.*

— Insurance Clerks' Mutual Benefit Association of the City of New York, A History of. By Charles F. Allen. *Mutual Benefit Report, 20th Anniversary.*

— Insurance Institutes, The, Their Work and Objects. By Charles Salter. *Victoria, 1900 : 96.*

— International Association of Fire Engineers, The, A Historical Review of. By James R. Hopkins. *Engineers, 1900 : 46.*

— Knickerbocker Fire Insurance Co., of New York, The. Succeeding the Mutual Assurance Co. of the City of New York. From 31st January, 1787, to 21st October, 1875–88 years. Pamph. Sq. O pp. 50. *New York, 1875.*

— Lancaster Home Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Charter and By-Laws of the. Incorporated May 1, 1861. Pamph. O pp. 14. *Lancaster, Pa., 1861.*

— London Salvage Corps, The, and Its Work. By F. Astley Cubitt. *Norwich, 1899–1900 : 35.*

— Marine Insurance, A Handbook. By William Gow. S pp. 403. 2d ed. *London, 1900.*

— Massachusetts, An Account of Early Insurance Offices in, from 1724 to 1801. By E. R. Hardy. *Insurance Library, 1901.*

— Middle Department, Field Men of the. *Supplement of the United States Review, Philadelphia, Nov. 28, 1901. Sq. F pp. 58.*

— Mutual Assurance Company of New York. Copy of Original Prospectus, containing deed of Settlement, and Table of Premiums and Deposits to be Paid for Insurance for Seven Years. Pamph. Sq. D pp. unnumbered. New York, 1787.

— Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Report of a Committee chosen to Digest a Plan and Form Rules and Regulations for. Boston, Feb. 21, 1797. Pamph. Nar. D pp. 12., no imprint. **Note:** *This report became the basis of the fire insurance scheme which was finally embodied in the Massachusetts Mutual Fire Insurance Co., the first Mutual Insurance Company formed in Massachusetts.*

— National Association of Fire Engineers. (International Association.)

Historical (Concluded) :—

— National Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents, Some Information Regarding. Anon. Folder, pp. 4. 1901. *Local Agents, Vol. I.*

— National Board of Fire Underwriters, Its work in the Standardization of Materials, Devices and Methods. Anon. *Ins. Eng., III: 323.*

— New Bedford, Mass., History of the Fire Department of the City of, 1772 to 1890. By Leonard Bolles Ellis. O pp. 239, i.-iv. *New Bedford, 1890.*

— New England Railroad Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Reports of, 1857–1859. Pamph. O pp. 12. *Boston, 1859.*

— New Hampshire Compact of 1885. By George P. Field. *Econ., 1: 29.*

— Paterson, N. J., Conflagration at, Feb. 8–9, 1902. Illustrated. Published by the Continental Insurance Co. Pamph. Sq. Q pp. 20. *New York, 1902.*

— Paterson, N. J., Conflagration at, Feb. 8–9, 1902. Newspaper Accounts, with maps, photographs, Insurance losses, etc. *Scrap-Bk: 90.*

— Philadelphia Contributionship for the Insurance of Houses from Loss by Fire, Centennial Meeting of the, 2d Monday of April, 1852. Pamph., O pp. 77. *Philadelphia, 1852.*

— Philadelphia Fire Company, The. Anon. (Cut from old Mag.) *Scrap-Bk., p. 35A.*

— Philadelphia Fire Underwriters' Association. (Fire Underwriters Association of.)

— Pittsfield, Mass., The Fire Service of. Containing an Account of the Service from Leather Bucket Times to the Present Fire Department. Pamph., O pp. 43. *Pittsfield, 1890.*

— Rate Advance, 25% Flat, on Certain Fire Insurance Risks, in 1902; Newspaper Accounts of, with Editorial Comments on, from Various Sources, from Feb. 17, 1902, to March 1, 1902. *Scrap-Bk.: 98.*

— Rockingham Mutual Fire Insurance Office, Circular from the Directors of, March 2, 1840. Pamph., Nar. O pp. 16. Andover, Mass., 1840. *BP. XVII.*

— Seattle Fire Department, The, A Souvenir of. Anon. Paper, Sq. F pp. 216. *Seattle, 1901.*

— Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Co., A Half Century's History of the; A Record of Fifty years of Prosperity, 1849–1859. Anon. Sq. Q pp. 288. *Springfield, 1901.*

— Underwriters' Association of New York State; Historical, Biographical, Pictorial. Special edition of the Surveyor, New York. Sq. F pp. 70. *New York, 1902.*

— Underwriters' Association of Philadelphia, The. Supplement to the U. S. Review, Philadelphia. Sq. F pp. 60. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

— Union, of Philadelphia, Fire Insurance Co., The, Twentieth Century Souvenir of Ye Antient an Honourable. 1803–1901. Anon. Sq. F. *No imprint.*

— Vermont, History of Insurance in. By Joseph A. De Boer. *Vermont Report, 1898: 387.*

— Washington Insurance Association, The, a History of. By Frank Hanford. *Local Agents, 1902: 72.*

— Waterbury, Conn., Conflagration in, Feb. 2, 1902. Newspaper Accounts, Photographs, Maps, List of Insurances, etc. *Scrap-Bk.: 82.*

Hoboken, N. J., North German Lloyd Steamship Company's Piers at. (N. German Lloyd.)
HOFFMAN, Frederick L. Tornadoes and Tornado Insurance.
— Windstorm and Tornado Insurance.
HOLBROOK, W. Federation Examinations of 1899 and 1900 in the Law of Fire Insurance, An Analysis of. (Federation Exams.)
Holyoke Mutual Fire Insurance Company. (See **HISTORICAL.**)
Home Insurance Company, The. (See **HISTORICAL.**)
HOPKINS, James. International Association of Fire Engineers, An Historical Review of.
HORTON, George W. Fire Department of the Future in our Large Cities, The.
Hose, Fire. (Fire Hose.)
— Underwriters' Fire, Hose Houses, Play Pipes, etc. (Fire Apparatus.)
— House, Standard. (Standard Hose House.)
HOWE, Robert. Acetylene Gas. *Toronto, 1899–1900 : 53.*
HUBBLE, John. Classification in Fire Insurance.
HUGHES, T. Vaughan. Explosives, Their Cause and Effect as Applied to Fire Insurance.
HUNTER, John. Acetylene Gas. *New Castle, 1898–99 : 39.*
Hydrants, Fire. (Fire Hydrants.)

I

Ideal versus the Real in Fire Insurance, The. By J. F. McSween. *Northwest, 1901 : 104.*
Igniting Point of Wood, Carpet, Cotton, Paper. *Mutuals, VI : 256.*
Illuminants, The Fire Risks of. (Fire Hazards.)
Illuminating Oil. *Mutuals, V : 104.*
Improvement of Hazards. (Hazards.)
Industrial Trusts and Fire Insurance. By Otto Greely. *Econ., 2 : 6.*
INGLE, Herbert (and Harry *INGLE*). Chemistry of Fire and Fire Prevention, The. A Hand-Book for Insurance Surveyors, etc. D pp. 287. *New York and London, 1900.*
Inspection of Electrical Hazards. (Electrical.)
— of Basement Rubbish. (Rubbish.)
— of Materials and Workmanship employed in construction. 1st ed. By Austin T. Byrne. Nar. D pp. 539. *New York, 1901.*
— Fire Insurance, by the Assured. Everett U. Crosby. *Protection, 1900 : 206.*
— Form, Self, For Mill Owners. *Mutuals, VI.*

Inspections, Personal and Otherwise. By H. F. Cornell. *Northwest, 1901 : 45.*

— The Value of Organized Expert. By F. M. Griswold. *Ins. Eng., III : 124.*

Inspectors, Insurance, The Education of. By Houston R. Dunn. *Ins. Eng., II : 507.*

Inspectors' Seals. By Albert Blauvelt. *Protection, 1900 : 143.*

Insurable Interest. By A. B. Adnam. *Wales Record, 1901, No. 113.*

Insurance Agent, The Legal Status of the. (**LAW OF INSURANCE.**)

— Companies before the Courts. By William B. Ellison. Pamph. O pp. 20. *New York, 1902.*

INSURANCE CLERKS' MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION of the CITY of NEW YORK. Incorporated May 25, 1872.

— Annual Reports; Twentieth Anniversary, 1892; Twenty-seventh Annual, 1899; Twenty-eighth Annual, 1900; Twenty-ninth Annual, 1901.

— By-laws. Nar. S pp. 11. *New York, no date.*

— History of. By Charles F. Allen. (See **HISTORICAL.**)

Insurance Cost: Part A of Report No. 2 of the Sub-committee on, to the Allied Business Organizations of Philadelphia, Fire Insurance Committee. Being a Criticism of "Why Rates have been Advanced." By George E. Wagner. Folder, pp. 4. *Philadelphia, 1902.*

INSURANCE DIRECTORIES:—

— Insurance Directory and Business Chart of Baltimore City, Washington, D. C., and the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia and West Virginia. Nar. O pp. 110. *Baltimore, 1902.*

— Insurance Directory of Greater New York, Newark, Elizabeth, Jersey City, Bayonne and Hoboken; with other useful information, 1902–03. Nar. D pp. 266. *New York, 1902.*

— Insurance Reports' Directory for the States of Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming. A list of all Stock and Level Premium Insurance Companies, Fire, Life and Casualty; Premiums and Losses; Directory of Agents by Towns; condition of Water Supply and Fire Departments of the Several Towns, etc. By the Insurance Report Pub. Co. S pp. 368. *Denver, 1902.*

— Rhode Island and Providence Plantation. Directory of Insurance Companies and their Agents, and list of Insurance Brokers. Corrected to May 15, 1902. Prepared by Charles C. Gray, Insurance Commissioner. Pamph. O pp. 76. *Providence, 1902.*

— Surveyor Insurance Directory, The, of the States of New York and New Jersey, containing the names and addresses of Insurance Companies, Agents . . . Brokers . . . County and Local Underwriters' Organizations, etc. By the Surveyor Pub. Co. D pp. 206. *New York, 1902.*

Insurance Directories (Continued) :—

— Underwriters' Hand-Book of Michigan. 1902–03. 6th ed. By the Western Underwriter. S pp. 220. *Cincinnati, 1902.*

— Underwriters' Hand-Book of Ohio. A Compendium of Insurance Information by Cities and Towns, including a Complete Directory of Agents . . . Companies doing business in the State . . . Statistics of Companies, etc. By Rough Notes Pub. Co. S pp. 306. *Cincinnati, 1902.*

Insurance Engineering, A Department of a Public Necessity. (*ATKINSON.*)

— Examples of from the Factory Mutuals. (Factory Mutuals.)

INSURANCE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, Boston, Mass. Organized 1902. REPORTS :—

— Fireproofed Wood. By Charles L. Norton. *Report No. 1.*

— Fireproofed Wood. Comments. By Edward Atkinson. *Report No. 1.*

— Partitions, Fire Test of; Expanded Metal Type by the General Fireproofing Co. of New York City. *Report No. IV.*

— Sound Proof. By Charles L. Norton. *Report No. II.*

— Slow-Burning or Mill Construction. *Report No. V.*

— Steel, Corrosion of. By Edward Atkinson. *Report No. IV.*

— Steel Frames of Buildings, Corrosion of. By Charles L. Norton. *Report No. IV.*

— Wired-Glass; Diffusion of Light. By Charles L. Norton. *Report No. III.*

Insurance Expert, The Education and Duties of an. By T. E. Young. *Glasgow, 1900, Fourth Series, No. 16.*

Insurance in New England for Ten Years. (See Statistics of Insurance.)

INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF MONTREAL, The. Established May, 1900. Reports Complete.

— Constitution and By-laws. *Pamph. T pp. 11.*

— Record of the. Vol. I., 1900–1901. O pp. 131. *Montreal, 1901.* Vol. II., 1901–02. O pp. 191. *Montreal, 1902.*

INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF NEW ZEALAND, The. Established 1899. Proceedings Complete.

— Rules of the Institute. *Pamph. T pp. 8.*

INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF NOTTINGHAM, The. Established November, 1898. Reports *1900–01, 1901–02.*

— Laws of the Nottingham Insurance Institute. *Pamph. T pp. 10.*

INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICA, The. Organized 1899 Succeeding the Assurance Association of Capetown. Reports Complete.

Insurance Institute of South Africa (Continued) :—

— Rules of the Insurance Institute of South Africa. *Pamph. S pp. 11. Capetown, 1899.*

Insurance Institutes, The, Their Work and Object. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Insurance Law. (See **LAW OF INSURANCE.**)

Insurance Rates, Fire. (See **Fire Insurance Rates.**)

Insurance Reports' Directory. (See **INSURANCE** Directories.)

Insurance Situation, The. By Theodore Price. Pamph. O pp. 25. *New York, 1901. BP. XVII.*

Insurance Society of New York. Org. 1901. An. Reports Complete. (See Fire Insurance Society of New York.)

Insuring Patterns. By A. Irving Brewster. Pamph. O pp. 18. *BP. XV.*

International Association of Fire Engineers. An Historical Review of. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Irish Tariffs, The, A Glance at. By John Lever. *Ireland, 1897–98 : 21.*

IRVING, Joseph S. Schedule Rating, Classification and.

J

Jacksonville, Fla., Conflagration in. (See **HISTORICAL.**)

Japan, Fire Scenes in. Anon. Nar. O pp. 24. New York. No date.

JOHNSON, Harold. Edison, Thomas A., and Cement Construction.

JONES, Henry A. Fire Departments in Small Cities, Needed Improvements in.

— Volunteer Fire Departments, Rules and Regulations for.

JONES, Owen D. Rope Walks, Processes and Fire Hazards of.

K

Kansas City Fire Department at the Paris Exposition, August, 1900. By George C. Hale. *Engineers, 1900 : 67.*

Kansas, How the Insurance Companies are Taxed in. (See Taxation.)

KELLAM, F. B. Re-insurance, General, The Settlement of Losses under Policies of.

KENNELLY, A. E. Electricity, Hazards of, in Buildings. (Fire Hazards.)

Kerosene Oil Burning Apparatus, A Description of, with Burners Approved by the Board of Underwriters. Report. John C. Paige & Co. Typewritten, pp. 6. *Scrap-Bk. : 115.*

KERR, William. (See **LAW OF INSURANCE.**)

KIDDER, F. E. Cinder Concrete, The Strength of.

KINGSLEY, F. K. Tariff Legislation and Risk Improvement.

Knickerbocker Fire Insurance Company of New York. (See **HISTORICAL.**)

KNIGHT, Arthur H. Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering.

L

LAIDLOW, David L. Fire Insurance as a Science.

LAIDLOW, J. B. Aims of the Institute, of Toronto.

LAIRD, John. Fire Loss Assessor, The Duties and Privileges of the.

LAMEY, H. T. Memoirs of Nat H. Jones. An Insurance Man. O pp. 273. St. Louis, 1901.

Lancaster Home Mutual Fire Insurance Company. (See **HISTORICAL.**)

Law, Fire Insurance, A Synopsis of the Federation Examinations of 1899 and 1900, in. (Federation Exams.)

LAW OF INSURANCE, The :—

Note: *Annual Law Publications listed in the Catalogue of The Insurance Library Association of Boston, Ed. 1899, and Works containing only Insurance Statutes of the various States, are not listed here. These have been received as issued, and are on file in the Library.*

BARNES, William. General Statutes of the State of New York Relating to Fire, Marine, Life and Casualty Companies, etc., passed by the Legislature from 1859 to, and including, 1871. 6th ed. O pp. 221. Albany, 1871.

BERRIMAN, John R. A Digest of the Law of Insurance (continuing Sansum's and Berriman's Digests). Vol. III, Q pp. 989; Vol. IV, Q pp. 991–1831. Chicago, 1901.

CLARKE, S. R. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. Toronto, 1873.

DEARTH, Elmer H. Minnesota Insurance Laws in Force, Jan. 1, 1902. Also a Digest of Insurance Cases, both State and Federal, from the Earliest Reports, to August, 1901, with a Table of Cases, Digested.

DIXON, Francis B. Abridgement of the Maritime Law. 2d ed. O pp. 304. Norfolk, 1859.

ELWELL, Marshall D. A Treatise on the Law of Fixtures. O pp. 565. Chicago, 1876.

FINCH, John A. The Law of Insurance. A Preliminary Lecture before the Indiana School of Law. Pamph. D pp. 12. *BP. XIV.*

— The Law of Insurance in the Law School. Read before the Twentieth Annual Meeting of the American Bar Association, Cleveland, 1897. Pamph. O pp. 15. *BP. XIV.*

— (and *DEITCH*, Gilford A.) Indiana Insurance Laws with full Annotations from the Decisions of the Courts of Indiana and other States. O pp. 283. Indianapolis and Kansas City, 1899.

GRISWOLD, J. The Legal Status of the Insurance Agent under the Law of Agency. Pamph. D pp. 16. New York, 1896. *BP. XI.*

HILL, John Ward. A Manual of the Law of Fixtures. 2d ed. O pp. 91. New York, 1871.

KERR, William A. The Law of Insurance. Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee. O pp. 917. St. Paul, 1902.

MILLAR, John, Jr. Elements of the Law Relating to Insurances. O pp. 560. Edinburgh, 1787.

Law of Insurance (Continued) :—

MORSE, John T., Jr. The Law of Arbitration and Award. O pp. 670. Boston, 1872.

PALEY, William. A Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent; chiefly with reference to Mercantile Transactions. A new Edition, with Considerable Additions by *NIEL GOW*. O pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1822.

PATON, Thomas S. Compendium of the Law of Insurance, Comprising Marine, Fire and Life Insurance. Nar. O pp. 227. Edinburgh, 1862.

WAMBAUGH, Eugene. A Selection of Cases on Insurance. Parts I, II and III. O pp. 480. Cambridge, 1901.

WAMSLEY, A. W. The Workingmen's Compensation Act, Defined by the County Court Judges. O pp. 123. Manchester.

WESKETT, John. A Complete Digest of the Theory, Laws and Practise of Insurances; Compiled from the best authorities in Different Languages, which are Quoted and Referred to, etc.; with a Preliminary Discourse wherein are Delineated the very Great Disorders which prevail in Affairs of Insurance; Their Principal Causes Explained, etc. Nar. O pp. 612. Dublin, 1783.

WIER, James. Workingmen's Compensation: Digest of Cases Decided in England and Scotland. O pp. 120. London, no date.

Leather Tanning and Currying, Processes and Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

Legislation and Fire Losses, By W. D. Hart. *Chronicle, 68 : 318.*

— Radical Insurance. By J. H. Trewin. *Northwest, 1902 : 78.*

LEMMON, W. S. Fire Doors and Shutters, The Work of Standardizing.

LEWIS, David J. State Fire Insurance *vs.* Stock Company Insurance.

Liability, When to Deny. By William Sexton. *Pacific, 1902 : 11.*

Library Committee, Underwriters' Association of the Pacific, Report of. *Pacific, 1900 : 9, 1901 : 32, 1902 : 80.*

Light, Diffusion of. Report. *Mutuals, V : 339.*

Lightning, Property Loss by, in the United States, in 1899. By Alfred J. Henry. (*Reprint from Monthly Weather Review for Oct., 1900.*)

— Protection Against. Anon. *Ins. Eng., II : 511.*

— Rods, Do they Protect Property? By A. M. Schoen. *Spectator, LXVII : 126.*

— Statistics of Losses from, and Suggested Action thereon, to be taken by the Mutual Insurance Companies. (Read before Co-operative Mutual Insurance Companies of Iowa, 1902.) By W. D. Forbes. *Scrap-Bk.*

"Little Drops of Water, Little Grains of Sand." By Charles B. Hill.

Lloyds, A List of Agents and Sub-Agents to the Corporation, Geographically Arranged. Revised May, 1890. Pamph. pp. 32. London, 1890. *BP. XIV.*

Local Agency Movement in Ohio, The. Anon. *Econ.*, *7:372.*

Local Agent, Duties and Responsibilities of the. By Fred V. Brown. Pamph. O pp. 11. *BP. XII.*

— Political Duties of the. Anon. *Econ.*, *2:74.*

Local Agent's Standpoint, The. By Jacob Wachenheimer. *Northwest*, *1901:51.*

Local Agents' Associations, The Future of. By E. J. Tapping. *Econ.*, *3:97.*

— National and State. By George D. Markham. *Econ.*, *3:76.*

Local Association, The. By C. S. Pellet. *Northwest*, *1901:98.*

LOCKETT, S. H. Bicycle Factories, Fire Hazards of.

— Extra Special Hazards to Date.

— Grain Elevators, Fire Hazards of.

— Packing Houses, Their Processes and Fire Hazards.

— Scientific Rate Making, The Difficulties of. A Discussion of Classification and the Mercantile Schedule. *Ins. Field*, *III:13:2.*

— Universal Mercantile Schedule in Practise, The, A Criticism of.

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Electric Installation Rules of. Pamph. Nar. O pp. 31. London, 1900.

— Manchester Warehouses. By Phillip F. Brooks. *Norwich*, *1901–02:26.* (See Federation, V.)

— Salvage Corps, The, and its Work. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Loss of Pressure caused by Meters in Factory Fire Supplies (from Journal of the N. E. Water Works Association, XII:2). By E. V. French. Pamph. O pp. 73–102. *BP. XV.*

Losses, Grain-field, The Adjustment of. (Adjusting.)

— The Settlement of, under Policies of General Re-insurance. By F. B. Kellam. *Pacific*, *1901:85.*

Louisiana Sugar Houses, The Fire Hazards of. By J. W. Watkins. (Fire Hazards.)

LOW, George P. Station Hazard Transformer, The.

LOWDEN, H. H. Adjusting Grain Field Losses.

Lowell, Mass., Test of the Fire System belonging to the Proprietors of the Locks and Canals, in, made in 1897. Report. (Test.)

Lucifer Matches. By Orme Masson. *Victoria*, *1900:50.*

Lumber Drying, A Discussion of the Various Processes of. By A. T. Lumby. *Ins. Field.*, *III:18:9.*

— and Dry Kilns. By Eldridge G. Snow. Pamph. New York, 1901.

— Hazards of the Moist Air Dry Kiln. By H. S. Servoss. *Ins. Field*, *III:15:7.*

LUMBY, A. T. Lumber Drying, A Discussion of the Various Processes of.

M

"Macomber" Chemical Attachment for Fire Buckets, The. Report. *Mutuals, V: 132.*

MacDONNELL, Richard. Surveying Notes on the Tariff.

MacKENZIE, R. K. Automatic Fire Detecting Appliances.

— Theatres.

MacKNIGHT, F. E. Standpipe, The, and its Auxiliaries.

Manila, Fire Insurance in. Giving Classification of Buildings, Construction, Fire Protection, Water Supply, Taxes and Fees, and List of Fire Insurance Companies doing Business in, 1902. Anon. *Coast Review, 61: 158.*

Manila, Fire Insurance Association of; General Regulations and Tariff. O pp. 33-x. Manila, 1901.

Mansion Houses as Fire Risks. By C. R. Quinton. *Norwich, 1901–02: 16.* (Federation, Vol. V.)

Manufacturing Plants, New Conditions and Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

— Fires in. By "Inspector." *Ins. Eng., II: 540.*

Manufacturing Processes and Fire Hazards. (See **FIRE HAZARDS.**)

Maritime Warfare, Its Connection with Insurance. By B. Goldsmith. *Victoria, 1898: 73.*

Marine Insurance. By William Gow. (**HISTORICAL.**)

— By W. W. Grogan. *New Zealand, 1899: 39.*

— Effect of the Development of Steam Shipping on the Contract of. By E. J. Felton. *Wales Record, 1901, No. 112.*

— Law of. A Speech in the House of Commons, March 20, 1875. By (?) Brassy. *BP, XIV.*

— Purpose, Origin and Elements of. By H. N. Roberts. (**HISTORICAL.**)

MARJENHOFF, O. G. "Ounce of Prevention, The." (Affield.) A Reply to.

MARTIN, Charles C. Co-operation, Past and Present.

MARSTON, A. Fire Streams, A Photographic Study of.

Maryland, Insurance Directory of. (See Baltimore.)

Massachusetts, An Account of the Early Insurance Offices in, from 1724 to 1801. By E. R. Hardy. (**HISTORICAL.**)

MASSON, Orme. Lucifer Matches.

Matches, Lucifer. (Lucifer Matches.)

"May's" Automatic Fire Alarm. By G. H. Oatway. *Manchester, 1900–01: 9.*

McCANDLISH, John M. Fire Insurance.

McCONNELL, Robert. Average Clauses and Applications.

McCOTTER, C. A. Manufacturing Plants, New Conditions and Hazards of.

McDEVITT, William. Acetylene Gas.
— Chemical Explosives, The Danger from.
— Chemicals, Explosive, The Danger of Storing and Handling.
— Chlorate of Potash.
— Explosion of Smoke.
McFADDEN, F. J. Standpipe Connections.
McSWEEN, J. F. Ideal *vs.* Real in Insurance, The.
McVEY, A. H. Trusts.
MEAD, Morris W. Ground Wires in Connection with Fire Alarm Telegraph Service.
— Storage Battery, The. What are its Increased Benefits for Fire Alarm Systems?
MEADE, Calvert. Adjusting Grain Field Losses.
— Fire Patrols.
MEDCRAFT, R. C. Cost of Special Work, The.
Memoirs of Nat H. Jones; an Insurance Man. By H. T. Lamey. O pp 273. St. Louis, 1901.
MENSCH, Leopold. Hennebique System of Armoured Concrete Construction, The.
Mercantile Schedule. (See Universal Mercantile.)
MERRILL, W. H., Jr. Electrical Hazard, State Control of the.
— Electrically Driven Fire Pumps, Specifications for.
Metal Reduction Plants, The Fire Risks of. (Fire Hazards.)
Metal Working Risks; Bedstead Works. By J. Headon Boocock. (Fire Hazards.)
Mexico, Fire Insurance and Methods in. By J. A. Faymonville. *Pacific, 1900 : 35.*
Michigan, Insurance Directory of. (See Underwriters' Hand-Book of.)
Middle Department, Field Men of the. (**HISTORICAL.**)
Middle States, Non-paying Risks in the. (Non-paying.)
Mill Construction, Faulty. Factory Insurance Association, Report. *Ins. Eng., IV: 127.*
— or Slow Burning, Requirements for. *Protection, 1901 : 88, 1902 : 105.*
— Standard, or Slow Burning. *Mutuals, VI : 135.*
Mill Fire Protection. By W. H. Stratton. Philadelphia, I : 19.
— Inspection. By A. Irving Brewster. Pamph. O pp. 18. New York, 1901.
Milling: A Glossary of Terms used in. By Alexr. B. Dansken. *Federation, 1900, III : 249.*
Mineral Oil and Acetylene, Risks attending the use of. (Fire Hazards.)
Mining Risks, Some of the Aspects of Underwriting on, with Processes and Hazards Involved. (Fire Hazards.)
Missouri, In. By Ed. Yates. *Northwest, 1902 : 105.*

Modern Fire Protection. By Charles T. Hill. (Fire Protection.)

MOORE, F. C. Contingent Commissions and Schedule Rating.

— "Fire Rating as a Science." A Review of Mr. Dean's Book. *Ins. Field, III: 12: 2.*

— Science of Fire Rating. A Defence of the Universal Mercantile Schedule. *Ins. Field III: 14: 2.*

Montreal, Insurance Institute of. (See **INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF.**)

Morphology of Insurance, The. Prefaced by Some Thoughts on the Idea of Insurance. By Winthrop P. Tenney. Pamph. O pp. 39. Boston, 1902. *BP. XVII.*

MORRIS, Fritz. Foreign Fire Fighters.

MORRISON, Fred. Fire Protection, Are Cities and Towns Keeping Pace with Improvements in, in Proportion to the Increase of the Conflagration Hazard? *Engineers, 1902: 71.*

MORSLAND, Ellis. Fire Resisting Materials, The Results of Some Fire Tests with.

Mount Washington Hotel, White Mountains, N. H., The Fire Protection of. (Summer Hotels.)

MULLER, Adler. Building Materials, Different, Considered as to their Adaptation for Fireproofing and Fire Retarding Purposes.

Multiple Agencies and Subsidiary Organizations. Anon. *Econ., 3: 109.*

— in Fire Insurance. By Myer Cohen. *Econ., 3: 101.*

— Problem of, in Fire Insurance, The. By John C. North. (See also, Agency, Agents, Local Agent, etc.)

Municipal Fire Insurance. By W. A. Bingham. *Yorkshire, 1901–02: 66.*

— By Thomas Hudson. Pamph. *BP. XIV.*

— By C. Shutt. *Manchester, 1899–1900: 129.*

Music Halls. (See Theatres.)

Mutual Assurance Company of New York, Copy of Original Prospectus of, Containing reprint of Deed of Settlement, etc. (**HISTORICAL.**)

MUTUAL FIRE Insurance Co., Report of a Committee Chosen to Digest a Plan for. Feb. 27, 1797. (**HISTORICAL.**)

N

Nassau County Court House, The Steel Concrete. Anon. *Ins. Eng., III: 130.*

National Association of Local Fire Insurance Agents, Some Facts Regarding. (**HISTORICAL.**)

NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS. Building Law, Proposed, for Medium Sized Cities, as Drafted by a Commission appointed Pursuant to Chapter 579, Laws of 1892, of New York State, Feb. 21, 1893. O pp. 64. *BP. XI.*

— Fire Insurance, The Relation of, to the Community. Is Fire Insurance a Trust? Pamph. O pp. 32. New York, 1899. *BP. XIV.*

— Fires in American Cities, Statistics of. (See Statistics.)

— Gas Main Leakage under Impervious Street Pavements. Report. Pamph. O pp. 7. New York, 1899. *BP. XIV.*

— Policy Clauses, Uniform, Proposed by Conference Committee on Clauses and Forms. *National, 1901 : 62, 1902 : 54.*

— Tables of Insurance Results, for 1899, 1900, 1901. (See Statistics.)

— Texas Fuel Oil. Report. By A. M. Schoen. Pamph. O pp. 22. New York, 1902.

National Board of Fire Underwriters, The, Its Work in the Standardizing of Materials. (**HISTORICAL.**)

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. Cotton Bales Test. Report of Committee on the Relative Fire Hazard of Cotton as Baled by Different Methods. Pamph. O pp. 83. New York, 1902.

— Fires, Summary of. (See Statistics.)

National Supervision of Insurance Companies and National Insurance Corporations. By Fred K. Brown. *Northwest, 1900 : 76.*

— An Argument before the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Bill No. 569, Washington, D. C. By Max Cohen. *Views, XIV : 111.*

— An Argument before House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Bill No. 569, Washington, D. C. By Charlton T. Lewis. *Views, XIV : 91.*

— Constitutional Aspects of. By A. L. Anderson. *Commissioners, 1901 : 42.*

— Significant Factors in. By Max Cohen. *Rough Notes, XXV : 130.*

NAYLOR, T. J. Automatic Sprinklers.

NEALE, A. W. Commissions, Uniform, Do they Benefit Agents?

— Expense Question, The, and Sole Agencies.

— Fire Insurance Expenses, How can they be Reduced?

Need of the Hour, The. By Herbert Folger. *Pacific, 1900 : 87.*

NEEDHAM, John. Fire Apparatus, Rubber Tires for.

NELSON, W. C. Fire Insurance Rate, Foundation of the.

New Bedford, Mass., History of the Fire Department in. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Newburyport Marine Insurance Company, The. (**HISTORICAL.**)

New Hampshire Compact of 1885. By George P. Field. (**HISTORICAL.**)

New England, Insurance in for Ten Years. (See Ins. in New England.)

New England Railroad Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Reports of. (**HISTORICAL.**)

NEW YORK FIRE INSURANCE EXCHANGE. Organized, March 8, 1899. Manager's Annual Reports, Complete.

— Hand-Book of the New York Fire Insurance Exchange. Containing the Agreement, List of Members, General Rules and Rates, Clauses and Privileges, Forms and General Minimum Rates. Compiled by Henry E. Hess, Manager. Edition February, 1900. D pp. 119. No imprint.

NEW YORK, Taxation in. (See Taxation.)

— Fire Insurance Society of. (See **FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY.**)

New York City, Insurance Directory of. (See **Insurance Directories.**)

New Zealand Insurance Institute. (See **INSURANCE INSTITUTE** of.)

Non-Paying Risks in the Middle States, Revised from the List Published in the Weekly Underwriter, June, 1900. Pamph. S pp. 16. New York, 1900. *BP. XVII.*

NORTH, John C. Multiple Agency Problem, The, in Fire Insurance.

North German Lloyd Steamship Company's Piers at Hoboken, N. J. Anon. *Ins. Eng., I: 47.*

NORTON, Charles L. Factory Mutuals, The, Examples of Insurance Engineering from.

— Fire Retardant Materials, Report of Tests with.

— Portland Cement Concrete as a Protection from Fire.

— Uralite, Report on.

Nottingham, Insurance Institute of. (See **INSURANCE INSTITUTE** of.)

NOVERRE, C. E. Drafting Fire Insurance Contracts.

O

OATWAY, G. H. "May's" Automatic Fire Alarm.

Office Buildings, Modern. By William Copeland Furber. *Ins. Eng., IV: 451.*

Ohio, Fire Marshal of. Established 1901. Reports annually published in Ohio Ins. Commrs. Report.

Oil Lamps, Cautions in Use of. Issued by the Hammersmith Borough, City of London. *Ins. Eng., II: 159.*

OSTLER, James. Corn Mills, Fires in.

— Cost Price of Fire Insurance, The.

Ounce of Prevention, The. By James Affield. *Engineers, 1900 : 21.*
— The, A Reply to. By O. G. Marjenhoff. *Engineers, 1901 : 57.*
Overhead Writing. Report. By A. H. Robinson. *Loc. Agents, 1899 : 28.*
OVERMIRE, E. J. Insurance Rates *versus* Good Construction.

P

Pacific Fire Insurance Agreement. *Pacific, 1902 : 70.*
Packing Houses, Their Fire Hazards. (Fire Hazards.)
PALEY, William. (See **LAW of INSURANCE.**)
PANTON, F. W. Cycle Works, The Processes and Fire Hazards of.
Paper, Igniting Point of. *Mutuals, VI : 256.*
Park Avenue Hotel, New York, Fire in, 1902. Special Report. By Edward Atkinson. *Mutuals, VI : 253.*
PARKER & SPEED. Sawmill; How to Build one to Secure the Lowest Insurance Rate.
PARSONS, H. de B. Tall Building, The, under Test of Fire.
Partitions, Fire Tests with. (See **BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION, FIRE TESTS of MATERIALS.**)
Paterson, N. J., Conflagration at, Feb. 8, 1902. Special Report. By Edward Atkinson. (*ATKINSON.*)
— Tile Construction at. Anon. *Ins. Eng., III : 342.* (See also, **HISTORICAL.**)
PATRICK, A. E. Cycle Factories, Their Processes and Hazards.
Patterns, Insuring, and Difficulties of Adjusting Losses on. By Frederick Conlin. Pamph. *BP. XV.*
PATTISON, Frank A. Electro-Hydraulics, A Study in.
PEABODY, A. P. Fires in American Cities.
PELLET, Clarence S. Fire Insurance Rates, How They are Made.
— Local Association, The.
Pennsylvania Insurance Hand-Book. By J. A. Fowler. D pp. 276. Philadelphia, 1860.
PEROWNE, F. R. Potteries, Their Processes and Fire Hazards.
Philadelphia, Fireproof Construction in. By Edwin F. Bertolett. *Ins. Eng., II : 195.*
— Fire Insurance Society of. (See **FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY.**)
— High Pressure Pipe Line in. Circular No. 459, Philadelphia Fire Underwriters' Association. Pamph. O pp. 8. *Scrap-Bk : 169.*
— Reduction of Fire Premiums in; being a Report of the Insurance Committee of the Trades League of Philadelphia, with Suggestions. Pamph. S pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1900. (See also, "Why Rates have been Raised," "Profits (?) of Underwriting," etc.)

Philadelphia (Continued) :—

— Report on Fire in, at Eighth and Filbert Streets, Nov. 29, 1899. *Mutuals, V: 298.*

— Some Conditions in. By Houston R. Dunn. *Ins.Eng., III: 307.*

Philadelphia Contributionship for the Insurance of Houses from Loss by Fire. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Philadelphia Fire Company, The (**HISTORICAL.**)

PHILADELPHIA FIRE UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION. High Pressure Pipe Line in Philadelphia. Circular No. 459.

PHILADELPHIA, THE FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF. Org. October, 1901. Constitution and By-laws of. Pamph. T pp. 16. Proceedings. Vol. I. Pamph. O pp. 108. Philadelphia, 1902.

PHILLIPS, Willard. Average and Adjustment of Losses in Marine Insurance, A treatise on.

PHINNEY, C. H. Cylindrical Cotton Bales. Report of Experiment to Determine the Probable Salvage after Exposure to Fire, made June 30, 1899. Sq. Q pp. typewritten and unnumbered.

Phosphates, The History, Manipulation and Fire Hazards of. Report. (See Fire Hazards.)

Picker Trunks, Sprinklers in. (Sprinklers.)

Pittsfield, Mass., The Fire Service in. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Plate Glass and Window Glass Works, The Fire Hazards of. (**FIRE HAZARDS.**)

Policy, The Fire Insurance, Is it a Promissory Note, Payable in the Event of Fire? By R. W. Breckenridge. *Northwest, 1902: 46.*

Policy Clauses and Forms adopted by the Conference Committee on Clauses and Forms, N. B. of F. U., 1902. *National, 1901: 62, 1902: 54.*

— and Forms; Opinion on the Validity of the above. By William Rumsey. Ms. typewritten, pp. 4. *Scrap-Bk.*

Policy Forms, Cotton. (See Cotton.)

— Marine Insurance. (See *VAUCHER.*)

Portland Cement Concrete as a Protection from Fire. By Charles L. Norton. *Ins. Eng., III: 118.*

— Mills, The Fire Hazards of. (**FIRE HAZARDS.**)

POSTDOWN, William. Salvage Corps, The Benefits to be Derived from, by the Fire Insurance Companies.

Potteries, Fire Hazards of. (See **FIRE HAZARDS.**)

Pressure, Loss of, Caused by Meters in Factory Fire Supplies. (See Loss of Pressure.)

Premium Income, Some Thoughts on the. By Carroll L. De Wett. *Northwest. 1900: 50.*

Prevention of Fires, A few Suggestions for the. By F. M. Griswold. Pamph. D pp. 20. New York. No date. *BP. XII.*

—and Extinction of Fires, The Responsibilities and Duties of the Fire Offices and the Public, in. By J. F. Brothers. *Wales Record, 1899, No. 99.* (See also, *ATKINSON*, *BRAIDWOOD*, Fire Prevention, Fire Protection, *HAYES.*)

PRICE, Theodore H. Insurance Situation, 1902, The.

Principles and Practises of Fire Underwriting Systematically Arranged. 2d ed. By Joseph M. Rogers. O pp. 143. New York, 1871.

Prism Glass and Wire Glass. (Wire, also Wired Glass.)

PRITCHARD, A. G. W. South Africa, Insurance Work in.

PRITCHARD, George. Classification of Risks in Fire Insurance.

Private Fire Departments. (Fire Departments.)

Processes of Manufacture. (See **FIRE HAZARDS.**)

Profits (?) of Fire Underwriting: "A Little Learning is a Dangerous Thing." By George E. Wagner. Folder, Sq. pp. 4. No imprint. (See also, "Why Rates have been Raised," and "Philadelphia, Reduction of Fire Premiums in.")

Prosperity and its Evils. By Walter D. Williams. *Northwest, 1902: 65.*

Protection from Fire. (See *ATKINSON*, *CHUBB*, Fire Protection, *WATERS.*)

Protection of Steel. (Steel.)

Protective Coverings for Window and Door Openings. (Window.)

—Departments. (See Fire Patrols.)

Pulverized Coal as Fuel. (Coal.)

PUTNAM, H. H. Rate Agreements. (See **Fire Insurance Rates.**)

Q

QUINTON, C. R. Farms and Farming Stock; Mansion Houses as Fire Risks.

R

Railroad Insurance Co., The New England Mutual. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Railroads and Their Insurance. By C. F. Shallcross. *Spectator, LXVIII: 322.*

RALSTON, J. F. General Average, Some Phases of.

— Seaworthiness.

RAND, W. L. Automatic Sprinklers.

Rate of Burning for Thirty-four Years; from 1866 to 1900. Anon. *Econ., 3: 22.*

Rates, Fire Insurance. (See Fire Insurance Rates.)

Rating, Schedule. (Schedule Rating.)

Rationale of Fire Rates. By A. F. Dean. (See **Fire Insurance Rates.**)
— of Fire Insurance. By E. P. Heaton. (See **Fire Insurance.**)
Rats and Matches. *Mutuals, VI:39.*
READ, Albert M. Warehouse Fires, Their Cause and Prevention.
— Spontaneous Combustion.
Rebate, Evil, The. By J. L. Fuller. *Pacific, 1902:123.*
REBHAN, August. Schedule Rating and its Benefits.
Reduction of the Fire Hazards in Building Construction. By Perez M. Stewart. (Building Construction.)
Re-insurance Agreement, Pacific. *Pacific, 1902:70.*
— Controversy, A. Edited by Walter M. Speyer.
— General. (General Re-insurance.)
— Requirements of the Several States. Report. *National, 1901:68.*
Revolving Fire Doors. (Fire Doors.)
Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, Insurance Directory of. (See **INSURANCE DIRECTORIES.**)
RICE, E. F. Adjustment of Mercantile Losses, The Principles and Practises which Obtain in the. *Ohio, 1876:30.*
Rice Mills, Attrition Machines Hazard in. (See Fire Hazards.)
RICHARDS, E. G. Company Classification, Is it Desirable? *Econ., 2:129.*
Richmond, Va., The Fire Hazard in, 1902. An Address. By F. M. Griswold. *Ins. Eng., III:580.*
Risks, Classification of, in Fire Insurance. (Classification.)
ROBERTS, H. N. Marine Insurance.
ROBINSON, A. H. Fire Insurance Board, The Model.
— Overhead Writing.
ROBINSON, W. C. Automatic Sprinklers in Grain Elevators.
Rockingham Mutual Fire Insurance Office. Circular. (**HISTORICAL.**)
Roofs, Fire Tests with. (**BRITISH.**)
— Protection of Extensive. *Mutuals, VI:309.*
— Unsprinkled, The Danger from. *Mutuals, VI:127.*
Rope Walks, The Processes and Hazards of. (**FIRE HAZARDS.**)
ROSS, William Frazier. The Estimation of Exposures or External Hazards in Fire Insurance, with Schedules and Formulas for Rating Risks and Stenographic Formulas for Denoting Rates and Risks. D pp. 59. Davenport, Ia., 1874.
Rough Notes' Clerks' Examination Papers. *Pacific, 1902:93.*
Rubber Tires for Fire Apparatus. (Fire Apparatus.)
Rubbish Inspection: the Hazards of Basement Storage of Rubbish. By A. Spencer. *Massachusetts, 1900:78.*
RUMSEY, William. Opinion on Legality of Uniform Clauses and Forms, Proposed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1902. Typewritten Ms., pp. 4. *Scrap-Bk.*

S

SACHS, Edwin O. British Fire Prevention Committee, The Origin and Work of.

— Floors and Doors, Resistance to Fire of.

Safes, Fire Tests with. **(BRITISH.)**

SALTER, Charles. Insurance Institutes, The Work and Objects of the.

Salvage Corps, The Benefits to be Derived from the Establishment of, by the Fire Insurance Companies. By William Postdown. *Glasgow, 1899. Fourth Series, No. 10.*

— or Protective Departments, The Importance and Necessity of. By Charles A. Swan. *Engineers, 1902: 142.* (See also, Fire Patrol.)

San Francisco, Fire Underwriters' Inspection Bureau of. (See Fire Underwriters' Inspection Bureau.)

San Francisco Fire Department, The. By E. P. Farnsworth. *Pacific, 1902: 41.*

Sawmill, How to build one to Secure the Lowest Insurance Rate. By Parker & Speed. Pamph. 1902. *BP. XVII.*

Scientific Fire Rating from an Actuary's Standpoint. By Miles Menander Dawson. **(Fire Insurance Rating.)**

— Rate Making. **(Fire Insurance Rate.)**

Schedule Rating, Benefits of. By August Rebhan. *Northwest, 1902: 95.*

— Classification and. By Joseph S. Irving. *Econ., 3: 190.*

— Contingent Commissions and. By F. C. Moore. *Econ., 2: 158.*

— for Mercantile Risks. By J. B. Laidlow. *Toronto, 1901–02: 42.* (See also, *DEAN*, Fire Insurance Rates, Rating, etc.)

SCHOEN, A. M. Texas Fuel Oil. Report.

Seattle Fire Department. **(HISTORICAL.)**

Seaworthiness. By B. Goldsmith. *Victoria, 1900: 59.*

— By J. F. Ralston. *Wales Record, 1899, No. 98.*

Self-Inspection Form for Mill Owners. *Mutuals, VI.*

Semi-Centennial Record of the Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. *Mutuals, V: 313.*

SERVOSS, H. S. Lumber Drying; Hazards of the "Moist Air" Dry Kiln.

SEXTON, William. When to Deny Liability. *Pacific, 1902: 11.*

SHEPHERD, F. W. Fire Streams, Water Mains for Effective.

Shingle Mill Situation in the State of Washington, The. By L. W. Knight. *Pacific, 1901: 141.*

Ship Building and Marine Engineering. By Arthur H Knight. *Glasgow, 1900. Fifth Series, No. 30.*

Ship Building, Ships and, Some Notes on. By J. T. Woods. *Victoria, 1901 : 90.*

SHUTT, C. Municipal Fire Insurance.

Silver Reduction Plants, The Fire Hazards of. (Fire Hazards.)

Sky-scraper Problem, The. Anon. *Ins. Eng., III : 160.* (See also, High Buildings.)

SLEE, Henry B. Fire Loss Assessing and Extinguishing Expenses.

Slow Burning Construction, What it is not; with Diagrams of Standard Mill Construction. *Mutuals, VI : 135.* (See also, Fireproof Construction, Mill Construction.)

SMITH, A. B. Electricity from a Fire Insurance Standpoint.

SMITH, Frederick G. Practical Remarks on the Present State of the Fire Insurance Business; the Evils of Competition Pointed out, with Hints for Improvement. O pp. 123. Edinburgh, 1832.

SMITH, George B. Prominent Organizations Connected with Underwriting. Including: 1, The Insurance Library Association of Boston. 2, Federated Insurance Institutes of Great Britain and Ireland. 3, Associated Factory Mutuals of Boston. 4, Insurance Society of New York. 5, Fire Offices Committee, London. (Series continuing at the time of going to press.) Cut from The Review, Melbourne and Sydney, Australia, Vol. 3, Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, '02. *Scrap-Bk.*

Smoke, Explosion of. By William McDevitt. *Philadelphia, I : 39.*

— The Suppression of. *Mutuals, VI.*

SNOW, Elbridge S. Lumber Drying and Dry Kilns.

South Africa, Insurance Institute of. (See **INSURANCE INSTITUTE.**)

— Insurance Work in. By A. W. Pritchard. *Birmingham, 1898–99 : 28.*

South America, An Adjustment Trip in. By V. Carus Driffield. *Pacific, 1900 : 114.*

SPEARS, J. V. Texas from an Underwriter's Standpoint.

Special Agent, The Present Duty of the. By Cyrus Woodbury. *Northwest, 1899 : 72.*

Special Hazards, Extra, The Status of to date (1902). By W. H. Frazier. *Standard, 1902.*

SPECTATOR CO. Fire Insurance Laws, Taxes, Fees, etc.

— Fire Prevention and Protection. Nar. S pp. 211. New York, 1900.

SPENCER, A. Rubbish Inspection. The Hazards of Basement Storage of Rubbish.

SPENCER, John C. Driven Wells for Fire Purposes.

SPEYER, Walter M. (Editor) Re-insurance Controversy, A.

Spontaneous Combustion. By F. C. Garret. *Newcastle, 1899–1900: 73.*
— By Albert M. Reed. *Ins. Post, 19: 267.*

Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Co., A Half Century's History of. (**HISTORICAL.**)

Sprinkler, First Patent Granted for, in England. (See *CART.*)
— Failure, Dip Tank Hazard as Related to. (Dip Tank.)
— Fire Record, The. *Protection, 1900: 26, 1901: 26, 1902: 26.*
— Insurance. *Mutuals, VI: 38.*
— Service, Closed Valves in. *Mutuals, V: 136.*
— Tanks, Wooden, Specifications for, and Notes on Steel Tanks. Pamph. D pp. 21. Boston, 1901. *Mutuals, VI.*

Sprinklers and Sprinkler Tanks; Mr. Jenkins' Plan for the Protection of Houses from Fire. (A "communication," cut from "Mechanics Magazine, Museum Register, Journal and Gazette," London, July 17 and 31, 1830.)
— in Picker Trunks. *Mutuals, V: 73.*
— Patents Granted for in England, 1809 to 1866. (See Abridgements of Patents.) (See also, Automatic Sprinklers.)

Sprinkling of Foundry Roofs and Storehouses. *Mutuals, VI: 367.*
— of Storehouses, The Results of. *Mutuals, VI: 367.*

St. Paul, Minn., Report on Electrolysis of Gas and Water Pipes in the City of, made by Committee, to the Board of Water Commissioners, January, 1902. Pamph. O pp. 66. St. Paul, 1902. Found in Twentieth Annual Report, Board of Water Commissioners, St. Paul.

STAGG, John. High Explosives.

Standpipe Connections. By F. J. McFadden. *Ins. Eng., I: 9.*
— and their Auxiliaries. By F. E. MacKnight. *Ins. Eng., I: 116.*

Standard Cotton Mill Construction. (Cotton Mill.)
— Hose House. Factory Insurance Association of Hartford. Pamph. D pp. 16. Hartford, 1900. *BP. XVII.*
— "Mill" Construction. (Mill Construction.)
— Wiring for Electric Light and Power. By H. C. Cushing, Jr. Ed., 1903. S pp. 152. New York, 1903.

Standards for Waste Cans, Refuse Barrels and Water Pails. (See Waste Cans.)

State Control of the Electrical Hazard. By W. H. Merrill, Jr. *Ins. Eng., IV: 531.*

State Fire Insurance versus Stock Company Fire Insurance. By David J. Lewis. Pamph. O pp. 8. Cumberland, 1900. *BP. XVII.*

State Supervision of Fire Insurance Companies. (See Supervision.)

Station Transformer Hazard, The. By George P. Low. *Pacific, 1902: 112.*

STATISTICS OF INSURANCE:—

Argus Insurance Chart, The. Published by the *Argus*, Chicago. Nar. O. Chicago, 1902.

Coast Review Fire Insurance Chart, The. Showing Conditions and affairs of all Fire Insurance Companies authorized to Transact Business in the Pacific west with several Years General and Coast Figures, Business by General Agencies, and by States, Etc. Published by the *Coast Review*, San Francisco. Nar. O.

Fire Insurance in New England for ten years, Dec. 31, 1890 to Dec. 31, 1899, incl. Showing risks written, premiums received, losses incurred and ratios of losses incurred to premiums received of all Stock Fire Insurance Companies Transacting Business in New England. By the Standard Publishing Company. 1st ed., Ob. T pp. 180. Boston, 1900. 2d ed., Dec. 31, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1900, incl. Ob. T pp. 204. Boston, 1901. 3d ed., Dec. 31, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1901, incl. Ob. T pp. 187. Boston, 1902.

Fire Insurance Pocket Index, The. Exhibiting accurate statistics of the Condition and business of American and Foreign companies, etc., compiled from Official reports. By the Spectator Co., Nar. O. New York, 1902.

Fires, Summary of. *Protection*, 1900 : 29, 1901 : 31, 1902 : 30.

— In American Cities Having a Population of 20,000 and upward, Statistics of. Compiled by Committee on Statistics of Fires, National Board of Fire Underwriters. *National*, 1900 : 110, 1901 : 136, 1902 : 100.

Insurance World Fire Chart, The. By the *Insurance World*, Nar. O. Pittsburgh, 1902.

Tables, Showing I, Risks written, Premiums and Losses; II. Expenses; III, Capital and Dividends; IV, Commissions; V, Ratios. Prepared by National Board of Fire Underwriters. *National*, 1900 : 37, 1901 : 29, 1902 : 23.

Steam Boiler Defects. Anon. *Ins. Eng., II : 291.*

— Fire Pumps. Report. By W. H. Stratton. (See Fire Pumps.)

— Pipe Coverings, Tests of. Conducted by George H. Barrus, Manhattan Elevated Railway, New York. *Ins. Eng., IV : 138.*

— Shipping, The Effect of the Development of, on the Contract of Marine Insurance. By E. J. Felton. *Wales Record, 1901 : No. 112.*

STEEB, George Velten. Cotton Mills, Three Special Hazards in the Preparatory Processes of.

— Fire Insurance Agents' and Surveyors' Pocketbook of Information. S pp. 152. New York, 1896.

Steel, The Protection of. By "Veritas." *Ins. Eng., IV : 521.*

— Structural. (See Structural Steel.)

Steel Buildings, The Fireproofing of. By J. K. Freitag. (See *FREITAG.*)

Steel Buildings (Continued):—
— Concrete Court House, The Nassau County. (Nassau County.)
— Concrete Construction, The Corrosion of. By J. K. Freitag. *Ins. Eng., III: 560.*
(See also, Buildings, Concrete, **EXPERIMENT STATION, BRITISH.**)
Steelwork, The, in Skeleton Buildings. (See Buildings.)
STEERE, Burton. Heavy Fire Apparatus, Street Cars for the Transportation of.
STEWART, F. J. T. Beet Sugar Factories, The Fire Hazards of.
— Silver Reduction Plants, The Fire Hazards of.
STEWART, Perez M. Fireproof Wood and Paint.
— Building Construction, The Reduction of the Fire Hazards in.
Storage Battery, The, What are its increased Benefits for Fire Alarm Systems? By Morris W. Mead. *Engineers, 1899: 51.*
— for Fire Alarm Service, The Advisability of, and the Method of Charging the Same. By William Brophy. *Massachusetts, 1901: 138.*
Storage Warehouse, The, Fire Risks of. (Fire Hazards.)
Storehouses, Classification of. *Mutuals, VI: 367.*
— Classification of Contents of. *Mutuals, VI: 367.*
— Protection of. *Mutuals, V: 47.*
STOVER, Joseph W. Fire Alarm Telegraphy, Progress in.
STRATTON, W. H. Steam Fire Pumps, A Report on.
— Mill Fire Protection.
Street Cars for the Transportation of Heavy Fire Apparatus. By Burton Steere. *Massachusetts, 1899: 124.*
Structural Steel, The Protection of. Anon. *Ins. Eng., II: 54.*
(See also, Steel Buildings, etc.)
Subtraction. By R. W. Osborne. *Pacific, 1900: 103.*
Sugar, Its Production, Manipulation and Fire Hazard. By A. M. Cunninghame. *South, 1878.*
— Houses, Louisiana, The Fire Hazards of. By J. W. Watkins.
Summer Hotels in New England; considered by States, by Fire Hazards, and by Causes of Fires for a Period of Five Years. By H. L. Hiscock. *Standard, N. E. Ins. Exchange, Extra Edition, Vol. 52: 9: 32, Feb., 1903.*
— in New England, Fire Record in, for Five Years, 1898–1902, inclusive. By H. L. Hiscock. Pamph. Sq. Q pp. 8.
— Mount Washington Hotel, White Mountains, N. H., The Fire Protection of. Ill. Anon. *Ins. Eng., IV: 526.*
Supervision of Fire Insurance, The Relation of the State in the. By W. H. Hart. *Northwest, 1901: 88.*
Surveying, An Accepted List of Specifications as an Aid in. By H. A. Fiske. *Protection, 1900: 162.*

Surveying (Continued):—
— Notes on the Tariff. By Richard MacDonnell. *Victoria, 1898: 25.*
SWAN, Charles H. Salvage Corps or Protective Departments, The Importance and Necessity of. (See also, Fire Patrol.)
SWEENIE, D. J. Fire Cisterns.
SWEENIE, D. J. (and *FOLEY*, James). Grain Elevator Fires.

T

Tall Building, The, under Test of Fire. By H. de B. Parsons. *British, II, No. 17.* (See also, High Buildings.)
TAPPING, E. J. Local Agents' Associations, The Future of.
Tariff Legislation and Risk Improvement. By F. J. Kingsley. *Glasgow, 1899, Fourth Series, No. 11.*
Tariffs, Farming Property. (Farming Property.) (See also, Rates, Schedule Rating, etc.)
Tarrant & Co. Explosion (1900) and Automatic Sprinklers. *Mutuals, VI: 80.*
Taxation in New York. By George F. Seward. Pamph. S pp. 16. *BP. XVII.*
— Kansas, How the Insurance Companies are Taxed in. Anon. *Ins. Report, VI (1902): 246.*
— New York, The System of in. Report of Committee on State and Municipal Taxation of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, Oct. 4, 1900. Pamph. O pp. 36. New York, 1900. *BP. XVII.*
Taxes, Fees, Licenses, etc., charged Insurance Companies doing Business therein, by the Various States of the United States, 1902, as reported to the Insurance Department of New York State. *N. Y. Report, 1902, Part 2, p. xxxv.* (See also, "Fire Ins. Laws, Taxes and Fees.")
TAYLOR, A. Lester. Electrical Installation, Fire Office Rules for.
TAYLOR, Lloyd. Architecture, Some Notes on, from a Fire Insurance Point of View.
Tenement House Fires in New York. Report by Hugh Bonner. *Ins. Eng. I: 139.*
— Legislation in New York, History of, with Text of Law relating to Tenement Houses in New York, as Enacted April 12, 1901. From Department of Labor Bulletin, N. Y., Sept., 1901. *BP. XV.*
TENNEY, Winthrop B. Morphology of Insurance, The. Prefaced by some Thoughts on the Idea of Insurance.

Test of the Fire System belonging to Proprietors of the Locks and Canals, Lowell, made in 1897. By W. E. Badger and E. V. French. Pamph. O pp. 42. Lowell, 1898. *BP. XVII.*

Testing Arrangements of the British Fire Prevention Committee. By Ellis Marlsland. *British II: 13.*

Texas Fuel Oil. Report. By A. M. Schoen. Pamph. O pp. 22. New York, 1902.

— From an Underwriter's Standpoint. By J. V. Spears. *Pacific, 1902: 117.*

Theatres, By R. K. MacKenzie. *Norwich, 1899–1900: 16.*

— Construction of, A Few Hints on the. By Clarence Backhouse. *Wales Record, 1900, No. 105.*

— Safety of Theatre Audiences and the Stage Personnel from Danger from Fire. By William Paul Gerhard. *British V, No. 41.*

—and Music Halls. By Thomas A. Bentley. *Manchester, 1900–01: 75.*

Theory of Risk and Insurance, Economic. By Alan H. Willett *(WILLETT).*

— versus Practise. By Fred W. Williams. *Northwest, 1901: 38.*

Thermo-Electric Fire Alarm. (Fire Alarm.)

THORNTON, A. W. Co-insurance Clause, 100 %, vs. the Average Clause.

Tobacco Insurance, A Treatise on. By George Bain. Pamph. Ob. T pp. 4. New York, no date. *BP. XI.*

Tornadoes and Tornado Insurance. By Frederick L. Hoffman. Pamph. O pp. 22. New York, 1898. *BP. XVII.*

(See also, Windstorm.)

Treated Wood, Fire Tests with. (See **BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION, FIRE TESTS,** *NORTON*, etc.)

Treated Wood, Reports on Fire Retardant Treatments for. *Protection, 1901: 64, 1902: 238.*

TREWIN, J. H. Legislation, Radical Insurance.

TREZEVANT, J. T. Co-insurance Clause, The Workings of the.

TROTTER, Alexander. Electric Shocks at 500 Volts.

Trusts. By A. H. McVey. *Northwest, 1899: 54.*

U

Underwriter, Something More than an. By A. G. Dillon. *Northwest, 1902: 69.*

— The Theoretical Province and Duties of the. By Henry W. Brown. *Philadelphia, I: 65.*

Underwriters' Association of New York State, History of. (**HISTORICAL.**)
— of Philadelphia, History of. (**HISTORICAL.**)
UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION of PHILADELPHIA: Report on Congested District at Eighth and Market Streets, Philadelphia. Circular. March, 1902. *U. S. Rev., LXVI: 161.*
— Report on High Pressure Pipe Line in Philadelphia. Circular No. 459. Pamph. pp. 8. *Scrap-Bk: 169.*
Underwriters' Fire Hose, Hose Houses and Play Pipes. Specifications. By the Associated Factory Mutual Insurance Companies. Pamph. D pp. 28. Boston, 1900.
— Hand-Book of Michigan. (See Insurance Directories.)
— Hand-Book of Ohio. (See Insurance Directories.)
— Laboratories at Chicago. Anon. *Ins. Eng., I: 13.*
— Laboratories, Testing Oven at the. By Benjamin H. Grover. *Ins. Eng., IV: 515.*
— Minimum Tariff of Rates, Schedules and Rules. Pamp. Nar. D pp. 96. Chicago, 1893.
— Tests, How They are Made. Anon. *Ins. Eng., IV: 99.*
Uniform Clauses, Fire Insurance, The Movement for. Anon. *Econ., 7: 317.*
— Fire Insurance, Proposed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1902. (*NATIONAL.*)
— Opinion on Legality of, proposed by National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1902. By William Rumsey. (*RUMSEY.*)
Union, of Philadelphia, Fire Insurance Co., The. (**HISTORICAL.**)
United States, The Increasing Fire Loss in the. By Edward Atkinson. (Fire Loss.)
Universal Mercantile Schedule in Practise, A Criticism of the. By S. H. Lockett. *Ins. Field, III: 17: 2.* (See also, *MOORE, F. C.*
Unsprinkled Roofs, The Danger from. *Mutuals, VI: 127.*
Uralite, Manufacture of. Anon. *Ins. Eng., IV: 456.*
— Report on. By Charles L. Norton. *Mutuals, VI: 249.*

V

VAJEN, Willis C. Head Protection, Scientific, in Entering and Combating Fire.
Valued Policy Law, An Argument against. Presented to the Iowa Legislature, by the Insurance Companies, 1902. *Und. Rev., 10: 5: 8.*
— Decline of the. Anon. *Econ., 3: 40.*

Valued Policy Law (Continued):—
— Incendiarism under. By W. P. Harford. *Northwest, 1899: 101.*
— Practical Results of. Anon. *Econ., 2: 33.*
— Veto Message of Governor Leslie M. Shaw. *Und. Rev., 8: 9: 3.*
Valued Policy Legislation, Appalling Losses Caused by. An Historic Record. Ill. by Complete Tables. By W. P. Harford. S pp. 16. Indianapolis, no date. *BP. XIV.*
VAN NESS, E. Gasolene Rules of the National Board, Comments on.
VAUCHER, J. A Guide to Marine Insurances: Containing the Policies of the Principal Commercial Towns in the World; with Details of Clauses Proper to be Inserted therein, etc., . . . and Comparative Tables Exhibiting at a Glance the Principal Conditions of the Several Policies, etc. O pp. 203. London, 1834.
Vermont, History of Insurance in. (**HISTORICAL.**)
Village Fire Departments. (See Fire Departments.)
Virginia, Insurance Directory of. (See Baltimore.)
Volunteer Fire Departments, Some Rules and Regulations for. (Fire Departments.)

W

WACHENHEIMER, Jacob. Local Agent's Standpoint, The.
WADDELL, William. (See Waddell's Handbook.)
Waddell's Handbook. A Collection of Practical Ideas in Reference to the Science of Accounts, etc. By William Waddell. T pp. 184. Ed. Eighth. New York, 1903.
WADDINGTON, T. Fire Loss Assessor, Leaves from the Diary of a.
WAMBAUGH, Eugene. (See **LAW of INSURANCE.**)
WAMSLEY, A. W. (See **LAW of INSURANCE.**)
Warehouse Fires, Their Cause and Prevention. By Albert M. Reed. *BP. XVII.*
Warehouses, City, The Prevention of Loss by Fire in. (*ATKINSON.*)
Washington, D. C., Insurance Directory of. (See Baltimore.)
Washington, State of, The Shingle Mill Situation in. By L. W. Knight. (See Shingle Mill.)
— Insurance Association, The. (**HISTORICAL.**)
Waste Cans, Refuse Barrels and Water Pails, Standards for. Report. *Protection, 1902: 180.*
Watchman's Time Recording Apparatus, Rules and Requirements for the Construction and Installation of. *Protection, 1901: 159, 1902: 202.*

Waterbury, Conn., Conflagration at, Feb. 2, 1902. (**HISTORICAL.**)
Water Mains for Effective Fire Streams.—By W. F. Shepherd. *Massachusetts, 1901 : 104.*
Water Supply System for Fire Protection, An Ideal. By George F. Chase. *Massachusetts, 1901 : 116.* (See also, Fire Streams, High Pressure, Loss of Pressure, etc.)
Water Tanks, Bursting of. *Mutuals, VI : 91.*
WATERS, A. J. Adjustment of Losses on Buildings, The.
WATERS, John R. Protection from Fire. An Address before the Illinois Manufacturers' Association, Oct. 15, 1902. *BP. XVII.*
WATERSTONE, J. S. Federation Examinations, The.
WATKINS, J. W. Louisiana Sugar Houses, The Fire Hazards of.
WEARS, W. E. L. Building Construction and its Relation to Fire Insurance.

WEIGHT TESTS OF MATERIALS:—

Floors:
— Concrete Arch. By Charles L. Norton. *Ins. Eng., II : 483.*
— Concrete Arch, Steel; constructed by the Columbian Fireproofing System Co. Conducted by Chief Inspector, Bureau of Buildings, Borough of Bronx, City of New York. *Ins. Eng., IV : 136.*
— Concrete Arches, Designed by Jacob Schratweiser. Conducted by Bureau of Buildings, Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, Jan. 9, 1902. *Ins. Eng., III : 251.*
— Concrete Construction, Ransome System of. Conducted by the Superintendent of Buildings, Borough of Richmond, City of New York, Sept. 23 and 24, 1902. *Ins. Eng., IV : 359.*
— Floor Arches, Rapp. Conducted by William W. Ewing, Engineer, Board of Buildings, City of New York. *Ins. Eng., II : 496.*
— Lockwoven Steel and Concrete Arches, Constructed by Wight Eastman Co. Conducted by Bureau of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, New York, Sept. 24-27, 1902. *Ins. Eng., IV : 335.*

Wells, Driven, for Fire Purposes. (Driven Wells.)
Weskett, John. (See **LAW of INSURANCE.**)
WEST, B. L. Field Man, How it looks to a.
West Virginia, Insurance Directory of. (See Baltimore.)
"Where are we at?" By John H. Adams. *Northwest, 1900 : 19.*
WHITE, R. J. Insurance, Some Ethics of.
Wier, James. Workingmen's Compensation. (See **LAW of INSURANCE.**)

WILLETT, Alan H. Economic Theory of Risk and Insurance, The. Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Vol. XIV, No. 2. Paper, O pp. 142. New York, 1901.

WILLIAMS, Fred W. Theory *vs.* Practise.

WILLIAMS, Walter D. Prosperity and its Evils. *Northwest, 1902 : 65.*

WILLS, James. Fire Insurance.

WILMERDING, Herbert. Graded Co-Insurance. Pamph. Philadelphia, 1902.

WILSON, E. W. Uniform Rates, Are they Desirable?

Window and Door Openings, Protective Coverings for. Report. *Protection, 1902 : 194.*

Windstorm and Tornado Insurance. In Three Parts. By Frederick W. Hoffman, *Spectator, LXVII : 272, 298, 320.* (See also, Tornado Insurance.)

Wire Glass Windows. By Edward F. Croker. *Engineers, 1902 : 35.*

Wired Glass and Prism Glass. Report. *Protection, 1900 : 123, 1902 : 180.*

(See also, **BRITISH, EXPERIMENT STATION.**)

Women as Local Agents. By James H. Holmes. *Pacific, 1901 : 38.*

WOODBURY, Cyrus. The Present Duty of the Special Agent. (Special Agent.)

WOODS, J. T. Ships and Shipbuilding.

Woodworkers, Their Processes and Fire Hazards. (Fire Hazards.)

Woolen Mills, Fires in; Causes and Means of Prevention and Extinction of. By John S. Hayes. *BP. 1 A.*

—Preliminary Report of the Committee on Adjustments and Statistics, National Board of Fire Underwriters, Showing Results of Woolen Mill Underwriting, etc. New York, Sept. 4, 1872. *BP. 1 A.*

Woolson, Ira H. Fireproofed Wood, New Methods of Testing the Fire-Resisting Qualities of.

WYNKOOP, Herbert Schurman. Electrolysis and Insurance.

X Y Z

YATES, Ed. E. "In Missouri." *Northwest, 1902 : 105.*

YOUNG, J. E. Insurance Expert, The Education and Duties of an.

+

Corrections—Catalog of 1903.

Page 29. *Explosives*, Cause and Effect' of. Should be EXPLOSIONS.

Page 47. Underwriters Handbook of Ohio. *Rough Notes.* Should be WESTERN UNDERWRITER.

Page 53. Mill Inspection. Add *BP. XV.*

Page 55. National Supervision * * * by Fred. *K.* Brown, Should be V.

Page 61. Ship Building and Marine Engineering * * * *Fifth Series*, *No. 30.* Should be FIFTH SERIES, No. 3.

Page 67. Tobacco Insurance * * * *BP. XI.* Should be *BP. XIII.*

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

JUN 3 - 1918		
10/4/17		

form 410